

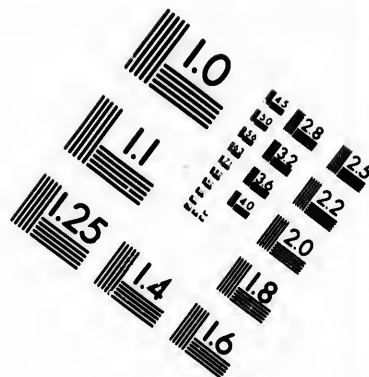
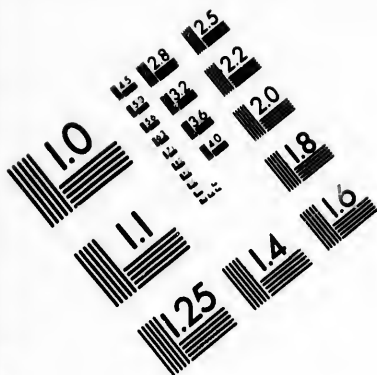
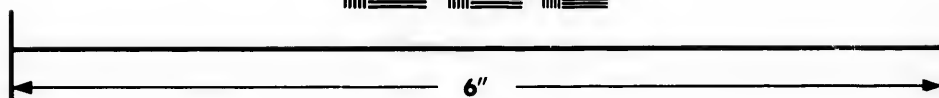
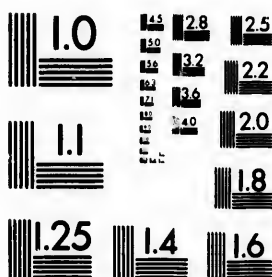


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1982

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- ☐ Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- ☐ Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- ☐ Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- ☐ Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- ☐ Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- ☐ Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- ☐ Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- ☐ Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- ☐ Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- ☐ Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- ☐ Additional comments:
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- ☐ Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- ☐ Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- ☐ Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- ☒ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- ☐ Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- ☒ Showthrough/
Transparence
- ☐ Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- ☐ Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- ☐ Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- ☐ Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	12X	14X	16X	18X	20X	22X	24X	26X	28X	30X	32X
				✓							

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

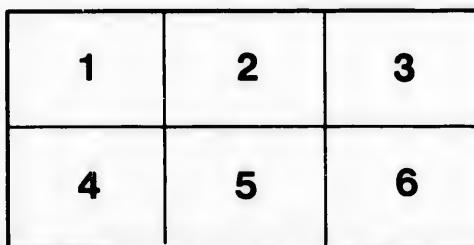
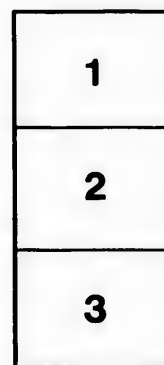
Library of the Public
Archives of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol ➡ (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

La bibliothèque des Archives
publiques du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole ➡ signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

H. H. FU

See page 83.



PR

Being the
part

HEA

Mc

A
R
M
Z
G
C

INDE

"Nova Sc

H. H. FU

See page 83.

BELCHER'S

Farmer's Almanack

FOR

THE

PROVINCE OF

NOVA SCOTIA,

DOMINION

OF CANADA

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1871:

Being the Third after Bissextile or Leap Year, and the latter part of the THIRTY-FOURTH, and beginning of the THIRTY-FIFTH Year of the Reign of

HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

[ESTABLISHED IN 1824.]

PUBLISHED BY THE PROPRIETORS,

MCALPINE & BARNES,

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

SOLD BY

A. & W. MACKINLAY, No. 123 GRANVILLE STREET.

R. T. MUIR, " 125

M. A. BUCKLEY, " 85

Z. S. HALL, " 167 HOLLIS STREET.

G. E. MORTON & CO., " 185

CONNOLLY & KELLY, " 86 GEORGE STREET.

1871.

INDEX WILL BE FOUND ON PAGES 187 AND 189.

"NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING Co.," Corner Sackville and Granville Streets.

See page 17.
M. S. BROWN, Watcher, Jeweller, and Electro-Plated Goods, 108 Granville Street, Halifax.

VAUX, WEST & CO.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Auctioneers and General Agents.

IMPORTERS OF

*Teas, Rice, Soaps, Spices, Starch, Indigo,
Crushed Sugars, &c., &c.*

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

SUGARS, MOLASSES, FRUITS,

AND

GENERAL WEST INDIA PRODUCE.

—:O:—

Agents for Jeffery & Co.'s Celebrated Edinburgh Ales
and Stout.

Agents for the "Original Durham Mustard Manufactory,
of Durham," England.

Consignments respectfully solicited, and advances made
when required.

ACADIA CORNER,

OPPOSITE HER MAJESTY'S ORDNANCE,

HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN-BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Jericho Warehouse, Halifax, N. S., Hardware Merchants and General Agents.

1871.

SIG

H.

CC

Window
B

BES

FOR

HEAD

BROWN

1871.]

ALMANACK.

8

SIGN OF THE CIRCULAR SAW,
45 UPPER WATER STREET,
HALIFAX.

H. H. FULLER & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

IRON, STEEL,

London Paints and Oils,

**CORDAGE, NETS,
Twines and Lines,**

*Window Glass. SHEET LEAD, Zinc, Gunpowder, Shot,
Blasting Fuse, Griffin's Horse Nails and Scythes,*

TABLE & POCKET CUTLERY.

ALSO,

BEST ANNEALED CUT NAILS.

House Building Hardware

OF ALL KINDS,

FOR SALE AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

—:O:—

H. H. FULLER & CO.

HEAD OF POWER'S WHARF, UPPER WATER ST.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Importers of Flower, Field and Garden Seeds.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Notice to Hear's House Varnishes.

Special Agent Dominion Pens, Violet Ink & Victoria Copy Books.

Photograph
Albums,
Opera Glasses,
Ladies'
Companions,
Desks,
Drawing Cases,
Satchels,
Card Cases,
Glove Boxes,
Stereoscopes,
Microscopes,
Furses,
Games,
Chess,
Cards,
Rezeque,
Dominos,



Blank Books,
Memo. Books,
Concertinas,
Accordeons,
Music Boxes,
Violins,
Bows,
Strings,
Music Paper,
Gold Pencils,
Gold Pens,
Bibles,
Prayers,
Church
Services,
Diaries, &c.,
for 1871,
Almanacks,
&c. &c.

Books in every Department of Literature,
STATIONERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
SHEET MUSIC & MUSIC BOOKS,
English and American Magazines and Newspapers, Room
Paper, Borders, Paper Blinds, &c., Wholesale and Retail.
M. A. BUCKLEY, 85 Granville St.

FURNITURE HALL.

WHOLESALE FURNITURE FACTORY,

13 & 15 Prince St., Halifax, N. S.

W. E. HUFFERNAN,

Manufacturer, Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE,

Parlour Suits and Chamber Suits

IN SOLID WALNUT & CHESNUT.



Always on hand, a large assortment of Chairs,
Bedsteads, Tables, Sofas, Mattresses, Feather
Beds, &c.

Goods carefully packed for shipping.
English and American Iron Bedsteads
and Looking-Glasses.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordinance Square, Halifax.

A

F

Whole
May 1
Cor. P

STEP

The Be

When
a comple
Over 1
was pron
First Cla

Bedstea
Lo

ENGL

Sole A

Price I

Elastic S

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

5

y Books.

k Books,
o. Books,
ertinas,
ordeons,
ic Boxes,
ins,
s,
ags,
ic Paper,
Pencils,
Pens,
er,
vers,
rch
Services,
ries, &c.,
for 1871,
anacks,
c. &c.

ature,
N,

rs. Room
Retail.
St.

L.L.
RY,

N

URE,

at of Chairs,
es, Feather

for shipping.
on Bedsteads

PLIED.

are, Halifax.

A. STEPHEN & SON,

Wholesale Manufacturers and Dealers in every description of

Furniture & Woodensware.

FACTORIES AT ELLERSHOUSE.

Wholesale and Retail Warerooms, Steamboat Wharf, until May 1st, 1871, when we will occupy our new Warerooms, Cor. Prince and Barrington Sts. (old St. Andrew's Church).



STEPHEN'S PATENT FOLDING BED LOUNGE, AND MATTRESS COMBINED.

The Best, Cheapest, and Most Useful piece of Furniture in the Market.

When closed it makes an elegant Couch. When opened out it forms a complete Bedstead, Mattress and all combined.

Over 1000 sold since the Grand Industrial Exhibition, 1868, where it was pronounced by all to be by far the best thing there, and received the First Class Prize.

Bedsteads, Chairs, Tables, Pails, Brooms, Washboards, Sofas, Lounges, Feathers, Mattresses, Bureaus, Glasses, Clothes Wringers, Children's Carriages, &c.

ENGLISH IRON BEDSTEADS & CANE SEAT CHAIRS,
DRAWING ROOM, PARLOR AND CHAMBER SUITS.

Sole Agents for the Bowmanville Walnut Furniture Manufacturing Company.

Price Lists sent on application. Goods carefully packed for shipping.

Elastic Stockings, Knee Caps and Anklets, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. E. FULLER & CO., Patent Lubricators.

EVERETT BROTHERS,

Manufacturers and Importers of

Hats, Caps & Furs,

Trunks, Umbrellas and Leather Hat Cases,

Wholesale and Retail.

100 :: GRANVILLE STREET :: 100

—:O:—

Purchasers will find our Goods, for cheapness and durability, are not excelled by any establishment in the Province

SILK HATS MADE TO ORDER BY CONFORMATEUR MEASUREMENT.

IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY,

1 OLD BROAD STREET, AND 16 PALL MALL,
London.

INSTITUTED 1803.

For Insuring Houses and other Buildings, Goods, Wares, Merchandize, Manufacturing and Farming Stock, Ships in Port, Harbour, or Dock, and the Cargoes of such Ships; also Ships Building and Repairing; Barges and other Vessels on Navigable Rivers and Canals, and Goods on board such Vessels, throughout Great Britain and Ireland, and in Foreign Countries, from LOSS OR DAMAGE BY FIRE.

SUBSCRIBED AND INVESTED CAPITAL:

One Million Six Hundred Thousand Pounds.

Halifax, Nova Scotia Agency,

HON. W. A. HENRY, Agent, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Risks on Property, as above-mentioned, taken at the lowest rates, and all losses immediately adjusted and paid without reference to England, by the Subscriber, at his Office.

Sub-Agencies in all the principal towns in Nova Scotia.

OFFICE, HENRY & DALY,
16 BEDFORD ROW.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Cheapest and best Hardware to be had.

CO

III F

Central

Te

TEET

Many
at a RED
whose po
fees, for
we have
at the fo
tient sati
the Stud
partners.
making e
quired fo

F

Sets a

No cha

Gratis
Also for
stitute, a

Un

COGSWELL & MACKEY,

Surgeon Dentists,

111 HOLLIS STREET, NEAR HALIFAX HOTEL,

HALIFAX, N. S.

—:O:—

ARTIFICIAL TEETH,

Central or parts of Sets, Plain Gum, Single or Block Teeth, on Gold,
Silver or Vulcanite.

Teeth Filled with Gold, Amalgam, or White Fillings.

TEETH REMOVED with or without Nickors Oxide Gass, a
safe and reliable agent, having been administered in
our office to over 2000 patients.

—:O:—

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Many persons are constantly calling and desiring Dental operations
at a **REDUCED PRICE**, who *actually require the services* of a Dentist, but
whose pecuniary circumstances will not permit their paying the usual
fees, for first class work. In order to meet the requirements of *everyone*,
we have made arrangements to have all *kinds of Dental operations* done
at the following *cheap rates*. In so doing, we desire to give every pa-
tient satisfaction, and although the work at these prices will be done by
the *Students*, every case shall be carefully looked after by either of the
partners. Parties so desiring *cheap work*, will please state the fact when
making engagements, and on completion of work, the *Cash* will be re-
quired for services rendered.

FILLINGS FROM 50 CTS. TO \$1.50.

Sets and Parts of Sets on Vulcanite from \$3 to \$20.

No charge for removal of Teeth preparatory to inserting
Sets.

Gratis for the Poor every day from 9 a.m., to 10, except Sundays.
Also for the Orphan's Home, Industrial Schools, Deaf and Dumb In-
stitute, and inmates of such institutions gratis as usual.

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Plumbago Grease for Machinery.

FOR SALE AT THE Prince Albert Moulding Factory.

DOORS.

1000 kiln dried Panel Doors from \$1.50 and upwards. Keeps on hand following dimensions, viz.: 7 x 3, 6ft. 10 x 2ft. 10, 6ft. 8 x 2 ft. 8, 6ft. 6 x 2ft. 6.

WINDOWS.

1000 Window Frames and Sashes, 12 lights each, viz.: 7 x 9, 8 x 10, 9 x 12, 10 x 14. Other sizes made to order.

ALSO, SHOP FRONTS

And Window Shades, inside and out, made to order.

MOULDINGS.

One Million feet kiln dried Mouldings, various patterns.

ALSO, CONSTANTLY ON HAND,

FLOORING.

1½ in. grooved and tongued spruce, and plain jointed 1 in. flooring, well seasoned.

LININGS AND SHELVINGS.

Grooved and tongued pine and spruce Lining. Also, Shelving and other dressed material.

Planing, Matching, Moulding, Timber, Jig and Circular Sawing done at shortest notice. Also,

TURNING.

Orders attended with promptness and despatch.

LUMBER.

Pine, Spruce and Hemlock Lumber, Pitch Pine Timber and 3 in. Plank. Also, Birch, Oak, and other hard woods.

SHINGLES.

Sawed and Split Pine and Cedar Shingles.

Clap Boards, Pickets, Laths and Juniper Posts.

ALSO, SHIP AND BOAT KNEES.

All of which the subscriber offers for sale, low for Cash, at Prince Albert Steam Mill, Victoria Wharf, foot of Victoria St., (commonly known as Bates' Lane) next the Gas Works.

HENRY G. HILL.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Orinance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO. Every attention given to Consignments from the Country.

Halifax.

[1871.]

tory.

upwards.
6ft. 10 x

uch, viz.:
to order.

der.

patterns.

inted 1 in.

ng. Also,

d Circular

o,

ne Timber
ard woods.

er Posts.

ash, at Prince
t., (commonly

HILL.

quare, Halifax.

Pipes, Combs, Cash Boxes, Hair and Cloth Brushes, at R. T. MUIR'S.

[1871.]

ALMANACK.

9

A. RIDGEWAY & CO.

(Successors to late T. J. Ridgeway.)

Cabinet-makers, Upholsterers & Undertakers,

31 Brunswick Street, Corner Hurd's Lane,

HALIFAX, N. S.

—:—

Manufacturers of all kinds of Drawing Room, Dining Room,
Bed Room, Library and Counting Room Furniture of
the latest and most approved Styles, also, Feather
Beds, Hair, Wool, Excelsior & Grass Mattresses.

We pay especial attention to the Undertaking Branch.

MAHOGANY, WALNUT & OAK COFFINS & CASKETS,

Robes, Face Cloths, Gloves and Hat Bands,

HEARSE AND MOURNING COACHES, &c.

HENRY CARSON,



NORTH END



Watch and Clock Maker,

No. 251 UPPER WATER STREET,

(FOOT ROUND CHURCH HILL.)

HALIFAX, N. S.

—:—

Constantly on hand—Gold and Silver Lever and Geneva
Watches, Ladies' Gold Guards, Brooches, Dress Rings,
Earrings, etc.; Gentlemen's Gold Chains, Signet Rings,
Scarf Pins, Studs, etc.; also, Eight-day and Thirty-hour
American Clocks and Timepieces.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Importers of Genuine Patent Medicines.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Graphite Cart Grease.

10

DELCHE'S FARMER'S

[1871.

ROBERT G. NOBLE,
145 Lower Water St.,
HALIFAX,
Commission Merchant,

DEALER IN

Nets, Lines, Twines,
SEINES AND NET MOUNTINGS.

Agent for J. & W. Stuart, Net and Twine Manufacturers.
" " The American Net and Twine Co., of Boston.

HEAD OF BRENNER'S WHARF,
LATE BROWN'S.

SOMERSET HOUSE,
75, Corner of Granville & Prince Streets,
HALIFAX.

J. FORTUNE,
Wishes respectfully to intimate to his Customers and the
Public that he has on hand a choice assortment of
STAPLE AND
FANCY DRY GOODS,

Wholesale and Retail,

Suitable for the Town and Country Trade.

This Stock is purchased at the lowest Market Rates, and
Sold at **VERY SMALL ADVANCE.**

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO, Walls, Spikes, Cut and Wrought, Sheet Lead, Lead Pipe.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

11

ROBERT PICKFORD, Ship Chandler & Grocer,

DEALER IN

MANILA & HEMP CORDAGE,

Canvas, Lines, Twines, Paints, Oils, Putty,
Varnishes, Glass, Nails, Oakum,

TAR, PITCH AND ROSIN,

Beef, Pork, Flour, Butter, Lard, &c., &c.

HEAD OF BENNETT'S WHARF,

HALIFAX, N. S.

R. PICKFORD

Respectfully invites the attention of Ship Masters to the
fact that he is prepared to supply every article that may be
required for

Ships' Use,

and feels confident of giving satisfaction to those who may
favor him with their orders.

HEAD OF BENNETT'S WHARF, HALIFAX.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Pure Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

H. H. FULLER & CO. Patent Bell Fasteners.

"AETNA"

Insurance Company,

OF HARTFORD, CONN.

*The leading American Fire Insurance Company,
with the prestige of 52 years unequalled success.*

NOVA SCOTIA AGENCY FIRST ESTABLISHED IN 1838.

CASH CAPITAL AND SURPLUS,

(NEARLY)

Six Millions of Dollars.

(\$6,000,000)

Insurance effected against loss or damage by fire, on any description of property on the most favorable terms.

SPECIAL NOTICE—"NO CONNECTION WITH THE TARIFF OFFICES."

LOSSES PROMPTLY PAID IN GOLD.

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

Amherst.....W. M. Fullerton, Esq.	New Glasgow...Jas. A. Fraser, Esq.
Annapolis....W. R. Ruggles, Esq.	Pictou.....S. H. Holmes, Esq.
Baddeck.....W. Kidston, Esq.	Pugwash.....Levi Borden, Esq.
Digby.....E. Burnham, Esq.	Truro.....Geo. Reading, Esq.
Kentville....Harris & Chipman.	Wallace.....Hon. A. Macfarlane.
Liverpool...J. M. Viets, Esq.	Wolfville.....Geo. V. Rand, Esq.
Lunenburg...H. S. Jost, Esq.	Yarmouth....H. A. Grantham, Esq.

ALEX. W. SCOTT,

General Agent for Nova Scotia.

Office, 27 Bedford Row, Halifax.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Superior Cutlery, very low.

Soaps,

1871.

BA

Br

Varr

CAR

All ord

Bar

5

Atte
O

Sponges,

Halifax.

[1871.]

ny,

pany,
cess.

N 1838.

ars.

, on any

FFICES."

GOLD.

Fraser, Esq.
lmes, Esq.
den, Esq.
ding, Esq.
Macfarlane.
rand, Esq.
antham, Esq.

Tova Scotia.

X.

re, Halifax.

Soaps, Hair Oils, Perfumery, and other Small Wares, at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

13

C. G. BERRYMAN,
BARLOW'S CORNER, 5 KING ST.,
ST. JOHN, N. B.

IMPORTER OF

British & Foreign Hardware,

Paint, Oil, Putty, Glass, Lead, Zinc, Steel,

SAWS, POWDER,

Varnishes, Nails, Agricultural Implements,

HARNESS MOUNTING

AND

CARRIAGE BUILDERS' HARDWARE & STOCK.

All orders from abroad promptly attended to. Prices, &c.,
furnished on application by Mail or otherwise.

B. G. GRAY,

Barrister and Attorney-at-Law,

NOTARY, COMMISSIONER, &c.

54 Bedford Row,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Attends to legal business of all kinds in the DOMINION
OF CANADA and in the UNITED STATES.

Sponges, Brushes, Combs and Perfumery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Permanent Wood Filling.

14

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1871.]

STARRS & McNUTT,

DEALERS IN

IRON, STEEL,

Ironmongery,

GENERAL HARDWARE,

Cutlery,

BEST LONDON PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, PUTTY,

Tin, Zinc, Sheet Lead,

LEAD PIPE, GUNPOWDER, SHOT,

Manilla & Tarred Rope.

—:O:—

REMEMBER THE PLACE!

144 & 146 UPPER WATER STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Jericho Warehouse, Halifax, N. S., Hardware Merchants and General Agents.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

15

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA,
BRASS WORKS,

140 HOLLIS STREET.

Foundry, Sackville St.

MANUFACTURER OF SHIP WORK,

LIFT AND FORCE PUMPS,

HOUSE AND SHIPS' WATER CLOSETS,

AND ALL KINDS OF

PLUMBERS' BRASS WORK,

PATENT ROLLER BUSHES,

HASPS, HINGES, &c., &c.

STEAM WORK

IN

Globe, Gauge, Glass & Check Valve Cocks,

OIL AND TALLOW CUPS,

Ale Pumps, Gas and Water Cocks,

BRASS CASTINGS

Of every description, and of the very BEST MATERIAL.

P. S.—Orders respectfully solicited, and attended to with
despatch.

JOHN HUNTER.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. E. FULLER & CO., Rubber Belting.

Leather & Shoe Findings

CHEAP

FOR CASH,

AT 148 UPPER WATER STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

A good supply of Sole Leather for Sewed
and Pegged Boots;

FRENCH FRONTS,

Patent, Cow Hide, Enamelled Leather,

Buff, Splits,

PEBBLE GRAIN constantly on hand. Also, a good as-
sortment of Roan and Lining Skins of all colours.

—:O:—

Machine Twist, Linen Thread,

*Marshall's Thread for Wax Thread Machine,
Machine Needles,*

NEW BRUNSWICK NAILS, LAST PEGS, ETC.,

constantly on hand.

Orders from the country solicited and filled with prompti-
tude and dispatch.

ARTHUR FORDHAM.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

WELCHER'S

Invited

ST

ENGL

Elec

Shuffle

SPE

The
Goods,
ments.

Inten
times, a
line, at

Electr
which h
five year

Brow

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANAC.

17

M. S. BROWN,**Goldsmith, Jeweller & Silversmith,****108—GRANVILLE STREET—108****HALIFAX, N. S.**

Invites inspection by citizens and strangers of his rich, extensive and varied stock of

STERLING SILVER SPOONS, FORKS, &c.*Fine Gold Jewellery,***ENGLISH & FOREIGN WATCHES, ALL STYLES,**

Electro-Plated Goods of every variety and description,

SUPERIOR ALBERTA PLATE,

Sheffield Table Cutlery, and Britannia Metal Ware.

—101—

Also, a very complete assortment of

SPECTACLES AND EYE GLASSES.

The proprietor having ceased to keep Cabinet and Fancy Goods, will give his undivided attention to the above departments.

Intending purchasers can depend upon finding, at all times, a full assortment of first class Goods, in the above line, at the lowest possible prices.

The same excellent quality of

Electro-Plated Spoons, Forks, Butter Knives, Ladles, &c.,

which has been sold at this establishment for the last twenty-five years, is still kept in stock, and is confidently offered,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

As the best value in the market.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Knotting Varnish.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Gold Leaf, Dry Paints and Varnishes.

Acadia Clothing Store.

—:0:—

JOHN DOYLE,
Tailor and Clothier,

93—UPPER WATER STREET—93

HALIFAX, N. S.

The Subscriber keeps constantly on hand a large stock of Cloths and Clothing, which will be sold at the

LOWEST CASH PRICES.

 Good Fits and Best Workmanship Warranted. 

Orders from the Country promptly attended to.

JAMES C. HILLS,

Cabinet-maker, Upholsterer & Undertaker,

82 & 84 BARRINGTON STREET,

ONE DOOR SOUTH OF CHALMERS' CHURCH,

HALIFAX, N. S.

All kinds of Drawing Room, Dining Room, and Bedroom Furniture on hand and made to order in all the latest styles.

FEATHER BEDS, SPRING, HAIR, FLOCK, EXCELSIOR and SEAWEED MATTRESSES made to order at the shortest notice.

OLD FURNITURE REPAIRED & RE-STUFFED.

N. B.—Particular attention paid to the Undertaking Department.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Cordage, Lines, Twines, &c.

Bib

1871.

TH

TEAS

No. 81

The

MINI

Samples

Dru

Has gained

Firs

None b
has had th
and patro
esteemed
Army and
In retur
age afford
that no ex
he has wor

ALMOST F

Open on

Physician

Prescr

THOMSON, ABBOTT & CO.,

General & Commission Merchants,

IMPORTERS OF

TEAS, SPICES, RICE, STARCH, SOAP, ETC.

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

West India Produce.

No. 81 UPPER WATER STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

—:O:—

The Acadia Powder Mill Company

MANUFACTURE

MINING OR BLASTING and SPORTING POWDERS.

Samples may be seen and terms will be made known on application to

THOMSON, ABBOTT & CO., Agents,

81 Upper Water Street.

Drugs and Chemicals of the Purest and Best Quality.

THE MEDICAL HALL

Has gained, under the proprietorship of Mr. ALFRED MAJOR, the name of being a

First Class Dispensing Establishment.

None but the purest Drugs and Chemicals ever being used or sold, has had the anticipated effect of gaining for the proprietor the confidence and patronage of the leading Physicians of Halifax; together with the esteemed patronage of large numbers of citizens and members of the Army and Navy.

In returning thanks for the confidence reposed in him, and the patronage afforded him, Mr. Alfred Major takes this opportunity of stating that no exertions shall be wanting on his part to keep up the prestige he has won for his establishment.

ALFRED MAJOR,

Chemist and Druggist,

47 Brunswick Street,

ALMOST FACING THE GARRISON CHURCH.

Open on Sundays from 2.30 P.M., till 3.30; and from 8 P.M., till 9.

Physicians' and Family Prescriptions most carefully prepared with the purest Medicines.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Best Japan Gold Size.

PROVINCIAL GENERAL SHIPPING AGENCY.

GEORGE W. HALLS,

Ship Broker & Commission Merchant,

64 Bedford Row,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Agent for the principal Shippers and Importers of

DEALS, COAL OIL, LUMBER, GUANO & GRAIN.

Special attention paid to the Chartering of Ships, &c., for European and American Freights, for which I can always offer the highest rates in the market. Also, to the selling of Lumber and other consignments.

Having a large business connexion, I can execute business entrusted to me with despatch, and give unexceptionable references if required.

GEO. W. HALLS.

130 HOLLIS STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

WATSON & MYERS,

Brass Founders, Finishers,

Gas-Fitters and Lampmakers,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

BRASS, STEAM & WATER FITTINGS,

FOR ENGINEERS, PLUMBERS, &c.

Gas and Oil Lamps for Churches, Halls, and Public Buildings made to order.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Locks, Hinges and Building Material

L

CAP
ANY
ROY
RESA

Inv
securit
same th
ness, m

90
holders

£40
assured
be sold.

It is th
to the W
tion to th
them ind

Admit
well as al
which Ar
to mone
of the fin
were to b
person fu
had depu

The D
the Prov
communi
mentals, t
BRANCH.

HON.
HON.
REV.

R.

HALIFAX
CHARLOT

Sponges,

THE STAR

Life Assurance Society,

48 Moorgate Street, London, E. C.

CAPITAL	£100,000 <i>Sterling</i>
ANNUAL INCOME	£100,451 "
REVENUES DISTRIBUTED	£240,000 "
RESERVED FUND	£707,000 "

Invested on Mortgage of Real Property, Government and other securities. To be able to pay all claims, meet all expenses, and at the same time create such a Fund, shows the prosperous nature of the business, and the secure basis on which the Society rests.

90 PER CENT. of the profits are divided amongst the policy holders.

£405,000 *Sterling* have been paid to the representatives of deceased assureds, the value of which to the Widow and Fatherless can never be told.

WHAT IS LIFE ASSURANCE?

It is the exercise of prudence. It secures independence and domestic happiness to the Widow and Orphan. It affords to persons in every class and in every situation in life, the means to avoid much future misery in their families, and to render them independent of public or private charity.

Admitting the uncertainty of human life, it behoves every head of a family, as well as all who have others dependent on them for support, to consider the position which his family or dependents would be placed in, supposing he were to die to-morrow. The great advantage offered by LIFE ASSURANCE, is the certainty of the family of the deceased Assured receiving a stated amount, even if his death were to take place the moment after he had paid the first premium. Supposing a person insures his life for £2000, he is placed in precisely the same position as if he had deposited £2000 in the Bank, for the purposes of his family.

The Directors of the "STAR" have decided to appoint AGENTS throughout the Provinces of NOVA SCOTIA and NEW BRUNSWICK, who will receive a liberal remuneration for all business done by them. Applications, accompanied by testimonials, to be made to the GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT of the NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH, who will be happy to afford every information.

Obanell of Reference for Halifax, N. S.

HON. J. H. ANDERSON, M.L.C.
HON. S. E. SHANNON,
REV. J. M. CRAMP, D.D.

GEORGE H. STARR, ESQ.
REV. JOHN MCMURRAY,
STEPHEN SELDEN, ESQ.

MEDICAL REFEREE.

R. S. BLACK, ESQ., M.D.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT.

CHARLES LEMAN, ESQ.

Agents.

HALIFAX, N. S. MARTIN G. BLACK, Esq., *Halifax Bank*.
CHARLOTTETOWN GEORGE ALLEY, Esq., *Charlottetown*.

CHARLES LEMAN,

General Superintendent for Maritime Provinces.

H. H. FOLGER & CO., Constant White.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Leather Belting, Packing, Miners' Tools.

W. WHYTAL & CO.
LEATHER & FINDING
STORE,

200—HOLLIS STREET—200

NEAR H. M. ORDNANCE,

HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

English, French & American Stock.

ALSO DEALERS IN

RUBBER BELTING,
Hides, &c.

WILLIAM WHYTAL.

AMBROSE WHYTAL.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Soaps,

1871.

C.

Cot

DRESS

Even

Pillow

READ

CO

An ex
par

WHO

Photograph

C. ROBSON & CO.'S

Depot for Dry Goods.

INSPECT OUR STOCK OF

Cottons, Linens, Woollens, Silks,

SHAWLS, MANTLES,

DRESS GOODS, HOSIERY, GLOVES, RIBBONS.

Every article in the HOUSEKEEPING LINE, as

SHEETINGS, BED TICKS,

**Pillow Linen, Damasks, Linen Table Cloths,
Table Napkins, Curtains, &c.**

READY MADE CLOTHING, COTTON WARP,

COLMAN'S NEW PATENT DEMI SKIRT.

—:O:—

An extensive MILLINERY and CLOAK Department, where the newest goods (of this class) are kept in stock, and made to order by experienced Artistes.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Photographic Chemicals, Cards and Cases, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Superior French Polish.



THE GENTLEMEN'S OUTFITTING WAREHOUSE,
134 Granville Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.

J. B. ELLIOT & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

READY-MADE CLOTHING.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Gents' Furnishing Goods,

Solid Leather Portmanteaus, Trunks, Valises,

TRAVELLING BAGS, RAILWAY RUGS,

UMBRELLAS, &c.

Also, constantly in stock, a large assortment of

RUBBER CLOTHING,

Direct from the manufacturers, warranted Waterproof and good value.

We are now prepared to execute all orders for making up Men's, Youths' and Boys' *Shirts* of all descriptions, made to order from most approved patterns, best materials, and with quick despatch of all orders entrusted to us.

J. B. ELLIOT & CO.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Cotton Waste, Oils, Window Glass, &c.

t., Halifax.

[1871.

REHOUSE,

et,

CO.

ING.

Goods,

alises,

RUGS,

ment of

aterproof and

for making up
riptions, made
materials, and
as.

& CO.

Square, Halifax.

Pipes, Combs, Cash Boxes, Hair and Cloth Brushes at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

25

"Nova Scotia"

BREWERY.

ALEX. KEITH & SON,

(Established in 1820,)

MANUFACTURERS OF

INDIA PALE ALE,

X, XX, AND XXX

Ales and Porter.

IMPORTERS AND BOTTLEERS OF

ENGLISH ALE AND BROWN STOUT,

Importers and Wholesale Dealers in

WINES, BRANDIES,

GIN, CHAMPAGNE, SCOTCH WHISKEY,

&c.,

&c.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Noble's & Hoare's Coach Varnishes.

Trusses, Supporters and Bandages, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

26

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

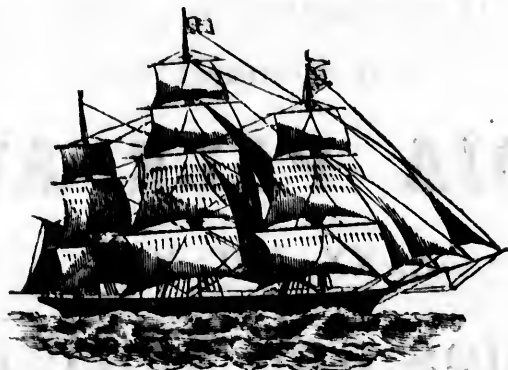
[1871.

R. C. HAMILTON & CO.

Flour & General Commission

MERCHANTS,

119 Lower Water Street,
HEAD OF ESSON'S WHARF,
Halifax, N. S.



Having a House in TORONTO, Ontario, we are prepared
to execute orders for FLOUR, &c., in the Western
Markets with the

GREATEST POSSIBLE DESPATCH,

And on the most reasonable terms.

FLOUR AND MEAL CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

Agents for New Brunswick Match Factory.

TORONTO HOUSE:

W. D. MATTHEWS & CO.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Jericho Warehouse, Halifax, N. S., Hardware Merchants and General Agents.

1871

BRA

For

Ho

CO

No.

Gr

FLOU

Corner

BROWN B

[1871.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

27

MACDONALD & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS AND COMPOSITION FASTENINGS, ETC.

FOR VESSELS.

BELLS

For Schools, Factories, Vessels, &c., &c.

SUCTION AND FORCE PUMPS.

House and Ship Plumbing,

COPPER WORK OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS, &c., &c.

No. 88 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

LORDLY & STIMPSON,

Commission Merchants,

AND

GENERAL AGENTS,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

FLOUR, MEAL, COFFEE, TEA, SUGAR,

Tobacco, Molasses,

Wines, Liquors, &c.

Corner of George and Hollis Streets, HALIFAX, N. S.

H. E. FULLER & CO., Noble's & Hoare's House Varnishes.

are prepared
Western

TCH,

ON HAND.

ctory.

CO.

quare, Halifax.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Importers of Flower, Field and Garden Seeds.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Importers and Dealers in Iron, Steel, London Oils, Paints, Varnishes, &c.

R. T. MUIR, Bookseller and Stationer, 125 Granville Street, Halifax.

28

BELOCHER'S FARMER'S

[1871.

LONDON HOUSE.

WHOLESALE WAREHOUSES:

3 & 4 Market Square,

SAINT JOHN, N. B.

IMPORTERS OF

British, Irish, French, and American

MERCHANDIZE,

IN

Silk, Woollen, Linen & Cotton

MANUFACTURES.

Our Buyers visit these Markets twice a year,
and arrangements have been made
to procure all

THE NEWEST STYLES

BETWEEN SEASONS.

DANIEL & BOYD.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

29

SE.

are,

American

,
E,

Cotton

ES.

ce a year,
made

LES

YD.

Square, Halifax.

ALEXANDRA WORKS.

—:O:—

Saw Factory,

CORNER NORTH AND GEORGE STS.,

ST. JOHN, N. B.

—:O:—

Extra quality Warranted Cast Mill Saws,

5½ feet to 7½ feet, assorted gunges.

CIRCULAR SAWS,

6 inch to 4 inch diameter, assorted gunges.

Cross Cut Saws,

4 to 6 feet.

WHIP SAWS, HANDSAWS, BILLET WELDS, ETC.

EVERY SAW WARRANTED.

—:O:—

SAWS FILED AND REPAIRED.

FOR PRICE LIST PLEASE SEND ADDRESS.

J. F. LAWTON.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Lubricators.

Elastic Stockings, Knee Caps and Anklets, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

30

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1871.

BRENNAN & CO.,

93 Granville Street,

HALIFAX.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND DOMESTIC MANUFACTURED

Boots, Shoes & Rubbers,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.



BRENNAN & CO.,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

HATS AND CAPS,

Travellers' Trunks, Hat Cases, Carpet Bags, &c.

93 GRANVILLE ST.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Cheapest and best Hardware to be had.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

31

J. R. JENNETT & CO.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in and Importers of

China, Glass,



EARTHENWARE,

Cutlery, Electro Plate,

AND A GENERAL ASSORTMENT OF

FANCY GOODS.

154 Granville Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Plumbago Grease for Machinery.

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

99 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

SMITH BROTHERS,

IMPORTERS OF

BRITISH AND FOREIGN DRY GOODS.

Each season our stock is personally selected by one of the Firm, and as it is replenished by nearly every mail boat, it will be found one of the most thoroughly assorted in the city.

Special attention devoted to our stock of Kid Gloves, Family Mourning Goods, &c.

HORROCKS' WHITE SHIRTINGS,
MANTLE MAKING & MILLINERY.

Special Inducements offered to Wholesale Buyers and
Country Customers.

Hollis Street Shoe Store.

—:O:—

GEO. A. KENT,

DEALER IN

Boots, Shoes & Rubbers,

NO. 155 HOLLIS STREET,

OPPOSITE THE CLUB HOUSE,

HALIFAX, N. S.

 Agent for the Truro Boot and Shoe Company.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO. Every attention given to Consignments from the Country.

reet, Halifax.

[1871.

X, N. S.

S,

EIGN

S.

by one of the
mail boat, it
ed in the city.
Kid Gloves.

INGS,
LINERY.
Buyers and

Store.

NT,

ubbers,

ET.

X, N. S.

e Company.

ce Square, Halifax

Pipes, Combs, Cash Boxes, Hair and Cloth Brushes, at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

33

BEE  HIVE.

JAMES K. MUNNIS,

IMPORTER OF

CLOTHS,

*Cassimeres, Tweeds, Ready-made Clothing, Gents'
Furnishing Goods, Trunks, Valises, &c.*

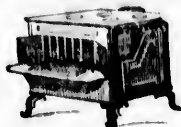
SUITS MADE UP TO ORDER.

In the most fashionable styles.

As our terms are strictly CASH, we can afford to make up garments
at very low prices.

118 UPPER WATER ST., CORNER OF JACOB,
HALIFAX, N. S.

HALIFAX STOVE STORE.



H. A. SCHWARTZ,

(Successor to K. Downs & Son,)

Tinsmith & Plumber,

DEALER IN STOVES AND GRATES,

198 & 200 UPPER WATER ST.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Orders in the various branches of Copper, Lead, Zinc, Sheet Iron and
Tin work person. ly and promptly attended to.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Importers of Genuine Patent Medicines.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Graphite Cart Grease.

PHŒNIX MUTUAL
Life Insurance Company,
HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues all kinds of Policies on the most favorable plans, and free from nearly all restrictions on Travel, residence or occupation.

Its ratio of Assets to Liabilities is larger than that of any other Company of equal age, and its ratio of Losses paid is smaller.

Its income has increased over 100 per cent. in two years.

It issued 578 Policies in the Dominion for 1869, being a larger number than any other Foreign Company but one.

BRANCH OFFICES:

GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

PRINCESS STREET, ST. JOHN, N. B.

R. R. ANDREWS, - - - - Manager.

G. DAVIDSON,

IMPORTER OF

China, Glass and Earthenware,
TABLE & POCKET CUTLERY,
ELECTRO-PLATE & NICKEL SILVER SPOONS,
TEA TRAYS, &c., &c.

Colonial Market Building, 192 Argyle St.,
HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Nails, Spikes, Cut and Wrought, Sheet Lead, Lead Pipe.

M
Cab

FUR

CAN

Also,

On h

Orders

GEO

B

No. 2

BROW

[1871.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

35

NEWCOMB & LAMBERT,

Cabinet-makers, Upholsterers & Undertakers,

175 Barrington St.,

OPPOSITE THE POST OFFICE.

*FURNITURE of every description on hand or made
to order as cheap as can be had elsewhere.*

CARPETS MADE AND PUT DOWN AT SHORT NOTICE.

Also, FLOOR CLOTHS laid in the best manner possible.

SHIPS' WHEELS

On hand and made to order of the best material and workmanship.

VENETIAN BLINDS MADE TO ORDER AT SHORT NOTICE.

Orders from the Country will meet with prompt attention.

GEORGE C. NEWCOMB.

WILLIAM LAMBERT.

(Late of the firm of Wilson & Newcomb.)

D. McDONALD,

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

Boots and Shoes,

Of all Descriptions.

—:O:—

No. 2 Oxford Block, Upper Water Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

H. H. FULLER & CO. Patent Bell Fasteners.

PETER GRANT & CO.

LATE GRANT, ROMANS & CO.

Importers of British and Foreign

DRY GOODS,

Wholesale and Retail.

—:0:—

4 GRANVILLE ST., & 4 ORDNANCE ROW,
HALIFAX, N. S.

"GETTING UP IN THE WORLD."

H. A. TAYLOR,

Respectfully thanks his many City, Country and Shore friends for their very liberal patronage during the twenty years he has been in the Drug business, and would inform them of his REMOVAL TO

No. 53 BARRINGTON STREET,

Laidlaw's Building, corner of Sackville Street, (being the second Street above the old Stand,) under the GILT MORTAR, where he will keep constantly on hand a good supply of

DRUGS AND MEDICINES,

Patent Medicines, Combs, Brushes, Spices, Toilet Requisites,
Hair and Tooth Preparations, Perfumery, Sponges,
Fancy Soaps, &c., &c., &c.,

at reasonable prices, and where he will be happy to wait upon all his old friends, and any number of new ones.

☞ Physicians' and Family Prescriptions personally dispensed with the PUREST and BEST DRUGS, &c. &c.

REMEMBER THE PLACE—No. 53 BARRINGTON STREET, corner Building, second Street above the old Stand to the right. See the Gilt Pestle and Mortar.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Superior Cutlery, very low.

[1871.

CO.

aign

DS,

CE ROW,

WORLD."

OR,

friends for their
een in the Drug
TO

ET,

he second Street
here he will keep

NES,

let Requisites,
Sponges,

wait upon all his
es.

ly dispensed with

TON STREET,
to the right. See

Square, Halifax.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

37

L. HOULETT & CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Dry Goods Warehouse,

144 Granville Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

—:0:—

In this house can be had for CASH, all kinds
of Dry Goods, Clothing, &c., &c.

—:0:—

The aim of the Proprietors is to give all customers such
superior value as will ensure their continued patronage.

SIMON F. BARSS,

General Agent,

AND

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

After twenty-five years experience in the business of this
Province, feels qualified to undertake the transaction of any
kind of AGENCY entrusted to him, particularly anything
connected with Ships.

Particular attention is requested to the Matches produced
in the

Crown Match Factory,

of which he is joint Proprietor with his son.

OFFICE, BARSS' WHARF,

UPPER WATER ST., NORTH SIDE.

Sponges, Brushes, Combs and Perfumery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Permanent Wood Filling.

SCOTIA HOUSE.

Corner Duke & Barrington Streets,

(John Brown's old Chamber)

C. & W. ANDERSON,

PROPRIETORS.

Wholesale and Retail of the best and most FAVORITE in the Dominion of any
Country, as to Imports and Dealers in

First Class Tea, Coffee, Sugar,

STICKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

MINUTES OF ALL KINDS,

Tea, Rice, Potatoes, Beans, Mustard, Cakes, Herring, Corn
Meal, &c.

CURRIES, RICES, BUTTER, CHEESE,

PIZZAS, PASTRIES,

FLOUR, FAMILY & PASTRY,

And every article in the Grocery Business

IMPORTERS, the Best Imported.

Wine, Rum, Whiskey, Brandy, Port and Sherry,
Champagne, &c.

ALL GOODS sold at the Lowest Price of Charge

On order sent to the proprietors, and will be delivered
on delivery when required.

C. & W. ANDERSON,

SCOTIA HOUSE.

207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 841, 843, 845, 847, 849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 899, 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 937, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1041, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1049, 1051, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1065, 1067, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1119, 1121, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1129, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1181, 1183, 1185, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1215, 1217, 1219, 1221, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1229, 1231, 1233, 1235, 1237, 1239, 1241, 1243, 1245, 1247, 1249, 1251, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1269, 1271, 1273, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1285, 1287, 1289, 1291, 1293, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1315, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1323, 1325, 1327, 1329, 1331, 1333, 1335, 1337, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1357, 1359, 1361, 1363, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1373, 1375, 1377, 1379, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1387, 1389, 1391, 1393, 1395, 1397, 1399, 1401, 1403, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1417, 1419, 1421, 1423, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1433, 1435, 1437, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1445, 1447, 1449, 1451, 1453, 1455, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1463, 1465, 1467, 1469, 1471, 1473, 1475, 1477, 1479, 1481, 1483, 1485, 1487, 1489, 1491, 1493, 1495, 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1505, 1507, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1515, 1517, 1519, 1521, 1523, 1525, 1527, 1529, 1531, 1533, 1535, 1537, 1539, 1541, 1543, 1545, 1547, 1549, 1551, 1553, 1555, 1557, 1559, 1561, 1563, 1565, 1567, 1569, 1571, 1573, 1575, 1577, 1579, 1581, 1583, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1591, 1593, 1595, 1597, 1599, 1601, 1603, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1611, 1613, 1615, 1617, 1619, 1621, 1623, 1625, 1627, 1629, 1631, 1633, 1635, 1637, 1639, 1641, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1649, 1651, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1665, 1667, 1669, 1671, 1673, 1675, 1677, 1679, 1681, 1683, 1685, 1687, 1689, 1691, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1707, 1709, 1711, 1713, 1715, 1717, 1719, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1735, 1737, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1755, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1773, 1775, 1777, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1785, 1787, 1789, 1791, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1807, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1815, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1841, 1843, 1845, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011, 2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023, 2025, 2027, 2029, 2031, 2033, 2035, 2037, 2039, 2041, 2043, 2045, 2047, 2049, 2051, 2053, 2055, 2057, 2059, 2061, 2063, 2065, 2067, 2069, 2071, 2073, 2075, 2077, 2079, 2081, 2083, 2085, 2087, 2089, 2091, 2093, 2095, 2097, 2099, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2107, 2109, 2111, 2113, 2115, 2117, 2119, 2121, 2123, 2125, 2127, 2129, 2131, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2139, 2141, 2143, 2145, 2147, 2149, 2151, 2153, 2155, 2157, 2159, 2161, 2163, 2165, 2167, 2169, 2171, 2173, 2175, 2177, 2179, 2181, 2183, 2185, 2187, 2189, 2191, 2193, 2195, 2197, 2199, 2201, 2203, 2205, 2207, 2209, 2211, 2213, 2215, 2217, 2219, 2221, 2223, 2225, 2227, 2229, 2231, 2233, 2235, 2237, 2239, 2241, 2243, 2245, 2247, 2249, 2251, 2253, 2255, 2257, 2259, 2261, 2263, 2265, 2267, 2269, 2271, 2273, 2275, 2277, 2279, 2281, 2283, 2285, 2287, 2289, 2291, 2293, 2295, 2297, 2299, 2301, 2303, 2305, 2307, 2309, 2311, 2313, 2315, 2317, 2319, 2321, 2323, 2325, 2327, 2329, 2331, 2333, 2335, 2337, 2339, 2341, 2343, 2345, 2347, 2349, 2351, 2353, 2355, 2357, 2359, 2361, 2363, 2365, 2367, 2369, 2371, 2373, 2375, 2377, 2379, 2381, 2383, 2385, 2387, 2389, 2391, 2393, 2395, 2397, 2399, 2401, 2403, 2405, 2407, 2409, 2411, 2413, 2415, 2417, 2419, 2421, 2423, 2425, 2427, 2429, 2431, 2433, 2435, 2437, 2439, 2441, 2443, 2445, 2447, 2449, 2451, 2453, 2455, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2463, 2465, 2467, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2475, 2477, 2479, 2481, 2483, 2485, 2487, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2495, 2497, 2499, 2501, 2503, 2505, 2507, 2509, 2511, 2513, 2515, 2517, 2519, 2521, 2523, 2525, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2533, 2535, 2537, 2539, 2541, 2543, 2545, 2547, 2549, 2551, 2553, 2555, 2557, 2559, 2561, 2563, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2575, 2577, 2579, 2581, 2583, 2585, 2587, 2589, 2591, 2593, 2595, 2597, 2599, 2601, 2603, 2605, 2607, 2609, 2611, 2613, 2615, 2617, 2619, 2621, 2623, 2625, 2627, 2629, 2631, 2633, 2635, 2637, 2639, 2641, 2643, 2645, 2647, 2649, 2651, 2653, 2655, 2657, 2659, 2661, 2663, 2665, 2667, 2669, 2671, 2673, 2675, 2677, 2679, 2681, 2683, 2685, 2687, 2689, 2691, 2693, 2695, 2697, 2699, 2701, 2703, 2705, 2707, 2709, 2711, 2713, 2715, 2717, 2719, 2721, 2723, 2725, 2727, 2729, 2731, 2733, 2735, 2737, 2739, 2741, 2743, 2745, 2747, 2749, 2751, 2753, 2755, 2757, 2759, 2761, 2763, 2765, 2767, 2769, 2771, 2773, 2775, 2777, 2779, 2781, 2783, 2785, 2787, 2789, 2791, 2793, 2795, 2797, 2799, 2801, 2803, 2805, 2807, 2809, 2811, 2813, 2815, 2817, 2819, 2821, 2823, 2825, 2827, 2829, 2831, 2833, 2835, 2837, 2839, 2841, 2843, 2845, 2847, 2849, 2851, 2853, 2855, 2857, 2859, 2861, 2863, 2865, 2867, 2869, 2871, 2873, 2875, 2877, 2879, 2881, 2883, 2885, 2887, 2889, 2891, 2893, 2895, 2897, 2899, 2901, 2903, 2905, 2907, 2909, 2911, 2913, 2915, 2917, 2919, 2921, 2923, 2925, 2927, 2929, 2931, 2933, 2935, 2937, 2939, 2941, 2943, 2945, 2947, 2949, 2951, 2953, 2955, 2957, 2959, 2961, 2963, 2965, 2967, 2969, 2971, 2973, 2975, 2977, 2979, 2981, 2983, 2985, 2987, 2989, 2991, 2993, 2995, 2997, 2999, 3001, 3003, 3005, 3007, 3009, 3011, 3013, 3015, 3017, 3019, 3021, 3023, 3025, 3027, 3029, 3031, 3033, 3035, 3037, 3039, 3041, 3043, 3045, 3047, 3049, 3051, 3053, 3055, 3057, 3059, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3067, 3069, 3071, 3073, 3075, 3077, 3079, 3081, 3083, 3085, 3087, 3089, 3091, 3093, 3095, 3097, 3099, 3101, 3103, 3105, 3107, 3109, 3111, 3113, 3115, 3117, 3119, 3121, 3123, 3125, 3127, 3129, 3131, 3133, 3135, 3137, 3139, 3141, 3143, 3145, 3147, 3149, 3151, 3153, 3155, 3157, 3159, 3161, 3163, 3165, 3167, 3169, 3171, 3173, 3175, 3177, 3179, 3181, 3183, 3185, 3187, 3189, 3191, 3193, 3195, 3197, 3199, 3201, 3203, 3205, 3207, 3209, 3211, 3213, 3215, 3217, 3219, 3221, 3223, 3225, 3227, 3229, 3231, 3233, 3235, 3237, 3239, 3241, 3243, 3245, 3247, 3249, 3251, 3253, 3255, 3257, 3259, 3261, 3263, 3265, 3267, 3269, 3271, 3273, 3275, 3277, 3279, 3281, 3283, 3285, 3287, 3289, 3291, 3293, 3295, 3297, 3299, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3313, 3315, 3317, 3319, 3321, 3323, 3325, 3327, 3329, 3331, 3333, 3335, 3337, 3339, 3341, 3343, 3345, 3347, 3349, 3351, 3353, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3361, 3363, 3365, 3367, 3369, 3371, 3373, 3375, 3377, 3379, 3381, 3383, 3385, 3387, 3389, 3391, 3393, 3395, 3397, 3399, 3401, 3403, 3405, 3407, 3409, 3411, 3413, 3415, 3417, 3419, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3429, 3431, 3433, 3435, 3437, 3439, 3441, 3443, 3445, 3447, 3449, 3451, 3453, 3455, 3457, 3459, 3461, 3463, 3465, 3467, 3469, 3471, 3473, 3475, 3477, 3479, 3481, 3483, 3485, 3487, 3489, 3491, 3493, 3495, 3497, 3499, 3501, 3503, 3505, 3507, 3509, 3511, 3513, 3515, 3517, 3519, 3521, 3523, 3525, 3527, 3529, 3531, 3533, 3535, 3537, 3539, 3541, 3543, 3545, 3547, 3549, 3551, 3553, 3555, 3557, 3559, 3561, 3563, 3565, 3567, 3569, 3571, 3573, 3575, 3577, 3579, 3581, 3583, 3585, 3587, 3589, 3591, 3593, 3595, 3597, 3599, 3601, 3603, 3605, 3607, 3609, 3611, 3613, 3615, 3617, 3619, 3621, 3623, 3625, 3627, 3629, 3631, 3633, 3635, 3637, 3639, 3641, 3643, 3645, 3647, 3649, 3651, 3653, 3655, 3657, 3659, 3661, 3663, 3665, 3667, 3669, 3671, 3673, 3675, 3677, 3679, 3681, 3683, 3685, 3687, 3689, 3691, 3693, 3695, 3697, 3699, 3701, 3703, 3705, 3707, 3709, 3711, 3713, 3715, 3717, 3719, 3721, 3723, 3725, 3727, 3729, 3731, 3733, 3735, 3737, 3739, 3741, 3743, 3745, 3747, 3749, 3751, 3753, 3755, 3757, 3759, 3761, 3763, 3765, 3767, 3769, 3771, 3773, 3775, 3777, 3779, 3781, 3783, 3785, 3787, 3789, 3791, 3793, 3795, 3797, 3799, 3801, 3803, 3805, 3807, 3809, 3811, 3813, 3815, 3817, 3819, 3821, 3823, 3825, 3827, 3829, 3831, 3833, 3835, 3837, 3839, 3841, 3843, 3845, 3847, 3849, 3851, 3853, 3855, 3857, 3859, 3861, 3863, 3865, 3867, 3869, 3871, 3873, 3875, 3877, 3879, 3881, 3883, 3885, 3887, 3889, 3891, 3893, 3895, 3897, 3899, 3901, 3903, 3905, 3907, 3909, 3911, 3913, 3915, 3917, 3919, 3921, 3923, 3925, 3927, 3929, 3931, 3933, 3935, 3937, 3939, 3941, 3943, 3945, 3947, 3949, 3951, 3953, 3955, 3957, 3959, 3961, 3963, 3965, 3967, 3969, 3971, 3973, 3975, 3977, 3979, 3981, 3983, 3985, 3987, 3989, 3991, 3993, 3995, 3997, 3999, 4001, 4003, 4005, 4007, 4009, 4011, 4013, 4015, 4017, 4019, 4021, 4023, 4025, 4027, 4029, 4031, 4033, 4035, 4037, 4039, 4041, 4043, 4045, 4047, 4049, 4051, 4053, 4055, 4057, 4059, 4061, 4063, 4065, 4067, 4069, 4071, 4073, 4075, 4077, 4079, 4081, 4083, 4085, 4087, 4089, 4091, 4093, 4095, 4097, 4099, 41

1851

ALBANY

20

P. P. ARCHIBALD,
Commission Merchant,

AND DEALER IN

Country Produce.

CORNER OF BEDFORD ROW & SACKVILLE ST.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Country Produce of every description received on Consignment, and disposed of to the best advantage, and remittances promptly made.

P. P. ARCHIBALD.

W. A. HESSON,
Tailor and Clothier,

AGENT FOR

CUTTER'S GUIDE,

AND GLENXCROSS' REPORT OF FASHIONS.

184 HOLLIS ST. HALIFAX, N. S.

BROAD CLOTHS, TWEEDS, DOESKINS, VESTINGS,
DRESS MATERIALS.

COUNSELLOR AND CLERGYMEN'S GOWNS MADE TO ORDER.

Grand Lodge, Royal Arch, and M. M. Masonic Regalia
constantly on hand and made to order.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at Brown Brothers & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Rubber Selling

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Goods imported to order from best British and Foreign markets, on commission.

R. T. MILLER, Bookseller and Stationer, 125 Granville St., Halifax.

40

DELCHE'S FARMER'S

[1871.

E. F. PAGE & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR OAK TANNED

LEATHER BELTING,
Of all descriptions:

DEALERS IN BEST QUALITY

BELT AND LACE LEATHER,

VULCANIZED RUBBER BELTING,

Steam Packing, Engine Hose,

And other articles of Rubber for Mechanical and Manufacturing purposes.

46 CONGRESS STREET,
BOSTON.

E. K. BROWN,

GENERAL IMPORTER OF

IRONMONGERY,

HARDWARE, CUTLERY,

PAINTS, OILS, CORDAGE,

NETS, LINES AND TWINES.

69 & 71 Upper Water St.,

HEAD TOBIN'S WHARF,

HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Orinance Square, Halifax

187

LAI

M
IT S
W

The
time of

Agent
Dea
satisfac
learning
book.
can kni
sides he
It is
ed,—th
in this
say all

Meri
Send
advertis

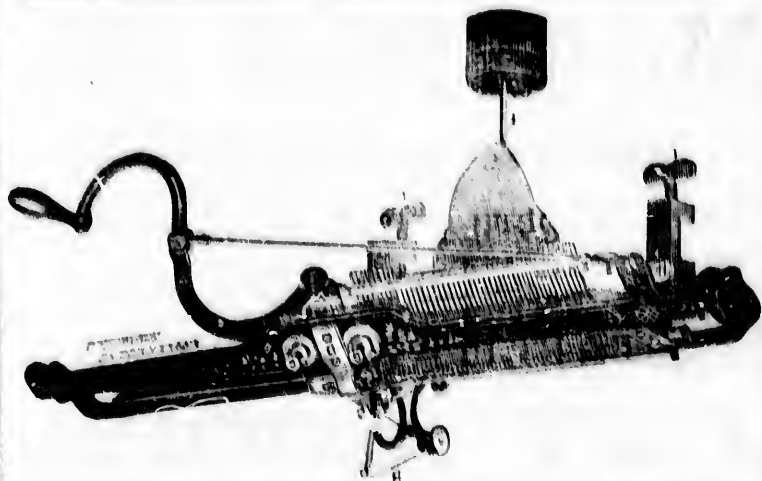
Brov

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

41



FIFTY PER CENT. SAVED

By manufacturing the Knit Goods used in the Family on the celebrated **LAMB FAMILY KNITTING MACHINE.**

Most of its productions are such as no other Machine can make, as
IT SETS UP ITS OWN WORK,
WIDENS AND NARROWS AS BY HAND,
MAKES THE GENUINE SEAM OR RIB,
And a great variety of FANCY FABRICS.

These Machines can also be used to great advantage in the manufacture of goods for the market.

TESTIMONIAL.

Agent Lamb Knitting Machine.

DEAR SIR:—The Machine purchased of you last fall gives very good satisfaction. My wife had never seen one before, but had no trouble in learning to knit the various kinds of work that are laid down in your book. She thinks it much better than is represented in your circular; can knit four pairs of drawers or twelve pairs of stockings in a day, besides house work for the family.

It is not often that I buy an article that is better than is recommended,—this is much better. The Machine attracts considerable attention in this vicinity, and no doubt you will have a call for more. I shall say all I can in your favor.

Yours, truly,

MANVILLE DURGIN.

Mexico, Me., March 15th, 1869.

Send for Circular and Sample Stocking, stating where you saw this advertisement.

Lamb Knitting Machine Manufacturing Co.

N. CLARK, Agent.

313 Washington St., Boston.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Knitting Varnish.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Gold Leaf, Dry Paints and Varnishes.



THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

The QUEEN (Alexandrina VICTORIA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 21, 1819. She ascended to the Throne, June 20, 1837. Proclaimed, June 21. Crowned June 29, 1838. Married, February 10, 1840.

VICTORIA ALBERTA MARY LOUISA, Princess Royal, & Nov. 21, 1840; & Jan. 25, 1859. Frederick WILLIAM, Crown Prince of Prussia, R. U.

ALBERT EDWARD, Prince of Wales, & Nov. 9, 1841; & March 10, 1861. Princess Alexandra Caroline Maria Charlotte Louise Julia of Denmark, & Dec. 1, 1844.

ALICE MAUD ALICE, & April 25, 1843; & July 1, 1862. Prince Ernest William Louis of Hesse.

ALBERT EDWARD ALBERT, Duke of Edinburgh, & Aug. 11, 1844.

ULRICA ALBERTA VICTORIA, & May 25, 1844; & July 5, 1860. Prince of Saxe-Weimar Charles Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein.

LOUISA ALBERTA ALBERTA, & March 19, 1848.

ALBERT EDWARD WILLIAM ALBERT, & May 1, 1850.

LEONARD GEORGE DESMOND ALBERT, & April 7, 1851.

BEATRICE MARIA VICTORIA LEONORA, & April 14, 1857.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAL OF GOVERNMENT - OTTAWA

Governor General and Commander in Chief—His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir JAMES CLARK, Baronet, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Noble Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George.

Dep. Governors for signing Warrants, and Commissioners per *potestatem publicam*—William H. Lee and William A. Hinaworth.

Private Secretary, Francis Foxcliffe, Esq. Military Sec'y, Lt. Col. J. C. McNeill, C. C. H. C. 18th Regt.

Provost Marshal, *Adieu de Camp*, Lt. Col. L. G. Irvine, Lt. Col. J. Duchesneau, Lt. Col. Hewitt Bernard, Lt. Col. Fred. W. Cumberland, Lt. Col. W. A. W. Ross.

PRIVY COUNCIL.

Sir J. A. McDonald, K. C. M. G., Minister of Justice and Attorney General.

Sir George E. Cartier, B. C. M. G., Minister of Militia.

Samuel L. Milne, K. C. M. G., Minister of Customs.

Sir Francis Hincks, K. C. M. G., C. C. M. G., Minister of Finance.

Hector Louis Langevin, Minister of Public Works.

Alexander Morris, Minister of Indian Revenue.

Joseph Howe, Secretary of State for the Provinces, and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Charles Tupper, K. C. M. G., President of the Privy Council.

Peter Mitchell, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

Alexander Campbell, Postmaster General.

Christopher Dunkin, Minister of Agriculture.

James Cox Atkins, Secretary of State for Canada.

Jean Charles Chapais, Receiver General.

Clerks—William H. Lee, William A. Hinaworth.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BOWEN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO. Best Japan Gold Size

SENATE OF CANADA.

Speaker—Hon JOSEPH CAUCHON.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.—12 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon</i> Edward Kenny,	<i>Hon</i> John W. Ritchie, <i>Q. C.</i> ,
" Jonathan McCully, <i>Q. C.</i> ,	" John Locke,
" Thomas D. Archibald,	" Caleb R. Bill,
" Robert Barry Dickey, <i>Q. C.</i> ,	" John Bourinot,
" John H. Anderson,	" William Miller,
" John Holmes,	" A. W. McLelan,

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.—12 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon</i> Amos Edwin Botsford,	<i>Hon</i> John Ferguson,
" John Robertson,	" Robert Duncan Wilmot,
" Robert Leonard Hazen,	" Abner Reid McClelan,
" William Hunter Odell,	" Peter Mitchell,
" David Wark,	" John Glazier,
" William Henry Steeves,	" James Dever,

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—24 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon</i> James Leslie,	<i>Hon</i> Elzear H. J. Duchesnay,
" Asa Belknap Foster,	" Leandre Dumouchel,
" Louis A. Ollivier,	" Louis Lacoste,
" Jacques Ollivier Bureau,	" Joseph F. Arnaud,
" Charles Malhiot,	" Charles Wilson,
" Louis Renaud,	" William Henry Chaffers,
" Luc Letellier de St. Just,	" Jean Baptiste Guevremont,
" Ulric Joseph Tessier,	" James Ferrier,
" John Hamilton,	" Thomas Ryan,
" Charles Cormier,	" John Sewell Sandborn,
" Antoine J. Duchesnay,	" Joseph Cauchon,
" David Edward Price,	" Jean Charles Chapais,

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—24 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon</i> John Hamilton,	<i>Hon</i> Elijah Leonard,
" Roderick Matheson,	" William McMaster,
" John Ross,	" Asa Allworth Burnham,
" Samuel Mills,	" John Simpson,
" Benjamin Seymour,	" James Skead,
" Walter Hamilton Dickson,	" David Lewis McPherson,
" James Shaw,	" Donald McDonald,
" Alexander Campbell,	" Oliver Blake,
" David Christie,	" Billa Flint,
" James Cox Aikins,	" Walter McCrea,
" David Reesor,	" George William Allan,
" James Rea Benson,	

Chaplain, Rev John Johnston—*Clerk*, John F. Taylor, *senr.*

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Locks, Hinges and Building Material.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

45

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.—Hon JAMES COCKBURN.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.—19 MEMBERS.

Annapolis	William H. Ray,	Inverness	Hugh Cameron,
Antigonish	Hugh McDonald,	Kings	L. DeV. Chipman,
Cape Breton	James McKeagney,	Lunenburg	E. M. McDonald,
Colchester		Pictou	J. W. Carmichael,
Cumberland	Hon C. Tupper, c.b.	Queens	James F. Forbes,
Digby	Alfred W. Savary,	Richmond	Isaac LeVisconte,
Guysborough	Stewart Campbell,	Shelburne	Thomas Coffin,
Halifax	{ Alfred G. Jones,	Victoria	William Ross,
	{ Patrick Power,	Yarmouth	Frank Killam,
Hants	Hon Joseph Howe,		

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.—15 MEMBERS.

Albert	John Wallace,	Restigouche	Wm M. Caldwell,
Carleton	Hon Chas Connell,	Sunbury	Charles Burpee,
Charlotte	John Bolton,	St. John, city	Hon S. L. Tilley, c.b.
Gloucester	T. W. Anglin,	St. John, city {	Hon J. H. Gray,
Kent	Auguste Renaud,	and county {	
Kings	George Ryan,	Victoria	John Costigan,
Northumberland	Richard Hutchison,	Westmoreland	A. J. Smith,
Queens	John Ferris,	York	J. Pickard,

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—65 MEMBERS.

Argenteuil	Hon J. J. C. Abbott,	Levis	Hon Jos G. Blanchet,
Bagot	Pierre S. Gendron,	L'Islet	Barth Pouliot,
Beauce	Chris H. Pozer,	Lotbiniere	Henry G. Joly,
Beauharnois	Michael Cayley,	Maskinonge	George Caron,
Bellechasse		Megantic	Hon Geo Irvine,
Berthier	Ans H. Paquet,	Missisquoi	George B. Baker,
Bonaventure	Theo Robitaille,	Montcalm	Joseph Dufresne,
Brome	Hon C. Dunkin,	Montmagny	Hon J. O. Beaubien,
Chambly	Basile Benoit,	Montmorency	J. Langlois,
Champlain	John Jones Ross,	Nicolet	Joseph Gaudet,
Charlevoix	Simon X. Cimon,	Montreal city {	Thomas Workman,
Chateauguay	Hon L. H. Holton,	(centre)	
Chicoutimi & {	P. A. Tremblay,	Montreal city {	M. P. Ryan,
Saguenay, {		(West)	
Compton	John Henry Pope,	Montreal city {	Hon Sir George E.
Cummond & {	Louis A. Senecal,	(East)	Cartier, Bt. c.b.
Arthabaska {			Sixte Coupal dit La-
Dorchester	Hon H. L. Langevin, c.b.	Napierville	Reue,
Caspe	Pierre Fortin,	Ottawa (Co.)	Alonzo Wright,
Chochelaga	Hon A. A. Dorion,	Pontiac	Edmund Heath,
Chuntingdon		Portneuf	J. D. Brousseau,
Dorville	Francois Bechard,	Quebec city, c. George H. Simard,	
Jacques Cartier	Guil G. Gaucher,	Quebec city, E. — Tourangeau,	
Joliette	Francois B. Godin,	Quebec city, w. Hon Thos McGreevy,	
Komouraska	(disfranchised.)	Quebec Co. {	Hon Pierre J. O.
Laprairie	A. Pinsonneault,		Chauveau,
L'Assomption	Hon L. Archambault,	Richlieu	Thos McCarthy,
Laval	Joseph H. Bellerose,	Rimouski	George Sylvain,

H. H FULLER & CO., Constant White.

Rouville	{ Guillaume Cheval alias St Jacques,	Stanstead	{ Charles C. Colby, St John's	{ F. Bourassa,
Richmond and Wolfe,	{ Wm Hoste Webb,	Terrebonne	{ C. F. A. Bertrand,	
St Hyacinthe	{ Hon A. E. Kierzkow- ski,	Terrebonne	{ L. F. R. Masson,	
St Maurice	{ Dr Lacerte,	Three Rivers	{ Alex McDougall,	
Shefford	{ Hon L. S. Huntington,	Two Mountains	{ Jean B. Daoust,	
Sherbrooke Tn.	{ Hon Sir A. T. Galt,	Vandruel	{ Donald McMillan,	
Soulanges	{ Luc H. Masson,	Vercheres	{ Felix Geoffrion,	
		Yamaska	{ Moise Fortier,	

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—82 MEMBERS.

Addington	James N. Lapum,	Middlesex, w. r.	A. P. McDonald,
Algoma	W. M. Simpson,	Monck	Lach McCullum,
Bothwell	David Mills,	Niagara (town)	Angus Morrison,
Brant, s. r.	John Young Bown,	Norfolk, s. r.	Aquila Walsh,
Brant, s. r.	Hon E. B. Wood,	Norfolk, s. r.	Peter Lawson,
Brockville	James Crawford,	Northumber- land, e. r.	{ Joseph Keeler,
Bruce, s. r.	Alexander Sproat,	Northumber- land, w. r.	{ Hon J. Cockburn, Speaker,
Bruce, s. r.	Francis Hurdon,	Ontario, n. r.	Jno A. Thompson,
Cardwell	Thos R. Ferguson,	Ontario, s. r.	Thomas N. Gibbs,
Cornwall	Hon J. S. Macdonald,	Ottawa (city)	Joseph M. Currier,
Carleton	John Holmes,	Ottawa (Co.)	Alonzo Wright,
Dundas	John S. Ross,	Oxford, s. r.	Thomas Oliver,
Durham, e. r.	Francis H. Burton,	Oxford, s. r.	E. V. Bodwell,
Durham, w. r.	Edward Blake,	Peel	{ Hon John Hillyard Cameron,
Elgin, e. r.	Thos Wm Dobbie,	Perth, n. r.	James Redford,
Elgin, w. r.	John H. Munroe,	Perth, s. r.	Robt MacFarlane,
Essex	John O'Connor,	Peterboro', e. r.	P. M. Grover,
Frontenac	Kirkpatrick,	Peterboro', w. r.	Charles Perry,
Glengarry	D. A. Macdonald,	Prescott	Albert Hagar,
Grenville, s. r.	Walter Shanly,	Prince Edward	Walter Ross,
Grey, n. r.	George Snider,	Renfrew, n. r.	{ Sir F. Hincks, o. c. M. G., C. R.
Grey, s. r.	George Jackson,	Renfrew, s. r.	Wm Lorn McDougall,
Haldimand	David Thompson,	Russell	Jas Alex Grant,
Halton	John White,	Simcoe, n. r.	T. D. McConkey,
Hamilton (city)	Charles Magill,	Simcoe, s. r.	Wm C. Little,
Hastings, e. r.	Hon Robert Reid,	Stormont	Samuel Ault,
Hastings, n. r.	Mackenzie Bowell,	Toronto city, e.	James Beaty,
Hastings, w. r.	James Brown,	Toronto city, w.	Robt A. Harrison,
Huron, n. r.	Joseph Whitehead,	Victoria, n. r.	John Morrison,
Huron, s. r.	Mal C. Cameron,	Victoria, s. r.	George Kompt,
Kent	Rufus Stephenson,	Waterloo, n. r.	Leac E. Bowman,
Kingston (city)	{ Hon Sir J. A. Mac- donald, K. C. R.	Waterloo, s. r.	James Young,
Lambton	Alex Mackenzie,	Wellington, c. r.	
Lanark, n. r.	{ Hon Wm McDou- gall, C. R.	Wellington, n. r.	Geo Alex Drew,
Lanark, s. r.	Alexander Morris,	Wellington, s. r.	David Stinton,
Leeds & Gren- ville, n. r.	{ Francis Jones,	Wentworth, n. r.	James McMonies,
Leeds, s. r.	John Crawford,	Wentworth, s. r.	Joseph Rymal,
Lennox	R. J. Cartwright,	Welland	T. C. Street,
Lincoln	Hon T. R. Merritt,	York, e. r.	James Metcalf,
London (city)	Hon J. Carling,	York, n. r.	James P. Wells,
Middlesex, e. r.	Crowell Wilson,	York, w. r.	Amos Wright,
Middlesex, n. r.	Thomas Seateherd,		

Clerk, Wm B. Lindsay. —Sergeant-at-Arms, Donald W. McDonnell.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

47

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

Lieutenant-Governor, (and Dep. Governor for signing Marriage Licenses,
 His Honor the Hon EDWARD KENNY.
Private Secretary, Harry Moody, Esq.
Prov. Aides-de-Camp, Lt.-Col. H. W. Clarke, N. S. M., Major M. D.
Daly, 1st Brig. Mil. Artillery.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon William Annand, M.L.C., Treasurer, President.
" Martin I. Wilkins, M.P.P., Attorney General.
" William B. Vail, M.P.P., Provincial Secretary.
" Robert Robertson, M.P.P., Com'r of Public Works and Mines.
" Richard A. McHaffy, M.L.C.
" Edward P. Flynn, M.P.P.
" Jared C. Troop, M.P.P.
" John Ferguson, M.P.P.
" James Cochran, M.P.P.

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence, by special permission of Her Majesty.

<i>Hon Enos Collins,</i>	<i>Hon Jas W. Johnston,</i>	<i>Hon Joseph Howe,</i>
<i>Hon Sir Wm Young, Kt.</i>	<i>Hon Chas Tupper, C.N.</i>	<i>Hon Wm A. Henry,</i>
<i>Hon Jas McDonald,</i>	<i>Hon S. L. Shannon,</i>	<i>Hon Alex McFarlane,</i>
	<i>Hon Adams G. Archibald.</i>	

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President, . . . Hon Alexander Keith, Halifax.

<i>Hon Robert Mollison Cutler</i>	<i>Guysborough,</i>
<i>" Stayley Brown</i>	<i>Yarmouth,</i>
<i>" Mather Byles Almon</i>	<i>Halifax,</i>
<i>" Henry Gesner Pineo</i>	<i>Wallace,</i>
<i>" James McNab</i>	<i>Halifax,</i>
<i>" Richard A. McHaffy, M.E.C.</i>	<i>Windsor,</i>
<i>" John Creighton</i>	<i>Laurenburgh,</i>
<i>" William C. Whitman</i>	<i>Annapolis,</i>
<i>" Freeman Tupper</i>	<i>Liverpool,</i>
<i>" Samuel Chipman</i>	<i>Cornwallis,</i>
<i>" John McKinnon</i>	<i>Antigonish,</i>
<i>" Peter Smyth</i>	<i>Fort Hood,</i>
<i>" Samuel Creelman</i>	<i>Stewincke,</i>
<i>" William O. Hefernan</i>	<i>Guysborough,</i>
<i>" Daniel McN. Parker, M.D.</i>	<i>Halifax,</i>
<i>" James Fraser</i>	<i>Pictou,</i>
<i>" William Annand (Treasurer), M.E.C.</i>	<i>Halifax,</i>
<i>" William J. Stairs, Esq.</i>	<i>Halifax,</i>
<i>" Henry Martell, Esq.</i>	<i>Arichat,</i>
<i>" Albert McKenna, Esq.</i>	<i>Shelburne.</i>

Clerk, John C. Halliburton. Law Clerk and Clerk of Parliament, Robt
Weatherbe. Chaplain, Rev Geo W. Hill, A.M. Gentleman Usher of
Black Rod, Jno Jas Sawyer.

. The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils are Justices of the Peace throughout the Province, so long as they belong to either branch.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Superior French Polish.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker. . . . Hon John J. Marshall.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	...	Hon Jared C. Troop, M.E.C., David C. Landers,
ANTIGONISH	"	... Daniel McDonald, Joseph McDonald,
COLCHESTER	"	... Robert Chambers, Thomas F. Morrison,
CUMBERLAND	"	... Amos Purdy, Henry G. Pineo, Jr.
CAPE BRETON	"	... Hon John Ferguson, M.E.C., Alonzo J. White,
DIGBY	"	... Hon Wm B. Vail, (<i>Provincial Secretary</i>), M.E.C., Urbine Doucett,
GUYSBOROUGH	"	... Hon John J. Marshall, (<i>Speaker</i>), Jno A. Kirk,
HALIFAX	"	... Henry Balcan, Hon James Cochran, Jeremiah Northup,
HANTS	"	... William Lawrence, Elkanah Young,
INVERNESS	"	... Alex Campbell, Hugh McDonald,
KINGS	"	... Edward L. Brown, M. D., David M. Dickie,
LUNENBURGH	"	... James Eisenhauer, Mather B. Desbrisay,
PICTOU	"	... Hon Martin I. Wilkins (<i>Attorney General</i>), M.E.C., R. R. Copeland, Geo Murray, M.D.
QUEENS	"	... William H. Smith, Samuel Freeman,
RICHMOND	"	... Hon Edward P. Flynn, M.E.C., Josiah Hooper,
SHELBURNE	"	... Hon Robert Robertson, (<i>Com'r Public Works and Mines</i>), M.E.C., Thomas Johnson,
VICTORIA	"	... William Kidston, John Ross,
YARMOUTH	"	... William H. Townsend, Jno K. Ryerson.

Clerk, Henry C. D. Twining. *Asst Clerk*, Lawrence Power. *Chaplain*,
Rev Canon Cochran. *Sergeant-at-Arms*, A. M. Gidney. *Asst Sergeant-
at-Arms*, Jas L. Griffin. *Messenger*, Jno Fitzgerald.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

Lieut.-Governor (and Dep. Governor for Signing Marriage Licenses) His
Honor the Hon Lemuel Allan Wilmot, D.C.L.
Private Secretary, Saml. Adams, Esq.
Prov. Aides-de-Camp, Lt-Col Charles Drury, Lt-Col B. Lester Peters,
Lt-Col Jno Saunders.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon John McAdam, M.P.P., *President of Council*. Hon George E. King,
M.P.P., *Attorney General*. Hon John A. Beckwith, M.P.P., *Prov. Secretary
and Receiver General*. Hon ———— *Surveyor General*. Hon W. M.
Kelly, M. P. P., *Chief Com'r Board of Works*. Hon B. Beveridge, M.L.C.
Hon Wm Lindsay, M.P.P.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President. . . . Hon John Simcoe Saunders.

Hon George Minchin,	Hon Daniel Hanington,
" Charles Harrison,	" John Lewis,
" James Davidson,	" Robert Young,
" William Hamilton,	" Thomas R. Jones,
" Alex. McL. Seely,	" W. Muirhead,
" John J. Robinson Owen,	" B. Beveridge,
" Charles Perley,	" Owen McInerny,

Clerk, Geo Botsford. *Clerk Assistant*, Edw W. Miller. *Chaplain*, Rev
Jno M. Brooke, D.D. *Usher of the Black Rod*, B. R. Jouett.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

49

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

ALBERT COUNTY		* M. B. Palmer, *James Ryan.
CHARLOTTE	"	 B. R. Stevenson, F. Hibbard, *Joseph Donald, Hon John McAdam, (<i>President of Council</i>).
CARLETON	"	 George W. White, Hon W. Lindsay, M.E.C.
GLOUCESTER	"	 *Samuel H. Napier, *Theotime Blanchard.
KENT	"	 W. S. Caie, *Antoine Gironard.
KING'S	"	 E. A. Vail, George Otty, *J. Herbert Crawford.
NORTHUMBERLAND	"	 Hon W. M. Kelly, (<i>Com'r of Works</i>), M.E.C., J. C. Gough, *Michael Adams, *T. F. Gillespie.
QUEEN'S	"	 *Gideon D. Bailey, R. T. Babbit.
RESTIGOUCHE	"	 A. C. DesBrisay, Wm Montgomery.
ST. JOHN	"	 Hon George E. King, (<i>Atty Gen</i>), *Edward Willis, *Michael W. Maher, Joseph Coram.
DO. CITY		*Aaron Alward, *Wm Wedderburn.
SUNBURY	"	 *Arch'd Harrison, John S. Covert.
VICTORIA	"	 Levi Theriault, *James Tibbits.
WESTMORLAND	"	 *Peter Landry, A. McQueen, Hon Bliss Botsford, Joseph L. Moore.
YORK	"	 *Robert Robinson, *George L. Hatheway, Hon John A. Beckwith, (<i>Prov Sec'y and Receiver General</i>) *Charles McPherson.

Clerk, Chas P. Wetmore. Clerk Assistant, John Richards. Chaplain, Rev. C. G. Coster, A.M. Sergeant-at-Arms, A. T. Coburn.

Those marked * are new members. The above names are given in the order in which they stood of the poll.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC CITY.

Lieutenant-Governor, His Honor the Honorable Sir Narcisse Fortin, Belleau, Kt.

Dep Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, Thomas Ross.

Private Secretary, Geo VanFelson.

Aide-de-Camp, Major E. A. Taschereau.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Pierre Joseph Olivier Chauveau, Provincial Secretary and Registrar, and Minister of Public Instruction, Premier.

" Gédéon Ouimet, Attorney General.

" Joseph Gibb Robertson, Treasurer.

" Joseph Octave Beaubien, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

" Louis Archambault, Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.

" C. B. deBoucherville, President Legislative Council.

" George Irvine, Solicitor General.

Clerk, Felix Fortier.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President.... Hon Charles DeBoucherville.

Hon Jean Louis Beaudry..... Alma,

" James Ferrier..... Victoria,

" Jos E. Prudhomme..... Rigaud,

" Peter E. Dostaler..... De Lanaudiere,

" Henry Starnes..... De Salaberry,

" Edward Hale..... Wellington,

" John Fraser..... Rougemont,

" Daniel M. Armstrong..... Sorel.

Trusses, Supporters and Bandages, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

Hon Thomas Wood	Bedford,
" Charles S. Rodier	Delorimier,
" Thomas McGreevy	Stadacona,
" John Le Bouthillier	Gulf Division,
" Elizee Dionne	Grandville,
" Joseph O. Beaubien, M.E.C.	La Durantaye,
" Alexander C. de Lery	Lauzon,
" Isidore Thibaudem	Kennebec,
" John Eli Gingras	The Laurentides,
" Louis Panet	La Salle,
" J. J. Ross	Shawinigan,
" J. B. Geo Prioux	De La Valliere,
" Louis Archaubeault, M.E.C.	Repentigny,
" Felix H. Lemaire	Milles-Iles,
" George Bryson	Inkerman,
" C. De Boucherville, M.E.C.	Montarville,

Clerk Boucher de Boucherville. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod,
S. S. Watt. Sergeant-at-Arms, T. E. Roy.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker . . . Hon Joseph G. Blanchet, M.P.

Argenteuil . . . S. Bellingham,	Montcalm . . . Firmin Dugas,
Bagot . . . P. S. Gendron,	Montmagny . . . L. H. Blais,
Beauce . . . C. H. Poser,	Montmorency . . . Hon Jos Cauchon,
Beauharnois . . . Celestin Bergevin,	Montreal, c. . . Edw Carter, q. c.
Bellechasse . . . O. Pelletier, M.P.	Montreal, K. . . Hon Sir E.G. Cartier,
Berthier . . . L. J. Moll, M.P.	" . . . Rt. C. B.
Bonaventure . . . C. Hamilton,	Montreal, w. . . A. W. Ogilvie,
Brome . . . Hon C. Dunkin, M.E.C.	Napierville . . . Pierre Benoit,
Chambly . . . J. B. Jodoin,	Nicolet . . . Jos Gaudet,
Champlain . . . Hon J. C. Chapais,	Ottawa Co. . . Dr L. R. Church,
Charlevoix . . . L. C. Clement,	Pontiac . . . J. Paupore,
Chateauguay . . . E. Leberge, M.P.	Portneuf . . . Dr P. LaRue,
Chicoutimi and Saguenay, { p. A. Tremblay,	Quebec, c. . . G. H. Simard,
Compton . . . James Ross,	Quebec, E. . . J. P. Rhéaume,
Dorchester . . . Hon H. L. Langevin,	Quebec, w. . . John Hearn,
" . . . c. n.	Quebec Co. . . Hon P. J. O. Chau-
Drummond and Arthabaska, { E. J. Hemming,	" . . . veau, M.E.C.
Gaspé . . . Pierre Fortin,	Richmond & Wolf, { Jacques Picard,
Hochelaga . . . L. J. B. Beaubien,	Richelieu . . . Jos Beaudreaw,
Huntingdon . . . Julius Sriver,	Rimouski . . . Joseph Garon,
Iberville . . . Dr. L. Molleur,	Rouville . . . V. Robert,
Jacques Cartier . . . N. M. LeCavalier,	St Hyacinthe . . . P. Bachand,
Joliette . . . V. P. Laval, M.P.	St Johns . . . F. G. Marchand,
Karmarouska . . . (Disfranchised)	St Maurice . . . A. L. Desaulniers,
Laprairie . . . Cesaire Therien,	Shelford . . . M. A. Bisette,
L'Assomption . . . Et. Mathieu,	Sherbrooke . . . J. G. Robertson,
Laval . . . J. H. Bellerose,	Soulanges . . . D. A. Coutlee,
Levis . . . J. G. Blanchet, M.P.,	Stanstead . . . Thomas Locke,
" . . . (Speaker)	Termiscouta . . . Elie Milloux,
L'Islet . . . P. G. Perault,	Terrebonne . . . J. A. Chapleau,
Lotbiniere . . . H. Joly,	Three Rivers . . . Severe Demoulin,
Maskinonge . . . A. L. Desaulniers,	Two Moun- { Hon G. Ouimet, M.E.
Megantic . . . Hon G. Irvine, M.E.C.	tains, " . . . c., Atty. Gen.
" . . . Sol General,	Yandreuil . . . A. C. DeL. Harwood,
Missisquoi . . . Sanford Brigham,	Vercheres . . . Dr A. B. Craig,
	Yamaska . . . Louis A. Senechal,
	Clerk, J. M. Muir.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

51

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.—TORONTO.

*Lieutenant Governor, His Honor William Pearce Howland, C.B.
Dep. Governor for Signing Marriage Licenses, Thomas Ross.
Private Secretary and A. D. C., Ensign E. G. Curtis.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon John Sanfield Macdonald, Attorney General.

- " Matthew Crooke Cameron, *Secretary and Registrar.*
- " John Carling, *Minister of Agriculture and Public Works.*
- " Stephen Richards, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*
- " E. B. Wood, *Treasurer.*
- Clerk, John Ross.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker—Hon John Stevenson.

Addington, . . . E. J. Hooper,
Algoma, . . . F. W. Cumberland,
Bathurst, . . . A. McKellar,
Brant, N. R. . . . H. Finlayson,
Brant, S. R. . . . Hon E. B. Wood,
Brookville, . . . W. Fitzsimmons,
Bruce, N. R. . . . Donald Sinclair,
Bruce, S. R. . . . Edward Blake,
Cardwell, . . . T. Swinarton,
Carlton, . . . R. Lyon,
Cornwall, . . . Hon J. S. Macdonald,
Dundas, . . . Simon Cook,
Durham, E. R. . . A. T. H. Williams,
Durham, W. R. . . J. McLeod,
Elgin, E. R. . . . D. Lutton,
Elgin, W. R. . . . Nicol McColl,
Essex, . . . S. Wigle,
Frontenac, . . . J. Calvin,
Glengarry, . . . James Craig,
Greenville, S. R. . M. Clark,
Grey, N. R. . . . T. Scott,
Grey, S. R. . . . A. W. Lander,
Haldimand, . . . J. Baxter,
Halton, . . . W. Barber,
Hamilton city, . J. M. Williams,
Hastings, N. R. . G. H. Boulter,
Hastings, E. R. . H. Corby,
Hastings, W. R. . Ketch. Graham,
Huron, S. R. . . R. Gibbons,
Huron, N. R. . . W. T. Hays,
Kent, . . . John Smith,
Kingston city, . M. W. Strange,
Lambton, . . . J. B. Pardee,
Lanark, N. R. . . D. Galbraith,
Lanark, S. R. . . W. M. Shaw,
Leeds, S. R. . . B. Tett,
Leeds, N. R., and } H. D. Smith,
Greenville, N. R. }

Lemnox, . . . } Hon J. Stevenson,
 Speaker.
Lincoln, . . . J. C. Rykert,
London city, . . Hon Jno Carling,
Monk, . . . George Secord,
Middlesex, E. R. . James Evans,
Middlesex, N. R. . J. S. Smith,
Middlesex, W. R. N. Currie,
Niagara Town, . Hon S. Richards,
Norfolk, N. R. . . James Wilson,
Norfolk, S. R. . . S. McCall,
Northumberland, } John Eyre,
 E. R. . . .
Northumberland, } Alex Fraser,
 W. R. . . .
Ontario, N. R. . . Thomas Paxton,
Ontario, S. R. . . Dr McGill,
Ottawa city, . . . R. W. Scott,
Oxford, N. R. . . George Perry,
Oxford, S. R. . . A. Oliver,
Peel, . . . Jno Coyne,
Perth, N. R. . . A. Monteith,
Perth, S. R. . . James Throw,
Peterboro', W. R. J. Carnegie,
Peterboro', E. R. . G. Reid,
Prescott, . . . J. Boyd,
Prince Edward, . A. Greely,
Renfrew, N. R. . . J. Supple,
Renfrew, S. R. . . J. L. McDougall,
Russell, . . . Wm Craig,
Simcoe, S. R. . . T. R. Ferguson,
Simcoe, N. R. . . W. Lount,
Stormont, . . . W. Colquhoun,
Toronto, East, . . Hon M. C. Cameron
Toronto, West, . J. Wallis,
Victoria, N. R. . . A. P. Cockburn,
Victoria, S. R. . . J. Matchett,
Waterloo, N. R. . . Moses Springer,

H. H. FULLER & CO., Nobles & Hoare's House Varnishes.

Waterloo, s. r. . . . I. C. mens,
Welland W. Beatty,
Wellington, n. r. . . R. McKim,
Wellington c. r. . . A. D. Ferrier,
Wellington, s. r. . . Peter Gow,

Wentworth, n. r. R. Christie,
Wentworth, s. r. W. Sexton,
York, e. r. H. P. Crosby,
York, n. r. J. McMurrich,
York, w. r. T. Grahame.

Clerk, C. T. Gillmor. Clerk Asst., Jno Notman. *Sergt-at-Arms*, F. J. Glackmeyer.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBAH.

Lieutenant Governor, His Honor the Hon ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD.
Private Secretary, George W. Hill, Esq.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lieutenant Governor, His Honor SIR ROBERT HODGSON, Knight.
Private Secretary, Robert Robinson Hodgson.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President—Hon R. P. Haythorne.

Hon George Coles,	Hon Henry J. Callbeck,
" William W. Lord,	" Alexander Laird, junr,
" Andrew A. McDonald,	" Peter Sinclair,
" George Howian,	" Benjamin Davies,

Clerks—Hon Benjamin Davies, Charles DesBrisay, Esq.

Assistant Clerk—Mr. W. C. DesBrisay.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President—Hon Donald Montgomery.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.—*Charlottetown and Royalty*—Hon Edward Palmer.
First District—Hons Donald Montgomery and John Balderston. *Second District*—Hons George Beer and Robert Poore Haythorne.

KING'S COUNTY.—*First District*—Hons Pat'k Walker and Jas Dingwell.
Second District—Hons Andrew A. McDonald and Daniel Gordon.

PRINCE COUNTY.—*First District*—Hon Wm W. Lord and R. B. Reid, Esq.
Second District—Hons Alexander Anderson and James Muirhead.

Clerk, John Ball. *Usher of the Black Rod*, Henry Palmer. *Chaplain*, Rev L. C. Jenkins, D.C.L.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

KING'S COUNTY.—*First District*—Hon E. McEachern, Jas R. McLean.
Second District—Edward Reilly, — Hooper. *Third District*—L. C. Owen, A. C. McDonald. *Fourth District*—Hon Joseph Wightman, Dr Robertson.

PRINCE COUNTY.—*First District*—Hon George Howlan, Hon S. F. Perry.
Second District—John Yeo, William Richards. *Third District*—J. Arsenault, D. McDonald. *Fourth District*—Hon J. C. Pope, Cornelius Howat.
Fifth District—Angus McMillan, John Lefurgey.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.—*First District*—Hon Peter Sinclair, Donald Cameron.
Second District—Hon H. J. Callbeck, William McNeill. *Third District*—Hon Francis Kelly, Henry Beer. *Fourth District*—Hon James Duncan, Hon Benjamin Davies. *Fifth District*—Thomas W. Dodd, Fred'k Brecken.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Squire, Halifax.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

53

BELCHER'S ALMANACK FOR 1871.

Calculated for Halifax, Lat. $44^{\circ} 39' 20''$ N., and Long. $63^{\circ} 36' 40''$ W.
from Greenwich,—and for ordinary purposes will serve, with
sufficient accuracy, for all parts of the Province, in-
cluding the Island of Cape Breton.

SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, ETC.

☉ The Sun,	♿ Mercury,
♁ or ⊕ The Earth,	♀ Venus,
☾ New Moon,	♂ Mars,
☾ Full Moon,	♃ Jupiter,
☾ First Quarter,	♄ Saturn,
☾ Last Quarter,	♃ Herschel or Uranus.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

Spring signs.	1 ♈ Aries, head,	Autumn signs.	7 ♎ Libra, reins,
	2 ♉ Taurus, neck,		8 ♏ Scorpio, secrets,
	3 ♊ Gemini, arms,		9 ♐ Sagittarius, thi.
Summer signs.	4 ♋ Cancer, breast,	Winter signs.	10 ♑ Capricornus, kn.
	5 ♌ Leo, heart,		11 ♒ Aquarius, legs,
	6 ♍ Virgo, bowels,		12 ♏ Pisces, feet.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES FOR THE YEAR.

Golden Number.....10	Dominical Letter.....A
Epact.....9	Roman Indiction.....14
Solar Cycle.....4	Julian Period.....6584

The year 5632 of the Jewish Era commences on September 16, 1871.
Ramadân (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) commences
on Nov. 14, 1871.

The year 1288 of the Mohammedan Era, commences on March 23,
1871.

EMBER DAYS.

March 1, 3, 4.	September 20, 22, 23.
May 31, June 2, 3.	December 20, 22, 23.

ROGATION DAYS.

May 15, 16, 17.

MORNING AND EVENING PLANETS—1871.

Mercury will be an Evening Star until January 18; then a Morning
Star until March 21; after that it will rise and set in daylight; but will
be again visible as an Evening Star about the beginning of April—at
which time it will set a few minutes after the Sun, increasing the interval
to about two hours, then diminishing until 14th May, when it will rise
and set with the Sun. May 21 it will rise about 15 minutes before the
Sun, and continue a Morning Star until 11th July: it will then be in
superior conjunction with the Sun. On the 15th July it will set about
30 minutes after the sun, and be an Evening Star until 13th September,
when it will rise and set in daylight. It will again be a Morning Star
from September 19th until the end of October, and an Evening Star
from November 9th until the close of the year.

Christie,
Sexton,
P. Crosby,
McMurrich,
Grahame.
yt-at-Arms, F. J.

H.
GE ARCHIBALD.

ISLAND.

Knight.

Callbeck,
Laird, junr,
air,
Davies,

Edward Palmer.
derston. Second

nd Jas Dingwell.
ordon.
d R. B. Reid, Esq.
irhead.

lmer. Chaplain,

Jas R. McLean.
ict—L. C. Owen.
n, Dr Robertson.
Hon S. F. Perry.
strict—J. Arsen-
Cornelius Howat.

Donald Cameron.
Third District—
James Duncan.
Fred'k Brecken.

Square, Halifax.

Elastic Stockings, Knee Caps and Anklets, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Lubricators.

Venus will be an Evening Star from the commencement of January until 9th September, it then rises and sets in daylight. On 29th Sept. it rises about 15 minutes before the Sun, and will be a Morning Star the remainder of the year.

Mars rises on 1st January about 40 minutes before midnight, and will be visible during the remainder of the night,—the interval between the time of its rising and each succeeding midnight increasing,—until 22nd March, when it rises before sunset, and will be an Evening Star until the end of the year.

Jupiter will be an Evening Star until 30th June,—it will then be in conjunction with the Sun. On 9th July it rises about 20 minutes before the Sun, and will be a Morning Star. In the beginning of October it rises a few minutes before midnight, and (increasing the interval) is visible during the remainder of each succeeding night until the close of the year—when it will rise about an hour and a quarter after sunset.

Saturn is a Morning Star until June 27th. It rises about 40 minutes before the Sun on 1st January, and at midnight on 28th April,—after that it rises before midnight, and will be visible throughout the remainder of each night until the end of June; it then rises before sunset and sets at sunrise. It will be an Evening Star from the beginning of July until the close of the year—when it sets about 20 minutes after sunset.

BEGINNING AND LENGTH OF THE SEASONS.

		H.	M.
Sun enters ♊ (Winter begins)	Dec. 21, 1870, at.....	7	59 A.
Sun enters ♈ (Spring begins)	March 20, 1871, at.....	9	6 A.
Sun enters ♋ (Summer begins)	June 21, 1871, at.....	5	28 A.
Sun enters ♏ (Autumn begins)	Sept. 23, 1871, at.....	7	42 M.
Sun enters ♊ (Winter begins)	Dec. 22, 1871, at.....	1	45 M.
		H.	M.
Length of the	{ Winter of 1870-71.....	89	1 7
	{ Spring of 1871.....	92	20 22
	{ Summer of 1871.....	93	14 14
	{ Autumn of 1871.....	89	18 3

ECLIPSES IN 1871.

In the year 1871 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun, and two of the Moon—viz. :—

I. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, Jany. 6, 1871, visible at Halifax.

	H.	M.	
First contact with the Penumbra, Jan. 6.....	2	13 A.	} Mean time at Halifax.
First contact with the Shadow.....	3	32 A.	
Middle of the Eclipse.....	5	2 A.	
Last contact with the Shadow.....	6	32 A.	
Last contact with the Penumbra.....	7	51 A.	
Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter = 1) 0.688.			
Moon rises at Halifax 4h 43m. afternoon, partly obscured.			

II. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, June 17-18, 1871, invisible at Halifax.

	Long.	Lat.	H.	M.	
Begins on the Earth in	105° 56' E.	22° 16' S.	June 17,	7 23 A.	} Mean time at Halifax.
Central Eclipse begins	93° 1' E.	31° 27' S.		8 35 A.	
Cent. Eclipse at Noon	143° 12' E.	4° 1' S.		10 13 A.	
Central Eclipse ends.	163° 0' W.	18° 15' S.	June 18,	0 6 M.	
Ends on the Earth..	176° 43' W.	8° 51' S.		1 18 M.	

[1871

1871.]

ALMANACK.

55

t of January
n 29th Sept.
Morning Star

ight, and will
between the
—until 22nd
ing Star until

will then be in
minutes before
of October it
the interval) is
til the close of
after sunset.
out 40 minutes
April,—after
the remainder
unset and sets
ing of July until
sunset.

ASONS.

H. M.
.....7 59 A.
.....9 6 A.
.....5 28 A.
.....7 42 M.
.....1 45 M.
D. H. M.
89 1 7
92 20 22
93 14 14
89 18 3

, and two of the
ible at Halifax.

Mean
time at
Halifax.

obscured.
871, invisible at

H. M.
7 23 A. }
8 35 A. } Mean time
10 13 A. } at Halifax.
0 6 M. }
1 18 M. }

Square, Halifax

III. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, July 2, 1871, invisible at Halifax.

	H. M.	
First contact with the Penumbra.....	6 59 M.	
First contact with the Shadow.....	8 12 M.	
Middle of the Eclipse.....	9 13 M.	
Last contact with the Shadow.....	10 14 M.	
Last contact with the Penumbra.....	11 27 M.	
Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter = 1)	0.343.	

IV. A total Eclipse of the Sun, December 11-12, 1871, invisible at Halifax.

	Long.	Lat.	H. M.	
Begins on the Earth in	73° 43' E.	15° 40' N.	Dec. 11, 9 12 A.	
Central Eclipse begins	61° 16' E.	19° 5' N.	10 8 A.	
Cent. Eclipse at Noon	118° 25' E.	12° 23' S.	11 46 A.	
Central Eclipse ends.	177° 54' W.	0° 27' N.	Dec. 12, 1 30 M.	
Ends on the Earth...	169° 29' E.	3° 0' S.	2 26 M.	

MOVEABLE FEASTS, ETC.

Sexagesima Sunday.....	Feb. 12	Rogation Sunday.....	May 14
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun.	19	Ascension Day.....	18
Ash Wednesday.....	22	Pentecost—Whit Sunday...	28
Quadrage.—1st Sun. in Lent.	26	Trinity Sunday.....	June 4
Good Friday	Apr. 7	Corpus Christi	8
EASTER SUNDAY	9	First Sunday in Advent....	Dec. 3

Other Feasts, Anniversaries, &c., will be found in Calendar pages.

EXPLANATORY.

Aphelion—that part of a planet's orbit *farthest* from the Sun.

Perihelion—that part of a planet's orbit *nearest* the Sun.

Elongation—angular distance of a planet from the Sun, as seen from the Earth.

Penumbra—a partial shadow resulting from the diminished light of the sun to the earth or moon, during a solar or lunar eclipse, appearing as partial.

Declination—the distance of a heavenly body from the equinoctial line.

Ecliptic—the plane of the earth's orbit nearest the sun.

☾ Apogee—greatest distance from the earth.

☾ Perigee—least distance from the earth.

☐ Quadrature. ☿ Opposition. ☿ Conjunction.

♊ Ascending node. ♋ Descending node.

The letters M. A., m. a., denote *morning* and *afternoon*.

N. north, E. east, ° Degrees,

S. south, W. west, ' Minutes of Arc.

" Seconds of Arc.

In the Calendar pages, this mark ☉ opposite every alternate Friday, commencing January 13, denotes the days on which the mails are closed at Halifax (at 11 a.m.) per Steamers for Great Britain, West Indies, and Newfoundland.

The Sun's Declination and Equation of Time are given for Noon, the Moon's Declination for Midnight—Mean Time at Greenwich.

FOR THE LENGTH OF THE DAY.—Add 12 hours to the time of the Sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising.

FOR THE LENGTH OF THE NIGHT.—Subtract the time of the Sun's setting from 12 hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning.

THE TIDES will be found in Calendar pages, and in *Tide Table*, page 80.

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Plumbago Grease for Machinery.

- Full Moon, 6th d. 5h. 9m. afternoon, bearing N. E. 4 E.
 ● Last Quarter, 14th d. 2h. 42m. morning, bearing S. E.
 ● New Moon, 20th d. 8h. 17m. afternoon, below the horizon.
 ☾ First Quarter, 25th d. 9h. 0m. morning, below the horizon.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO. Every attention given to Consignments from the Country.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.				
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.	Place
1	SU.	4 42	4 26	23 1	3 44	1 28	8 20	2 12	12 59	8
2	M.	4 42	4 27	22 56	4 12	1 54	9 3	3 12	16 36	8
3	Tu.	4 42	4 28	22 50	4 40	2 27	9 50	4 12	19 34	11
4	W.	4 41	4 29	22 44	5 8	3 5	10 38	5 13	21 43	11
5	Th.	4 41	4 30	22 38	5 35	3 50	11 29	6 11	22 54	☾
6	F.	4 41	4 31	22 31	6 1	4 43	morn	7 8	22 59	☾
7	Sa.	4 41	4 32	22 23	6 27	5 41	0 21	7 59	21 55	☾
8	SU.	4 41	4 33	22 16	6 53	6 44	1 12	8 43	19 44	☾
9	M.	4 40	4 34	22 7	7 18	7 50	2 3	9 22	16 31	☾
10	Tu.	4 40	4 36	21 59	7 43	8 55	2 54	9 58	12 26	☾
11	W.	4 40	4 37	21 49	8 7	10 8	3 43	10 31	7 42	☾
12	Th.	4 39	4 38	21 40	8 30	11 17	4 31	10 54	2 30	☾
13	F.	4 39	4 39	21 30	8 53	morn	5 19	11 21	82 53	☾
14	Sa.	4 38	4 40	21 20	9 15	0 28	6 8	11 48	8 13	☾
15	SU.	4 38	4 42	21 9	9 37	1 43	6 59	A. 15	13 12	☾
16	M.	4 37	4 43	20 58	9 57	2 54	7 51	0 48	17 29	☾
17	Tu.	4 37	4 44	20 46	10 18	4 11	8 50	1 29	20 45	☾
18	W.	4 36	4 45	20 34	10 37	5 23	9 49	2 15	22 39	☾
19	Th.	4 36	4 47	20 22	10 56	6 30	10 50	3 10	23 2	☾
20	F.	4 35	4 48	20 9	11 14	7 29	11 52	4 15	21 53	☾
21	Sa.	4 34	4 49	19 56	11 32	8 16	A. 50	5 24	19 22	☾
22	SU.	4 33	4 51	19 42	11 48	8 54	1 45	6 36	15 48	☾
23	M.	4 32	4 52	19 28	12 4	9 27	2 36	7 45	11 31	☾
24	Tu.	4 31	4 54	19 14	12 19	9 55	3 23	8 51	6 49	☾
25	W.	4 31	4 55	18 59	12 33	10 19	4 8	9 57	1 57	☾
26	Th.	4 30	4 56	18 44	12 47	10 44	4 51	10 58	N2 52	☾
27	F.	4 29	4 57	18 29	12 59	11 6	5 33	morn	7 29	☾
28	Sa.	4 28	4 59	18 14	13 11	11 29	6 15	0 0	11 46	☾
29	SU.	4 27	5 0	17 58	13 22	11 55	6 58	1 1	15 34	☾
30	M.	4 26	5 2	17 41	13 32	A. 25	7 42	2 1	18 45	☾
31	Tu.	4 25	5 3	17 25	13 41	1 1	8 31	2 59	21 10	☾

The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

English Varnishes from \$1.25 at Engur's. See page 213.

CARE of Live Stock requires much of the farmer's time and attention at this season. Feed sufficiently and water regularly; if you fail in either you cannot have profitable stock, whatever the breed may be. In most parts of the country farmers have now the means of improving their Stock by the importations made of late years by the Board of Agriculture. For the Dairy, Ayrshires are preferred; for large beef cattle, the Short Horn breed, which is increasing rapidly in King's Co. In Annapolis the Devons are well liked, and for active working oxen

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax

St., Halifax.

[1871.]

E, 4 E.
r 8. E.
e horizon.
he horizon.

g.	declin.	Place
12	12 59	8
12	16 36	8
12	19 34	11
13	21 43	11
11	22 54	25
8	22 59	25
59	21 55	25
43	19 44	8
22	16 31	8
38	12 26	11
51	7 42	11
54	2 30	25
21	82 53	25
48	8 13	11
15	13 12	11
48	17 29	11
29	20 45	f
15	22 39	f
10	23 2	15
15	21 53	15
24	19 22	33
36	15 48	33
45	11 31	8
51	6 49	8
57	1 57	1
58	N2 52	1
orn	7 29	1
0	11 46	8
1	15 34	8
1	18 45	11
59	21 10	11

water at Parrish's.

See page 213.

ne and attention
y; if you fail in
e breed may be
ns of improving
by the Board of
1; for large beef
ly in King's Co
ve working oxen

Square, Halifax

Pipes, Combs, Cash Boxes, Hair and Cloth Brushes, at R. T. MUIR'S.

Winter.]

JANUARY 31 Days.

57

Days of the Month.	SUNDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, WEATHER, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pigeon and Cape Tormentine.	Annagolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, New- foundland.
A	Circumcision. ☾ apo. ☿ gr. elong. E.	2 58	5 9	6 23	2 40
2	☼ in perigee.	4 4	6 15	7 29	3 44
3		5 6	7 17	8 31	4 47
4	♂♂♂ <i>Snow of</i>	6 1	8 12	9 26	5 43
5		6 47	8 58	10 12	6 30
6	Epiphany. ☾ eclipsed, vis. at Halifax.	7 28	9 39	10 53	7 10
7	☿♂♂ High tides. <i>rain.</i>	8 7	10 18	11 32	7 48
A	1st Sunday after Epiphany. Pr. Al.	8 43	10 54	11 8	8 24
9	[Victor of Wales b 1864.]	9 20	11 30	0 44	9 1
10	☿ in aphelion.	9 54	A. 5	1 19	9 36
11	☿ in perihelion. <i>Changeable.</i>	10 32	0 43	1 57	10 15
12	♂♂♂	11 13	1 24	2 38	10 54
13	☼♂♂♂	11 57	2 8	3 22	11 37
14	☿♂☼ Low tides.	A. 44	2 55	4 9	A. 25
A	2nd Sunday after Epiphany. <i>Cold.</i>	1 39	3 50	5 4	1 19
16		2 46	4 57	6 11	2 27
17	☿ inf. ☼☼	4 0	6 11	7 25	3 41
18	☾ perigee. <i>Hazy.</i>	5 12	7 23	8 37	4 53
19	♂♂♂	6 20	8 30	9 44	5 59
20	♂ in aphelion. ☿♂♂. <i>Pleasant.</i>	7 18	9 29	10 43	6 58
21	☿ in aphelion. ☿♂♂. High tides.	8 9	10 20	11 34	7 50
A	3rd Sunday after Epiphany. <i>with</i>	8 56	11 7	morn	8 37
23		9 40	11 51	0 21	9 21
24	<i>some</i>	10 21	morn	1 5	10 2
25	Conversion of St. Paul. Prs. Royal	11 1	0 32	1 46	10 42
26	<i>snow.</i> [m 1858.]	11 39	1 12	2 26	11 20
27	☼ Pr. Frederick of Prussia b '59.	morn	1 50	3 4	11 58
28	☾ apogee. <i>Dull</i>	0 17	2 28	3 42	morn
A	4th Sun. af. Epiph. Very low tides.	0 59	3 9	4 23	0 39
30	<i>and</i>	1 46	3 57	5 11	1 27
31	♂♂♂ <i>cloudy.</i>	2 49	5 0	6 14	2 30

EAOTIC EXTRACT removes Tan, Sun Burn and Freckles, and makes the skin beautiful. Every dealer should keep this on hand. Sold by M. F. Eagar, Halifax.

there is no better race. Where one or two cows are kept to supply a gentleman's family with the richest milk and cream, the Alderney breed is to be selected in preference to all others, but they are too tender for country farms, do not roam enough through the wild pastures, and stay about the barns waiting to be fed, while other cattle are fattening in the bush. The large Short Horns require rich level pastures, the Devons and Ayrshires are as hardy as the shaggiest mongrels. The Herefords are beautiful animals, but although a few have been imported, they have not come into favor in the Province.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Importers of Genuine Patent Medicines.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Graphite Cart Grease.

- Full Moon, 6th d. 11h. 24m. afternoon, bearing near the Zenith.
 ☾ Last Quarter, 13th d. 6h. 5m. afternoon, below the horizon.
 ● New Moon, 20th d. 11h. 46m. afternoon, below the horizon.
 ☽ First Quarter, 29th d. 2h. 30 n. morning, below the horizon.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	W.	6 41	5 44	7 38	12 35	A. 21	8 1	2 46	23 14	☾	
2	Th.	6 40	5 45	7 15	12 23	1 15	8 53	3 41	22 55	☾	
3	F.	6 38	5 47	6 52	12 10	2 15	9 46	4 31	21 26	☾	
4	Sa.	6 36	5 49	6 29	11 57	3 34	10 37	5 17	18 49	☾	
5	SU.	6 34	5 50	6 6	11 44	4 29	11 28	5 49	15 7	☾	
6	M.	6 32	5 51	5 43	11 30	5 40	morn	6 27	10 32	☾	
7	Tu.	6 31	5 52	5 19	11 15	6 55	0 19	6 58	5 19	☾	
8	W.	6 29	5 53	4 56	11 0	8 7	1 10	7 25	5 16	☾	
9	Th.	6 27	5 54	4 33	10 45	9 20	2 0	7 53	5 53	☾	
10	F.	6 25	5 56	4 9	10 30	10 36	2 51	8 22	11 13	☾	
11	Sa.	6 23	5 57	3 46	10 14	11 50	3 44	8 52	15 55	☾	
12	SU.	6 22	5 58	3 22	9 58	morn	4 38	9 26	19 39	☾	
13	M.	6 20	6 0	2 59	9 41	1 5	5 35	10 7	22 11	☾	
14	Tu.	6 18	6 1	2 35	9 24	2 13	6 34	10 55	23 19	☾	
15	W.	6 16	6 2	2 11	9 7	3 14	7 32	11 50	23 0	☾	
16	Th.	6 14	6 3	1 48	8 50	4 6	8 36	A. 54	21 18	☾	
17	F.	6 13	6 5	1 24	8 33	4 49	9 25	2 1	18 26	☾	
18	Sa.	6 11	6 6	1 0	8 15	5 24	10 17	3 10	14 38	☾	
19	SU.	6 9	6 7	0 36	7 58	5 56	11 7	4 18	10 11	☾	
20	M.	6 7	6 8	S 13	7 40	6 21	11 53	5 25	5 20	☾	
21	Tu.	6 5	6 10	N 10	7 22	6 45	A. 37	6 29	0 21	☾	
22	W.	6 3	6 11	0 34	7 4	7 8	1 20	7 32	N 43	☾	
23	Th.	6 1	6 12	0 57	6 45	7 31	2 3	8 35	9 12	☾	
24	F.	5 59	6 13	1 21	6 27	7 56	2 46	9 36	13 27	☾	
25	Sa.	5 57	6 15	1 45	6 9	8 23	3 30	10 37	17 7	☾	
26	SU.	5 56	6 16	2 8	5 50	8 53	4 15	11 37	20 5	☾	
27	M.	5 54	6 17	2 32	5 32	9 29	5 3	morn	22 12	☾	
28	Tu.	5 52	6 19	2 55	5 13	10 12	5 52	0 37	23 20	☾	
29	W.	5 50	6 20	3 19	4 55	11 1	6 42	1 32	23 25	☾	
30	Th.	5 48	6 21	3 42	4 37	11 58	7 34	2 23	22 21	☾	
31	F.	5 46	6 22	4 5	4 18	A. 59	8 25	3 10	20 10	☾	

The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

Odontine Essence cures Toothache instantly. Pa. 213.

DURING this month Sheep require more attention than at any other time. If they have not been well cared for during winter, some will die. If the early lambs are not looked for and tended many of them will die. Feed the ewes well, giving grain daily, as well as hay; shelter from the north and west winds, and have your sheds so protected that the south west rains will not drive into them. Do not shut up your old Sheep in the barn (except in severe frost) if you can help it, but they must be kept dry, and lambs must be kept warm. The finest breed of Sheep at the Exhibitions is the Cotswold, but it is not liked so well in Nova Scotia as the Canadian Leicester, (a larger

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

near the Zenith.
the horizon.
the horizon.
the horizon.

ON.

Sets.	declin. North.	Place
2 46	23 14	☉
3 41	22 55	☉
4 31	21 26	☉
5 17	18 49	☉
5 49	15 7	☉
6 27	10 32	☉
6 58	5 19	☉
7 25	8 16	☉
7 53	5 53	☉
8 22	11 13	☉
8 52	15 55	☉
9 26	19 39	☉
0 7	22 11	☉
0 55	23 19	☉
1 50	23 0	☉
A. 54	21 18	☉
2 1	18 26	☉
3 10	14 38	☉
4 18	10 11	☉
5 25	5 20	☉
6 29	0 21	☉
7 32	N 4 33	☉
8 35	9 12	☉
9 36	13 27	☉
0 37	17 7	☉
1 37	20 5	☉
morn	22 12	☉
0 37	23 20	☉
1 32	23 25	☉
2 23	22 21	☉
3 10	20 10	☉

ch water at Parrsboro'

antly. Pa. 213.

n at any other time.
me will die. If the
n will die. Feed the
from the north and
outh west rains will
the barn (except in
ry, and lambs must
ions is the Cotswold,
n Leicester, (a larger

ce Square, Halifax.

Soaps, Hair Oils, Perfumery, and other Small Wares, at R. T. MUIR'S.

WINTER.
SPRING.]

MARCH 31 Days.

61

Days of the Month.	SUNDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, WEATHER, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	ST. DAVID. Ember Day.	1 43	3 54	5 8	1 24	
2	☿ ☿ ☿ Lowering.	2 56	5 7	6 21	2 37	
3	Ember Day.	4 21	6 32	7 46	4 0	
4	Ember Day.	5 40	7 51	9 5	5 20	
A	2nd Sunday in Lent.	6 42	8 53	10 7	6 23	
6		7 27	9 37	10 51	7 7	
7	High tides. Unpleasant	8 5	10 16	11 30	7 47	
8	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿.	8 42	10 53	A. 7	8 23	
9		9 20	11 30	0 44	9 1	
10	☿ ☿ ☿ Pr. of Wales m '63. ☿ ☿ ☿.	9 56	A. 7	1 21	9 38	
11		10 36	0 46	2 0	10 16	
A	3rd Sunday in Lent.	11 14	1 25	2 39	10 55	
13		11 58	2 9	3 23	11 39	
14	☿ ☿ ☿. Low tides. More rain	A. 48	2 58	4 12	A. 28	
15		1 50	4 1	5 15	1 31	
16	or snow.	3 17	5 28	6 42	2 58	
17	ST. PATRICK.	4 53	7 3	8 17	4 33	
18	Princess Louisa b 1848.	6 10	8 21	9 35	5 51	
A	4th Sunday in Lent. ☿ ☿ ☿. Expect	7 5	9 16	10 30	6 46	
20	☿ ☿ ☿ enters ☿, Spring commences.	7 50	10 1	11 15	7 31	
21	High tides.	8 26	10 36	11 50	8 6	
22	a storm.	9 1	11 12	morn	8 42	
23	☿ ☿ ☿.	9 33	11 43	0 26	9 13	
24	☿ ☿ ☿. Becomes	10 3	morn	0 57	9 44	
25	Annunciation—Lady Day.	10 34	0 14	1 28	10 14	
A	5th Sunday in Lent. Duke of Cam-	11 2	0 44	1 58	10 43	
27	☿ ☿ ☿. Bridge b '19. ☿ ☿ ☿.	11 36	1 13	2 27	11 16	
28	☿ sup. ☿ ☿ ☿. milder.	morn	1 46	3 0	11 53	
29		0 12	2 23	3 37	morn	
30	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ in ☿. Low	0 59	3 10	4 24	0 40	
31	☿ ☿ ☿ stationary. Changeable. [tides.	2 10	4 21	5 35	1 51	

Dye Stuffs, Oils and Paints at Eagar's. See page 213.

sheep than the English Leicester,) of which a considerable number have been imported and spread over the country by the Agricultural Board. They give very heavy fleeces of long wool, and large "quarters" for the table. These Leicesters are admirably adapted for improving the common breed of the country, as the cross shows at once increase in size and productiveness in wool. Thorough bred animals yield a fleece of from 15 to 20 pounds weight annually, and lambs from a common sheep with a thorough bred ram will, at a year old, yield a fleece of 10 or 12 pounds. Another breed has been imported more sparingly, viz.: the Southdowns; those are beautiful sheep, with short fine wool. For the table Southdown mutton and Southdown lamb is appreciated as superior to all others. If our farmers were to raise Southdowns in greater numbers, they would become known and sought for in our markets, and bring a better price.

Sponges, Brushes, Combs and Perfumery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Permanent Wood Filling.

62

APRIL begins on SATURDAY.

[1871.

- Full Moon, 5th d. 10h. 8m. morning, below the horizon.
 ● Last Quarter, 12th d. 1h. 37m. morning, below the horizon.
 ● New Moon, 19th d. 2h. 49m. afternoon, bearing S. S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.
 ☾ First Quarter, 27d. 7h. 33m. afternoon, bearing W. $\frac{1}{4}$ N.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	Sa.	5 44	6 24	4 28	4 0	2 8	9 16	3 51	16 53	☾	
2	SU.	5 43	6 25	4 52	3 42	3 18	10 7	4 24	12 37	☾	
3	M.	5 41	6 26	5 15	3 24	4 31	10 57	4 56	7 34	☾	
4	Tu.	5 39	6 27	5 37	3 6	5 43	11 48	5 23	1 58	☾	
5	W.	5 37	6 28	6 0	2 48	6 59	morn	5 53	S3 50	☾	
6	Th.	5 36	6 29	6 23	2 30	8 16	0 40	6 21	9 31	☾	
7	F.	5 34	6 30	6 46	2 13	9 35	1 33	6 50	14 41	☾	
8	Sa.	5 32	6 32	7 8	1 56	10 52	2 29	7 23	18 55	☾	
9	SU.	5 30	6 33	7 31	1 39	morn	3 27	8 2	21 54	☾	
10	M.	5 29	6 34	7 53	1 22	0 5	4 27	8 49	23 26	☾	
11	Tu.	5 27	6 36	8 15	1 6	1 10	5 27	9 44	23 27	☾	
12	W.	5 25	6 37	8 37	0 49	2 5	6 25	10 45	22 2	☾	
13	Th.	5 23	6 38	8 59	0 34	2 50	7 20	11 50	19 23	☾	
14	F.	5 21	6 39	9 20	0 18	3 28	8 14	A. 58	15 46	☾	
15	Sa.	5 19	6 40	9 42	S 3	3 59	9 4	2 9	11 28	☾	
16	SU.	5 18	6 42	10 3	F 11	4 25	9 50	3 15	6 44	☾	
17	M.	5 16	6 43	10 25	0 25	4 49	10 34	4 19	1 47	☾	
18	Tu.	5 15	6 44	10 46	0 39	5 12	11 17	5 22	N3 9	☾	
19	W.	5 13	6 46	11 6	0 52	5 36	A. 0	6 24	7 56	☾	
20	Th.	5 11	6 47	11 27	1 6	5 58	0 42	7 26	12 21	☾	
21	F.	5 10	6 48	11 48	1 18	6 24	1 26	8 28	16 15	☾	
22	Sa.	5 8	6 49	12 8	1 31	6 54	2 12	9 30	19 29	☾	
23	SU.	5 6	6 50	12 28	1 42	7 27	2 58	10 29	21 53	☾	
24	M.	5 5	6 51	12 48	1 54	8 7	3 46	11 25	23 20	☾	
25	Tu.	5 3	6 53	13 8	2 5	8 52	4 35	morn	23 45	☾	
26	W.	5 2	6 54	13 27	2 15	9 45	5 25	0 18	23 5	☾	
27	Th.	5 0	6 55	13 46	2 25	10 45	6 16	1 5	21 17	☾	
28	F.	4 59	6 57	14 6	2 35	11 49	7 6	1 47	18 26	☾	
29	Sa.	4 57	6 58	14 24	2 44	A. 56	7 55	2 23	14 35	☾	
30	SU.	4 56	6 59	14 43	2 52	2 5	8 45	2 54	9 54	☾	

☾ The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Newport, Windsor, Truro, &c.

EAGAR'S CHOLERA MIXTURE cures *Diarrhœa, Cramps, Dysentery, and all Summer complaints.*

Our farmers do not depend so much as they used to do upon grass and hay. Within the last few years much more grain and roots have been grown than formerly. Wheat has succeeded remarkably well since the Canada Fyfe Spring Wheat and Winter Club were introduced. The former is now extensively cultivated, and although there are many thousands of bushels already in the Province, it is carefully saved for

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.]

Spring.]

APRIL 30 Days.

63

zon.
horizon.
S. W. 1 W.
N.

declin. North.	Place
16 53	☉
12 37	☽
7 34	☽
1 58	☽
33 50	☽
9 31	☽
14 41	☽
18 55	☽
21 54	☽
23 26	☽
23 27	☽
22 2	☽
19 23	☽
15 46	☽
11 28	☽
6 44	☽
1 47	☽
N3 9	☽
7 56	☽
12 21	☽
16 15	☽
19 29	☽
21 53	☽
23 20	☽
23 45	☽
23 5	☽
21 17	☽
18 26	☽
14 35	☽
9 54	☽

Water at Parrsboro',

ica, Cramps,
ts.

o do upon grass
and roots have
emarkably well
were introduced.
there are many
refully saved for

Square, Halifax.

Days of the Month.	SUNDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, WEATHER, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	<i>Cold</i>	3 37	5 47	7 1	3 17
2	Palm Sunday.	5 3	7 14	8 28	4 44
3	☽ ☽ ☽. <i>and</i>	6 8	8 19	9 33	5 49
4	☽ in ☽.	6 55	9 6	10 20	6 36
5	Princess Victoria of Hesse <i>b</i> 1863.	7 36	9 46	11 0	7 16
6	High tides. <i>showery.</i>	8 13	10 24	11 38	7 54
7	☾ Good Friday. Pr. Leopold <i>b</i> '53.	8 52	11 3	A. 17	8 33
8	☽ in perihelion. [☽ perigee.	9 32	11 42	0 56	9 12
9	EASTER SUNDAY.	10 12	A. 23	1 37	9 53
10	Easter Monday. <i>Becomes</i>	10 55	1 5	2 19	10 35
11	☽ ☽ ☽.	11 40	1 50	3 4	11 20
12	Prs. Frederica of Prussia <i>b</i> 1866.	A. 35	2 45	3 59	A. 15
13	Low tides. <i>more</i>	1 41	3 52	5 6	1 22
14	Prs. Beatrice <i>b</i> 1857. Pr. Christian	3 10	5 21	6 35	2 51
15	{ <i>b</i> 1867.	4 41	6 52	8 6	4 22
16	1st Sunday after Easter. Low Sund.	5 53	8 4	9 18	5 34
17	<i>settled.</i>	6 44	8 54	10 8	6 24
18		7 26	9 36	10 50	7 6
19	☽ stationary.	7 59	10 9	11 23	7 39
20	High tides. <i>Pleasant</i>	8 33	10 43	11 57	8 13
21	☾ ☽ ☽ ☽.	9 2	11 13	morn	8 43
22	☽ ☽ ☽. <i>weather,</i>	9 33	11 43	0 27	9 13
23	2nd Sun. after Easter. St. GEORGE.	10 4	morn	0 57	9 45
24	☽ ☽ ☽. [☽ apogee.	10 37	0 15	1 29	10 17
25	St. Mark, Evan. Prs. Alice <i>b</i> 1843.	11 7	0 47	2 1	10 48
26	☽ ☽ ☽. <i>with</i>	11 46	1 18	2 32	11 26
27		morn	1 56	3 10	morn
28	Low tides. <i>occasional</i>	0 33	2 43	3 57	0 13
29	<i>showers.</i>	1 37	3 47	5 1	1 17
30	3rd Sunday after Easter. ☽ ☽ ☽.	2 58	5 9	6 23	2 39

**Superior Inducements are offered to Dealers at
M. F. EAGAR'S, Halifax. See page 213.**

seed, and the Board of Agriculture has a difficulty in meeting the wants of Societies; it is obvious, therefore, that it is well suited to the country, and its introduction has given a stimulus to grain culture. The Norway and Surprise Oats are likewise novelties, which every enterprising farmer will look after. One of the most profitable crops that can be grown is the Black Eyed Marrowfat Pea. It is found to be well suited to field culture in Halifax County and other parts of the Province, (where not too cold and wet,) and is very productive.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Rubber Belting.

- Full Moon, 4th d. 6h. 45m. afternoon, below the horizon.
 ○ Last Quarter, 11th d. 10h. 9m. morning, bearing S. W. ½ S.
 ● New Moon, 19th d. 6h. 31m. morning, bearing E. by N.
 ☾ First Quarter, 27th d. 8h. 48m. morning, below the horizon.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Southis.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	M.	4 54	7 0	15 1	3 0	3 17	9 34	3 25	4 32	☾	
2	Tu.	4 53	7 1	15 19	3 8	4 32	10 25	3 51	S 13	☾	
3	W.	4 52	7 2	15 37	3 15	5 48	11 17	4 18	7 4	☾	
4	Th.	4 50	7 3	15 55	3 21	7 8	morn	4 46	12 38	☾	
5	F.	4 48	7 5	16 12	3 27	8 27	0 13	5 18	17 27	☾	
6	Sa.	4 47	7 6	16 29	3 32	9 46	1 11	5 55	21 6	☾	
7	SU.	4 46	7 7	16 46	3 37	10 58	2 12	6 38	23 17	☾	
8	M.	4 44	7 9	17 2	3 41	morn	3 15	7 32	23 49	☾	
9	Tu.	4 43	7 10	17 18	3 45	0 1	4 17	8 34	22 46	☾	
10	W.	4 42	7 11	17 34	3 48	0 51	5 16	9 41	20 21	☾	
11	Th.	4 41	7 12	17 50	3 50	1 31	6 11	10 51	16 53	☾	
12	F.	4 40	7 13	18 5	3 52	2 6	7 4	A. 2	12 40	☾	
13	Sa.	4 38	7 14	18 20	3 53	2 33	7 49	1 5	7 59	☾	
14	SU.	4 37	7 16	18 35	3 54	2 57	8 34	2 11	3 4	☾	
15	M.	4 36	7 17	18 49	3 53	3 19	9 17	3 15	N 53	☾	
16	Tu.	4 35	7 18	19 3	3 53	3 41	9 59	4 17	6 43	☾	
17	W.	4 34	7 19	19 17	3 52	4 3	10 41	5 19	11 14	☾	
18	Th.	4 33	7 20	19 30	3 50	4 28	11 24	6 20	15 19	☾	
19	F.	4 32	7 21	19 44	3 48	4 55	A. 8	7 21	18 45	☾	
20	Sa.	4 31	7 22	19 56	3 45	5 26	0 54	8 22	21 25	☾	
21	SU.	4 30	7 23	20 9	3 41	6 4	1 42	9 20	23 10	☾	
22	M.	4 29	7 24	20 21	3 37	6 48	2 31	10 14	23 53	☾	
23	Tu.	4 28	7 25	20 33	3 33	7 39	3 21	11 3	23 31	☾	
24	W.	4 27	7 26	20 44	3 28	8 35	4 11	11 47	22 3	☾	
25	Th.	4 27	7 27	20 55	3 23	9 36	5 0	morn	19 32	☾	
26	F.	4 26	7 28	21 6	3 17	10 41	5 49	0 24	16 4	☾	
27	Sa.	4 25	7 29	21 16	3 10	11 49	6 37	0 57	11 45	☾	
28	SU.	4 24	7 30	21 26	3 3	A. 57	7 24	1 25	6 44	☾	
29	M.	4 24	7 31	21 35	2 56	2 8	8 13	1 51	1 14	☾	
30	Tu.	4 23	7 32	21 45	2 48	3 22	9 3	2 18	S 29	☾	
31	W.	4 22	7 33	21 53	2 40	4 39	9 55	2 44	10 10	☾	

The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

Abdominal Supporters, Trusses, &c., at EAGAR'S.

POTATOES are regaining favour as a Field Crop. Instead of being shipped off to the States, they are now largely used as winter feed for cattle. The number of cattle in the Province has considerably increased within the last few years, in some of our best farming Counties, and this will result in enriching the farms by an increase of manure, which the sale of potatoes to the Americans never would have done. It is carefully calculated that potatoes give a return of 30 cents per bushel when fed to cattle. We can, therefore, confidently recommend potato

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Goods imported to order from best British and Foreign markets, on commission.

Spring

Days of the Month.

1 St
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Peru

culture
manure
this pur
importe
Province
eased t
The Ea
without
are like
does the
more w

Bro

[1871.]

Spring.]

MAY 31 Days.

65

horizon.
S. W. & S.
by N.
the horizon.

	declin.	Place
	North.	
25	4 32	☉
51	S1 13	☿
18	7 4	☿
46	12 38	☿
8	17 27	☿
55	21 6	☿
32	23 17	☿
34	22 46	☿
41	20 21	☿
51	16 53	☿
2	12 40	☿
5	7 59	☿
11	3 4	☿
15	N1 53	☿
17	6 43	☿
19	11 14	☿
20	15 19	☿
21	18 45	☿
22	21 25	☿
20	23 10	☿
14	23 53	☿
3	23 31	☿
47	22 3	☿
orn	19 32	☿
24	16 4	☿
57	11 45	☿
25	6 44	☿
51	1 14	☿
18	S4 29	☿
44	10 10	☿

Days of the Month.	SUNDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, WEATHER, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	St. Philip and St. James, Ap. Pr.	4 20	6 31	7 45	4 1	
2	<i>Changeable</i> [Arthur b '50.	5 29	7 39	8 53	5 9	
3	☿ in perihelion.	6 18	8 29	9 43	6 0	
4	☿ stationary. <i>about</i>	7 2	9 13	10 27	6 44	
5	☿ ☿ perigee. Very high tides.	7 43	9 53	11 7	7 23	
6	<i>this</i>	8 26	10 36	11 50	8 6	
7	4th Sunday after Easter.	9 9	11 20	A. 34	8 50	
8	☿ ☿ ☿. <i>time.</i>	9 52	A. 3	1 17	9 33	
9		10 40	0 50	2 4	10 20	
10		11 30	1 40	2 54	11 10	
11		A. 27	2 37	3 51	A. 7	
12	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ in ☿. Low tides.	1 36	3 46	5 0	1 16	
13	<i>Favorable</i>	2 54	5 4	6 18	2 34	
14	Rogation Sunday.	4 13	6 24	7 38	3 54	
15	☿ inf. ☿ ☿.	5 18	7 29	8 43	4 59	
16	☿ ☿ ☿. <i>weather</i>	6 9	8 20	9 34	5 50	
17		6 53	9 3	10 17	6 33	
18	Ascension Day—Holy Thur. ☿ ☿ ☿.	7 30	9 40	10 54	7 10	
19	☿ ☿ ☿.	8 1	10 12	11 26	7 42	
20	☿ ☿ ☿. Middling high tides. <i>for</i>	8 37	10 47	morn	8 17	
21	Sunday after Ascension. ☿ ☿ ☿.	9 8	11 19	0 1	8 49	
22	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ in aphelion.	9 40	11 51	0 33	9 21	
23	☿ ☿ ☿.	10 13	morn	1 5	9 54	
24	Queen Victoria b 1819. <i>farming.</i>	10 49	0 24	1 38	10 29	
25	Princess Helena b 1846.	11 29	0 59	2 13	11 9	
26	<i>[tides.</i>	morn	1 39	2 53	11 56	
27	Duke of Cumberland b 1819. <i>Low</i>	0 16	2 26	3 40	morn	
28	Pentecost—Whit Sunday. ☿ ☿ ☿.	1 10	3 21	4 35	0 51	
29	<i>Showery.</i>	2 21	4 31	5 45	2 1	
30		3 35	5 45	6 59	3 15	
31	Ember Day.	4 38	6 48	8 2	4 18	

water at Parrsboro'.

t EAGAR'S.

Instead of being
s winter feed for
derably increased
g Counties, and
manure, which
ave done. It is
cents per bushel
commend potato

Square, Halifax.

Peruvian Bitters give tone and appetite. See pa. 213.

culture for feeding as a profitable branch of farming, at least wherever manure is available for a start. One of the varieties best adapted for this purpose is the Pink Eye Rusty Coat, one of Goodrich's Seedlings, imported by the Board of Agriculture. It has now been grown in the Province for four or five years, has produced enormous crops, and a diseased tuber has never been seen on the wettest, richest or poorest land. The Early Rose is exceedingly productive, yielding 50 fold in good soil, without extraordinary culture. Bresee's Prolific, Climax and Worcester are likewise noted varieties of recent introduction. In taking up potatoes the potato digger is a great help, as one horse and man will do more work than half a dozen men with hoes.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Gold Leaf, Dry Paints and Varnishes.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Knotting Varnish.

- Full Moon, 3rd d. 2h. 12m. morning, bearing S. S. W.
 ◐ Last Quarter, 9th d. 8h. 23m. afternoon, below the horizon.
 ● New Moon, 17th d. 10h. 15m. afternoon, below the horizon.
 ☾ First Quarter, 25th d. 6h. 30m. afternoon, bearing S. 4 W.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Cordage, Lines, Twines, &c.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	Th.	4 22	7 34	22 2	2 32	5 58	10 52	3 11	15 22	♌	
2	F.	4 21	7 34	22 10	2 23	7 18	11 52	3 46	19 39	♍	
3	Sa.	4 21	7 35	22 18	2 13	8 36	morn	4 26	22 35	♎	
4	SU.	4 20	7 36	22 25	2 4	9 44	0 56	5 16	23 52	♏	
5	M.	4 20	7 37	22 32	1 53	10 42	1 59	6 14	23 26	♐	
6	Tu.	4 20	7 37	22 38	1 43	11 28	3 2	7 22	21 26	♑	
7	W.	4 19	7 38	22 44	1 32	morn	4 1	8 34	18 10	♒	
8	Th.	4 19	7 39	22 50	1 21	0 5	4 56	9 47	14 2	♓	
9	F.	4 19	7 39	22 55	1 10	0 36	5 46	10 56	9 21	♈	
10	Sa.	4 18	7 40	23 0	0 58	1 1	6 32	A. 3	4 24	♉	
11	SU.	4 18	7 41	23 5	0 46	1 24	7 16	1 8	N. 36	♊	
12	M.	4 18	7 41	23 9	0 34	1 46	7 58	2 10	5 30	♋	
13	Tu.	4 18	7 42	23 12	0 22	2 10	8 40	3 10	10 7	♌	
14	W.	4 18	7 42	23 16	F. 9	2 33	9 23	4 13	14 19	♍	
15	Th.	4 18	7 43	23 18	S. 3	2 59	10 6	5 13	17 56	♎	
16	F.	4 18	7 43	23 21	0 15	3 29	10 52	6 15	20 50	♏	
17	Sa.	4 18	7 43	23 23	0 28	4 4	11 39	7 14	22 50	♐	
18	SU.	4 18	7 44	23 25	0 41	4 46	A. 28	8 10	23 50	♑	
19	M.	4 18	7 44	23 26	0 55	5 34	1 18	9 2	23 45	♒	
20	Tu.	4 18	7 44	23 27	1 8	6 29	2 8	9 47	22 33	♓	
21	W.	4 18	7 45	23 27	1 21	7 29	2 57	10 25	20 17	♈	
22	Th.	4 18	7 45	23 27	1 34	8 33	3 46	10 59	17 4	♉	
23	F.	4 13	7 45	23 26	1 47	9 38	4 33	11 28	13 0	♊	
24	Sa.	4 19	7 45	23 25	2 0	10 45	5 20	11 55	8 16	♋	
25	SU.	4 19	7 45	23 24	2 13	11 54	6 7	morn	3 2	♌	
26	M.	4 20	7 45	23 23	2 25	A. 59	6 54	0 20	S. 29	♍	
27	Tu.	4 20	7 45	23 20	2 38	2 15	7 44	0 45	8 3	♎	
28	W.	4 21	7 45	23 18	2 50	3 30	8 36	1 13	13 19	♏	
29	Th.	4 21	7 45	23 15	3 2	4 48	9 33	1 42	17 56	♐	
30	F.	4 22	7 45	23 12	3 14	6 7	10 34	2 18	21 28	♑	

 The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

Alum, Sulphur and Bluestone at Eggar's. See pa. 213.

THIS is the active month of the gooseberry and currant grub, which has within the last two years well nigh annihilated these fruits throughout the Dominion. Where do the grubs come from? During a fine day in May a yellowish fly, size of a house fly, but with two pairs of wings, may be seen hovering over the bushes. Its eggs are deposited on the under surface of the leaves, along the veins. Shortly the grubs are hatched, and commence their work of destruction; they feed and fatten, and cast their skins, and feed and fatten again, stripping the bushes of their leaves, and then when full grown they drop into the

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax

1	
2	
3	En
4	Tri
5	
6	
7	
8	Co
9	
10	8
11	1st
12	
13	
14	
15	8
16	
17	2nd
18	
19	
20	Acc
21	Se
22	
23	
24	St.
25	3rd
26	8
27	
28	Qu
29	St.
30	

earth, v
fresh s
destruc
hotter
without
a water
so. Li
The so
bushes
strengt
bushes
ones ar

[1871.]

SPRING.
SUMMER.]

JUNE 30 Days.

67

W.
horizon.
e horizon.
S. 1/4 W.

declin. South.	Place
15 22	♍
19 39	♎
22 35	♏
23 52	♐
23 26	♑
21 26	♒
18 10	♓
14 2	♈
9 21	♉
4 24	♊
N 36	♋
5 30	♌
10 7	♍
14 19	♎
17 56	♏
20 50	♐
22 50	♑
23 45	♒
22 33	♓
20 17	♈
17 4	♉
13 0	♊
8 16	♋
3 2	♌
0 52 29	♍
5 8 3	♎
3 13 19	♏
2 17 56	♐
8 21 28	♑

Days of the Month.	SUNDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, WEATHER, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	Becomes	5 36	7 46	9 0	5 16
2	☿ Ember Day. [b 1865. ☾ peri.	6 27	8 37	9 51	6 7
3	Ember Day. Pr. George of Wales	7 16	9 27	10 41	6 57
4	☿ Trinity Sun. ♀ ☿ ☿. ♀ ☿ ☿. Very	8 3	10 14	11 28	7 44
5	warmer. [high tides.	8 52	11 2	A. 16	8 32
6		9 40	11 50	1 4	9 20
7		10 32	A. 42	1 56	10 12
8	Corpus Christi.	11 22	1 32	2 46	11 2
9	Probably	A. 13	2 24	3 38	11 54
10	☿ gr. elong. W. Low tides.	1 14	3 25	4 39	A. 55
11	1st Sunday after Trinity. St. Bar.	2 20	4 30	5 44	1 59
12	[nabas, Ap.	3 30	5 40	6 54	3 10
13	rain.	4 32	6 42	7 56	4 12
14		5 49	7 39	8 53	5 9
15	☿ ☿ ☿.	6 17	8 28	9 42	5 58
16	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. Pleasant	6 59	9 9	10 23	6 39
17	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿.	7 38	9 48	11 2	7 18
18	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿.	8 13	10 24	11 38	7 54
19	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿.	8 48	10 58	morn	8 28
20	Access. Queen Victoria, '37. ☿ ☿ ☿.	9 23	11 33	0 12	9 3
21	SETTLEMENT OF HALIFAX, 1749.	9 58	morn	0 47	9 38
22	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿.	10 34	0 8	1 22	10 14
23	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿.	11 13	0 44	1 58	10 54
24	St. John Bapt.—Midsummer Day.	11 59	1 24	2 38	11 39
25	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿.	morn	2 7	3 23	morn
26	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿.	0 47	2 58	4 12	0 28
27	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿.	1 44	3 54	5 8	1 24
28	Queen Victoria crowned, '38. ♀ ☿ ☿.	2 50	5 0	6 14	2 30
29	St. Peter, Ap.	3 56	6 6	7 20	3 36
30	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿.	4 59	7 9	8 23	4 39

FEAGAR'S PERUVIAN BITTERS are recommended by gentlemen of the highest standing, socially and scientifically.

earth, where they change into flies, and then come forth to deposit a fresh supply of eggs on such bushes as may have previously escaped destruction. There are several remedies. Hot water, not boiling, but hotter than the hand can bear, poured over the bush kills the grubs without injuring the plant. Hellebore Powder in water showered from a watering pot is more manageable and quite as effectual, if not more so. Lime and ashes dusted over the leaves wet with dew, are useful. The sovereign remedy is hand picking, which in the case of young bushes should always be resorted to. All these remedies are greatly strengthened by heavy manuring and high culture, which enable the bushes to throw out fresh shoots and leaves more quickly than the old ones are eaten.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by **BROWN BROTHERS & Co.**

H. H. FULLER & CO., Best Japan Gold Size.

ater at Parrsboro',

See pa. 213.

nt grub, which
fruits through-
During a fine
ith two pairs of
es are deposited
ortly the grubs
they feed and
n, stripping the
drop into the

Square, Halifax.

68

JULY begins on SATURDAY.

[1871.]

- Full Moon, 2nd d. 9h. 22m. morning, below the horizon.
 ○ Last Quarter, 9th d. 8h. 55m. morning, bearing S. W. by S.
 ● New Moon, 17th d. 1h. 13m. afternoon, bearing N. N. W.
 ● First Quarter, 25th d. 1h. 37m. morning, below the horizon.
 ○ Full Moon, 31st day, 5h. 2m. afternoon, below the horizon.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.					MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.		Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	Sa.	4 22	7 45	23 8	3 26	7 21	11 38	3 1	23 31		1	1
2	SU.	4 23	7 45	23 4	3 37	8 26	morn	3 55	23 50		2	2
3	M.	4 23	7 44	22 59	3 49	9 20	0 42	4 58	22 28		3	3
4	Tu.	4 24	7 44	22 54	4 0	10 1	1 45	6 10	19 37		4	4
5	W.	4 25	7 44	22 49	4 10	10 35	2 43	7 25	15 40		5	5
6	Th.	4 25	7 44	22 43	4 20	11 3	3 36	8 37	11 0		6	6
7	F.	4 26	7 43	22 37	4 30	11 28	4 26	9 49	5 59		7	7
8	Sa.	4 27	7 43	22 31	4 40	11 50	5 12	10 56	0 51		8	8
9	SU.	4 27	7 42	22 24	4 49	morn	5 55	A. 2	N4 10		9	9
10	M.	4 28	7 41	22 16	4 58	0 14	6 38	1 2	8 56		10	10
11	Tu.	4 29	7 41	22 9	5 7	0 37	7 21	2 5	13 16		11	11
12	W.	4 30	7 41	22 1	5 15	1 2	8 4	3 6	17 4		12	12
13	Th.	4 31	7 40	21 52	5 22	1 31	8 49	4 7	20 9		13	13
14	F.	4 31	7 40	21 43	5 29	2 5	9 35	5 5	22 24		14	14
15	Sa.	4 32	7 39	21 34	5 36	2 44	10 24	6 4	23 40		15	15
16	SU.	4 33	7 39	21 25	5 42	3 30	11 13	6 56	23 52		16	16
17	M.	4 34	7 38	21 15	5 48	4 23	A. 4	7 45	22 56		17	17
18	Tu.	4 35	7 37	21 4	5 53	5 22	0 54	8 26	20 54		18	18
19	W.	4 36	7 36	20 54	5 58	6 26	1 44	9 2	17 51		19	19
20	Th.	4 37	7 35	20 43	6 2	7 31	2 32	9 33	13 57		20	20
21	F.	4 38	7 34	20 31	6 5	8 38	3 19	10 0	9 20		21	21
22	Sa.	4 39	7 33	20 20	6 8	9 46	4 5	10 24	4 14		22	22
23	SU.	4 40	7 33	20 8	6 10	10 53	4 51	10 49	S1 9		23	23
24	M.	4 41	7 32	19 55	6 12	A. 2	5 38	11 14	6 36		24	24
25	Tu.	4 42	7 31	19 43	6 13	1 15	6 28	11 41	11 51		25	25
26	W.	4 43	7 30	19 30	6 14	2 29	7 21	morn	16 34		26	26
27	Th.	4 44	7 29	19 16	6 14	3 45	8 18	0 13	20 23		27	27
28	F.	4 45	7 28	19 3	6 13	4 59	9 19	0 51	22 56		28	28
29	Sa.	4 46	7 27	18 49	6 12	6 7	10 22	1 39	23 56		29	29
30	SU.	4 47	7 25	18 34	6 10	7 5	11 25	2 37	23 15		30	30
31	M.	4 48	7 24	18 20	6 7	7 52	morn	3 45	20 58		31	31

The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

Odontine Essence never fails to cure Toothache.

THIS is Strawberry month, and every farmer ought to have a Strawberry bed in his garden, instead of having his children toiling morning, noon and night picking berries in the pastures. In a good Strawberry bed a painful may be picked in ten minutes in the cool of morning. The hardest and best sort for common culture in our Province is "Wilson's Albany," which spreads very rapidly, does not freeze out in winter, and bears profusely if the runners are kept cut away early in the season. As an accompaniment to Strawberries, but not to be despised on its own account, *Clouted Cream* has been lately recommended as a suitable and marketable product of our dairies. It is thus made:—Let the milk from the cow after being strained be put aside in a pan until it is quite cool. The dairy pan may hold two gallons or thereabout, more or less. It may be of tin, a round open pan, less in

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.]

Summer.]

JULY 31 Days.

69

horizon.
W. by S.
N. W.
horizon.

declin.	South.	Place
23 31	↑	
23 50	↑	
22 28	↑	
19 37	↑	
15 40	↑	
11 0	↑	
5 59	↑	
0 51	↑	
N4 10	↑	
8 56	↑	
13 16	↑	
17 4	↑	
20 9	↑	
22 24	↑	
23 40	↑	
23 52	↑	
22 56	↑	
20 54	↑	
17 51	↑	
13 57	↑	
9 20	↑	
4 14	↑	
S1 9	↑	
6 36	↑	
11 51	↑	
16 34	↑	
20 23	↑	
22 56	↑	
23 56	↑	
23 15	↑	
20 58	↑	

Days of the Month.	SUNDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, WEATHER, ETC.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	☾ perigee. Prs. Alice <i>m</i> 1862.	5 57	8 7	9 21	5 37	
A	4th Sun. af. Trin. ☾ eclips. invis. at	6 54	9 4	10 18	6 34	
3	☼ in apogee. High tides. [Halifax.	7 49	9 59	11 13	7 29	
4	<i>Changeable.</i>	8 41	10 51	A. 5	8 21	
5	☿ in perihelion. Prs. Helena <i>m</i> '66.	9 32	11 42	0 56	9 12	
6	Prs. Victoria of Wales <i>b</i> 1868.	10 21	A. 31	1 45	10 1	
7	☿ ☽ ♄. <i>with</i>	11 8	1 19	2 33	10 49	
8		11 56	2 6	3 20	11 36	
A	5th Sunday after Trin. <i>more</i>	A. 45	2 55	4 9	A. 25	
10	Low Tides.	1 36	3 46	5 0	1 16	
11	Prs. Irene of Hesse <i>b</i> 1866.	2 34	4 44	5 58	2 14	
12	<i>or</i>	3 36	5 46	7 0	3 16	
13	☾ apogee.	4 37	6 47	8 1	4 17	
14	☿ ☽ ♄. <i>less</i>	5 37	7 47	9 1	5 17	
15	Swithun, Bp.	6 32	8 42	9 56	6 12	
A	6th Sunday after Trinity. ♄ ☽ ☾.	7 14	9 25	10 39	6 55	
17	☿ ☽ ☾. <i>rain.</i>	7 55	10 5	11 19	7 35	
18	☿ ☽ ☾. ♀ gr. elong. E. High tid.	8 32	10 42	11 56	8 12	
19	☿ ☽ ☼.	9 7	11 18	morn	8 48	
20	☿ in ☿. <i>Heat</i>	9 42	11 52	0 32	9 22	
21	☿ ☽ ☾.	10 16	morn	1 6	9 57	
22		10 57	0 27	1 41	10 37	
A	7th Sunday after Trinity. ☽ ☽ ☾.	11 37	1 7	2 21	11 17	
24	Prs. Victoria of Prussia <i>b</i> 1860.	morn	1 47	3 1	11 59	
25	St. James, Ap. Low tides.	0 21	2 31	3 45	morn	
26	<i>increases.</i>	1 10	3 21	4 35	0 51	
27		2 9	4 20	5 34	1 50	
28	☾ ☽ ☼.	3 20	5 30	6 44	3 0	
29	☾ perigee. Pr. Wales visit to Hali-	4 30	6 40	7 54	4 10	
A	8th Sun. after Trinity. [fax, 1860.	5 44	7 54	9 8	5 24	
31		6 49	8 59	10 13	6 29	

H. H. FULLER & CO., Constant White.

Peruvian Bitters produce Health, Strength & Vigor.

circumference at bottom than at top. Place it on a charcoal or slow fire without shaking, and let it remain until the milk is thoroughly heated, but it must not boil, during all which time the cream will be gradually rising to and forming a thick cake on the surface. Take it off the fire carefully, and lay it by to cool gradually. The result will be a rich pale yellow skin above, and from one half to an inch of solid cream below. As all the cream will be extracted from the milk and lie atop, the remainder will not be quite as good as the skimmed milk after making cream by the other process, but may be used for similar purposes. In the cups of cream, half pints, &c., brought to market (as prepared in Devonshire), the cup is filled with the solid cream, and then covered with a piece of sufficient size, of the rich yellow skin that forms the surface.

Laying begins in July, and is the most important of all operations to the Nova Scotian farmer. The great question is, When should hay be cut? It should be cut not earlier than the appearance of the "first bloom," and not much later than the passing off of the "second bloom."

ater at Parrsboro',

Toothache.

Strawberry bed in and night picking may be picked in ten common culture ly, does not freeze away early in the espired on its own le and marketable e cow after being au may hold two open pan, less in

Squire, Halifax.

Sponges, Brushes, Candles and Perfumery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

- (C) Last Quarter, 8th d. 0h. 9m. morning, bearing E. by N. 1 N.
 (D) New Moon, 16th d. 2h. 47m. morning, below the horizon.
 (E) First Quarter, 23rd d. 7h. 21 m. morning, below the horizon.
 (O) Full Moon, 30th d. 2h. 6m. morning, bearing S. S. W. 1 S.

D. M.	Days of the Week.	SUN.				MOON.				Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.	
1	Tu.	4 49	7 23	18 5	6 4	8 31	0 25	4 58	17 23	☾
2	W.	4 51	7 21	17 50	6 0	9 3	1 23	6 15	12 53	☾
3	Th.	4 52	7 20	17 34	5 56	9 29	2 15	7 27	7 51	☾
4	F.	4 53	7 19	17 18	5 51	9 53	3 4	8 39	2 36	☾
5	Sa.	4 55	7 17	17 2	5 46	10 16	3 49	9 45	N 2 36	☾
6	SU.	4 56	7 16	16 46	5 40	10 39	4 33	10 50	7 34	☾
7	M.	4 57	7 15	16 29	5 33	11 3	5 16	11 53	12 7	☾
8	Tu.	4 58	7 14	16 13	5 26	11 32	5 59	A. 55	16 7	☾
9	W.	4 59	7 12	15 55	5 18	morn	6 41	1 56	19 27	☾
10	Th.	5 0	7 11	15 38	5 9	0 4	7 31	2 58	21 56	☾
11	F.	5 1	7 9	15 20	5 1	0 40	8 18	3 56	23 29	☾
12	Sa.	5 2	7 7	15 2	4 51	1 24	9 7	4 50	23 59	☾
13	SU.	5 3	7 6	14 44	4 41	2 15	9 58	5 41	22 21	☾
14	M.	5 4	7 5	14 26	4 30	3 13	10 49	6 25	21 35	☾
15	Tu.	5 6	7 3	14 7	4 19	4 15	11 39	7 3	18 45	☾
16	W.	5 7	7 1	13 49	4 8	5 21	A. 28	7 35	14 59	☾
17	Th.	5 8	7 0	13 30	3 56	6 29	1 16	8 3	10 27	☾
18	F.	5 9	6 58	13 10	3 43	7 37	2 3	8 29	5 21	☾
19	Sa.	5 10	6 57	12 51	3 30	8 44	2 49	8 54	S 3	☾
20	SU.	5 11	6 55	12 31	3 16	9 52	3 35	9 18	5 33	☾
21	M.	5 12	6 54	12 11	3 2	11 5	4 25	9 45	10 51	☾
22	Tu.	5 14	6 52	11 51	2 47	A. 19	5 17	10 15	15 39	☾
23	W.	5 15	6 50	11 31	2 32	1 33	6 12	10 51	19 39	☾
24	Th.	5 16	6 49	11 11	2 16	2 46	7 9	11 32	22 30	☾
25	F.	5 17	6 47	10 50	2 0	3 54	8 9	morn	23 56	☾
26	Sa.	5 18	6 45	10 29	1 44	4 55	9 11	0 24	23 46	☾
27	SU.	5 19	6 44	10 8	1 27	5 46	10 12	1 27	22 3	☾
28	M.	5 21	6 42	9 47	1 10	6 26	11 9	2 38	18 56	☾
29	Tu.	5 22	6 40	9 26	0 52	6 59	morn	3 52	14 45	☾
30	W.	5 23	6 38	9 4	0 34	7 29	0 2	5 5	9 50	☾
31	Th.	5 24	6 36	8 43	S 16	7 54	0 53	6 17	4 33	☾

☾ The column of the moon's setting gives the time of high water at Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

Odontine Essence relieves Toothache and forms a stopping.

By this month the pastures become bare, dairy stock suffers, and the yield of butter grows small by degrees and uglily less. The remedy for this is to grow green fodder, to be cut and fed to the cows when they come home after their weary march over the pastures, or, what is better, to feed them entirely on green food in the barn yard; the increase of milk will be surprising. Indian Corn (the tall yellow corn) sown very thick in rich soil yields an enormous crop of green stalks that are greatly relished by cows and are productive of milk. Lucerne is another plant that stands repeated cutting, and as it has strong perennial roots does not require annual sowing. The only farmer in America who seems as yet to have succeeded

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Leather Belting, Packing, Miner's Tools.

Soaps.

Summ

Days of the Month.

1 La

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Peruv

in its cult-
side expo-
winter of
comparat
forage pla
clover, an
will they
teen years
seen the
Windsor
thirteen i
thing, you
be dried t

Photogra

[1871.

Summer.] AUGUST 31 Days.

71

N. J. N.
izon.
horizon.
W. 1 S.celin.
onth.

Place

7 23	☾
2 53	☾
7 51	☾
2 36	☾
82 36	☾
7 34	☾
2 7	☾
6 7	☾
9 27	☾
21 56	☾
23 29	☾
23 59	☾
22 21	☾
21 35	☾
18 45	☾
14 59	☾
10 27	☾
5 21	☾
8 3	☾
5 33	☾
10 51	☾
15 39	☾
19 39	☾
22 30	☾
23 56	☾
23 46	☾
22 3	☾
18 56	☾
14 45	☾
9 50	☾
4 33	☾

Days of the Month.

SUNDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES,
WEATHER, ETC.

High Water, mean time, at

		Halifax, N. S.	Peter and Cape Trenton.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.
1	Lammas Day. Very high tides.	7 44	9 51	11 8	7 24
2	<i>Bright</i>	8 36	10 46	A. 0	8 16
3		9 22	11 32	0 46	9 2
4	<i>and</i>	10 4	A. 15	1 29	9 45
5		10 41	0 54	2 8	10 24
6	9th Sun. after Trin Duke of Edin-	11 26	1 36	2 50	11 6
7	[burgh b 1844.	A. 5	2 16	3 30	11 46
8	☿ in ☿. Low tides.	0 48	2 59	4 13	A. 29
9	<i>pleasant.</i>	1 34	3 44	4 58	1 14
10	☾ apogee.	2 55	4 46	6 0	2 16
11		3 43	5 53	7 7	3 23
12		4 56	7 6	8 20	4 36
13	10th Sunday after Trinity. ☿ ☿ ☿.	6 1	8 12	9 26	5 42
14	☿ ☿ ☿. Pr. Albert of Prussia b '62.	6 53	9 3	10 17	6 33
15	<i>Frequent showers</i>	7 38	9 48	11 2	7 18
16		8 14	10 25	11 39	7 55
17	High tides. <i>may be</i>	8 52	11 2	morn	8 32
18	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ in aphelion.	9 25	11 35	0 16	9 5
19	☿ ☿ ☿.	9 59	morn	0 49	9 39
20	11th Sun. af Trin. ☿ at gr. brilliancy.	10 33	0 9	1 23	10 13
21	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ gr. elong. E. <i>expected</i>	11 11	0 43	1 57	10 52
22		11 55	1 22	2 36	11 35
23	☿ in aphelion. <i>about</i>	morn	2 5	3 19	morn
24	St. Bartholomew. Low tides.	0 41	2 51	4 5	0 21
25	 ☿ ☿ ☿.	1 36	3 46	5 0	1 16
26	☾ perigee. Prince Albert b 1819.	2 51	5 1	6 15	2 31
27	12th Sunday after Trinity. <i>this</i>	4 18	6 29	7 43	3 59
28		5 42	7 52	9 6	5 22
29	St. John Baptist beheaded. <i>time.</i>	6 45	8 55	10 9	6 25
30	High tides.	7 39	9 49	11 3	7 19
31		8 25	10 35	11 49	8 5

Peruvian Bitters, Tonic Appetizer and Temperance Stimulant.

in its cultivation is Mr. Thomas, at Windsor, N. S., who sowed it on a steep hill-side exposed to the coldest winds, and by the side of a strawberry bed; the severe winter of 1869 completely destroyed the strawberry plants but left the Lucerne comparatively unimpaired. As to the yield it fully sustains its good character as a forage plant, the number of cuttings is almost double of what can be got from seed clover, and commence much sooner. Pigs are very fond of it, and no green food will they eat up quicker or cleaner. It is said that you can grow Lucerne for sixteen years in succession, and follow with two crops of wheat, and anyone who has seen the large development of roots can readily believe it to be so. Culture at Windsor:—Land, a wet clay loam, was underdrained and subsoiled to a depth of thirteen inches, then drilled up and dunged in drills, bone dust being sown on the dung, young plants kept clean first year. For perfect success, the subsoil should be dried to the depth of at least three feet.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Superior French Polish.

at Parrishboro'.

forms a

nd the yield of
his is to grow
for their weary
a green food in
n (the tall yel-
green stalks that
s another plant
does not require
have succeeded

quare, Halifax.

Photographic Chemicals, Cards and Cases, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

72 SEPTEMBER begins on FRIDAY. [1871.]

- ☾ Last Quarter, 6th d. 5h. 55m. afternoon, below the horizon.
 ● New Moon, 14th d. 2h. 55m. afternoon, bearing S. W. by S.
 ● First Quarter, 21st d. 0h. 58m. afternoon, below the horizon.
 ○ Full Moon, 28th d. 1h. 30m. afternoon, below the horizon.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Cotton Waste, Oils, Window Glass, &c.

		SUN.				MOON					
D. M.	Days Week.	Rise.	Set.	declin. North.	East of clock	Rise.	South.	Set.	declin. North.	Place	
1	F.	5 25	6 35	8 21	0 2	8 17	1 40	7 26	0 47	☾	
2	Sa.	5 27	6 33	7 59	0 21	8 40	2 23	8 33	5 58	☾	
3	SU.	5 28	6 31	7 37	0 40	9 4	3 9	9 38	10 47	☾	
4	M.	5 29	6 29	7 15	0 59	9 32	3 53	10 42	15 3	☾	
5	Tu.	5 30	6 27	6 53	1 19	10 1	4 38	11 44	18 40	☾	
6	W.	5 31	6 26	6 31	1 39	10 35	5 24	A. 47	21 27	☾	
7	Th.	5 32	6 24	6 8	1 59	11 17	6 11	1 47	23 18	☾	
8	F.	5 34	6 22	5 46	2 19	morn	7 0	2 43	24 8	☾	
9	Sa.	5 35	6 20	5 23	2 40	0 5	7 50	3 35	25 50	☾	
10	SU.	5 3	6 18	5 1	3 0	1 0	8 40	4 20	22 25	☾	
11	M.	5 37	6 16	4 38	3 21	2 1	9 31	5 1	19 54	☾	
12	Tu.	5 38	6 15	4 15	3 42	3 6	10 20	5 34	16 21	☾	
13	W.	5 39	6 13	3 52	4 3	4 14	11 9	6 4	11 57	☾	
14	Th.	5 41	6 11	3 29	4 24	5 23	11 57	6 31	6 53	☾	
15	F.	5 42	6 9	3 6	4 45	6 32	A. 44	6 56	1 23	☾	
16	Sa.	5 43	6 7	2 43	5 6	7 42	1 32	7 22	84 16	☾	
17	SU.	5 44	6 5	2 19	5 27	8 55	2 21	7 47	9 47	☾	
18	M.	5 45	6 3	1 56	5 48	10 9	3 13	8 17	14 50	☾	
19	Tu.	5 46	6 1	1 33	6 9	11 24	4 7	8 50	19 5	☾	
20	W.	5 48	5 59	1 10	6 30	A. 39	5 4	9 29	22 13	☾	
21	Th.	5 49	5 57	0 46	6 51	1 47	6 3	10 19	23 58	☾	
22	F.	5 50	5 56	N 23	7 12	2 50	7 4	11 18	24 11	☾	
23	Sa.	5 51	5 54	S 0	7 33	3 42	8 3	morn	22 51	☾	
24	SU.	5 52	5 52	0 23	7 54	4 25	9 0	0 24	20 8	☾	
25	M.	5 54	5 50	0 46	8 14	5 0	9 51	1 35	16 17	☾	
26	Tu.	5 55	5 48	1 10	8 35	5 30	10 44	2 48	11 37	☾	
27	W.	5 56	5 46	1 33	8 55	5 55	11 32	3 58	6 27	☾	
28	Th.	5 57	5 44	1 57	9 15	6 17	morn	5 9	1 4	☾	
29	F.	5 59	5 42	2 20	9 35	6 42	0 17	6 17	N 14	☾	
30	Sa.	6 0	5 40	2 43	9 55	7 5	1 3	7 24	9 16	☾	

The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

Odontine Essence acts like Magic in curing Tooth-ache.

In some parts of the country it is a common practice, when the hay is cut, to turn the cattle into the grass fields. It is, however, a very bad practice, and is never seen on good hay farms, except where there are rich marsh lands of vast extent, that cattle cannot injure. The following remarks by the Editor of the *American Agriculturalist* should be read by all farmers once a year:—

"It is a bad thing for all meadows to feed them after mowing, except that rare class where the vegetation is too rank to make good hay. If a field cuts four tons of hay to the acre, feeding a few days might not harm it. But for ordinary mow-

BEOWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax

[1871.]

SUMMER.]
AUTUMN.]

SEPTEMBER 30 Days.

79

horizon.
W. by S.
horizon.
horizon.

declin
North.

Place	
0 47	Y
5 58	Y
10 47	Y
15 3	Y
18 40	Y
21 27	Y
23 18	Y
24 8	Y
23 50	Y
29 25	Y
19 54	Y
16 21	Y
11 57	Y
6 53	Y
1 23	Y
84 16	Y
9 47	Y
14 50	Y
19 5	Y
22 13	Y
23 58	Y
24 11	Y
22 51	Y
20 8	Y
16 17	Y
11 37	Y
6 27	Y
1 4	Y
N 14	Y
9 16	Y

Day of the Month.

SUNDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES,

WEATHER, ETC.

High Water, mean time, at

Day	Weather, ETC.	Halifax, N. S.	Pigeon and Cape Torreentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New foundland.
1	Cool and	9 2	11 13	A. 27	8 43
2		9 40	11 50	1 4	9 20
3	13th Sun. af. Trinity. ☽ stationary.	10 15	A. 29	1 40	9 56
4	showery.	10 51	1 1	2 15	10 31
5		11 25	1 35	2 49	11 5
6		11 59	2 10	3 24	11 40
7	☾ apogee. ☽ stationary Very low	A. 42	2 52	4 6	A. 22
8	tides.	1 34	3 41	4 58	1 14
9	Fair and	2 51	5 1	6 15	2 31
10	14th Sun. af. Trin. ☾ ☽ ☾. ☽ ☽ ☾.	4 13	6 24	7 38	3 54
11		5 32	7 42	8 56	5 12
12	mild	6 29	8 39	9 53	6 9
13		7 14	9 25	10 39	6 55
14	☽ ☽ ☾ High tides weather.	7 50	10 9	11 14	7 30
15	☽ ☽ ☾	8 24	10 31	11 48	8 4
16	Changeable.	8 59	11 10	morn	8 40
17	15th Sun. af. Trinity. ☽ inf. ☽ ☽.	9 34	11 44	0 21	9 14
18		10 10	morn	0 58	9 51
19	☽ ☽ ☾ with strong	10 48	0 21	1 35	10 28
20	Ember Day. ☾ perigee.	11 29	0 58	2 12	11 9
21	St. Matthew, Ap. ☽ ☽ ☾.	morn	1 39	2 53	11 55
22	☾ ☽ Ember Day. Muddling low tid.	0 14	2 25	3 39	morn
23	Ember Day. ☽ enters ☽. Autumn	1 14	3 25	4 39	0 55
24	16th Sun. af. Trinity. ☽ commences.	2 42	4 52	6 6	2 22
25	☽ stationary. winds	4 15	6 26	7 40	3 56
26	☽ inf. ☽ ☽ ☽ ☽ ☽.	5 39	7 50	9 4	5 20
27	☽ in ☽. and rain.	6 37	8 47	10 1	6 17
28		7 24	9 34	10 48	7 4
29	St. Michael--Michaelmas Day. High	8 1	10 12	11 26	7 42
30	tides.	8 39	10 49	A. 3	8 19

Dealers and others should call at M. F. FAGAN'S,
140 Hollis St., Halifax, before making purchases.

See page 213.

ing Tooth-

the hay is cut,
bad practice,
are rich marsh
remarks by
all farmers

except that rare
old cuts four tons
ordinary mow

square, Halifax

ing land cutting only half as much, grazing cannot fail to reduce the next year's crop, and to shorten the period during which the land can be kept in grass. We noticed this summer in an old meadow the great difference in the yield of hay inside of an old stack-yard, and upon the adjoining land. The circle where the fence stood was very distinctly marked by the ranker growth of grass. Outside, they had been grazing all through the fall. Inside, the fence had protected the grass. Though the outside had the droppings of the cattle, yet the yield upon the inside was at least a third more, and there was no other noticeable cause than the difference in grazing. It is true that by pursuing this plan there is more old fog upon ungrazed land, but that is just what the roots of grasses need for their winter protection. The ground does not freeze so deep, and the grass starts earlier in the spring and makes a larger crop of hay."

Trusses, Supporters and Baudages, BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Noble's & Hearn's Coach Varnishes.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 6th d. 1h. 17m. afternoon, bearing W. 4 N.
 ● New Moon, 14th d. 2h. 5m. morning, below the horizon.
 ☽ First Quarter, 20th d. 7h. 40m. afternoon, bearing S. 33 W.
 ○ Full Moon, 28th d. 4h. 0m. morning, bearing S. W. by W.

D.	M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON				P.M.
			Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	East of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.	
1	SU		6 1	5 39	3 7	10 14	7 41	1 46	8 27	13 49	36
2	M		6 2	5 37	3 30	10 33	7 59	2 31	9 31	17 44	36
3	Tu		6 3	5 35	3 53	10 52	8 32	3 17	10 35	20 52	36
4	W		6 4	5 32	4 17	11 11	9 10	4 4	11 36	23 4	36
5	Th		6 5	5 29	4 40	11 29	9 53	4 52	12 34	24 14	36
6	F		6 6	5 26	5 3	11 46	10 47	5 41	1 27	24 19	36
7	Sa		6 8	5 23	5 25	12 4	11 45	6 31	2 13	24 17	36
8	SU		6 10	5 20	5 49	12 21	morn	7 21	2 57	24 8	36
9	M		6 11	5 24	6 12	12 37	0 49	8 11	3 34	17 57	36
10	Tu		6 12	5 22	6 35	12 53	1 53	8 59	4 3	13 51	36
11	W		6 13	5 20	6 57	13 9	3 3	9 48	4 34	8 57	36
12	Th		6 15	5 19	7 20	13 24	4 13	10 35	4 57	3 30	36
13	F		6 16	5 17	7 42	13 38	5 23	11 23	5 29	82 16	36
14	Sa		6 17	5 15	8 5	13 52	6 36	12	6 48	8 3	36
15	SU		6 18	5 13	8 27	14 6	7 53	1 4	6 15	13 28	36
16	M		6 19	5 12	8 49	14 18	9 11	2 0	6 49	18 10	36
17	Tu		6 21	5 10	9 12	14 31	10 28	2 57	7 26	21 46	36
18	W		6 22	5 8	9 33	14 42	11 40	3 57	8 14	23 56	36
19	Th		6 24	5 7	9 55	14 54	12 46	4 58	9 10	24 31	36
20	F		6 25	5 5	10 17	15 4	1 42	5 59	10 16	23 31	36
21	Sa		6 26	5 3	10 38	15 14	2 26	6 56	11 26	21 5	36
22	SU		6 28	5 2	11 0	15 23	3 4	7 50	morn	17 30	36
23	M		6 29	5 0	11 21	15 32	3 53	8 40	0 36	13 2	36
24	Tu		6 30	4 58	11 42	15 40	3 58	9 27	1 47	8 2	36
25	W		6 32	4 57	12 3	15 47	4 22	10 13	2 56	2 41	36
26	Th		6 33	4 55	12 24	15 54	4 44	10 57	4 4	82 35	36
27	F		6 34	4 54	12 44	16 0	5 7	11 40	5 10	7 44	36
28	Sa		6 36	4 52	13 4	16 5	5 31	morn	6 13	12 29	36
29	SU		6 37	4 51	13 24	16 9	5 59	0 25	7 19	16 40	36
30	M		6 38	4 49	13 44	16 18	6 29	1 11	8 23	20 6	36
31	Tu		6 40	4 48	14 4	16 15	7 5	1 57	9 26	22 39	36

☾ The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Paryshe, Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

Brushes and Combs, innumerable and various, at
M. F. EAGAR'S. See page 213.

ONE of the greatest comforts of a country home is the perennial supply of Vegetables.—asparagus, parsnips and spinach in spring; in summer, peas, salads, beans, cauliflower and many others; and in winter, carrots, turnips, cabbages, greens, celery, &c. But comparatively few of those who live by farming grow many of these things.

This is either the result of ignorance or of neglect; for a farmer's first duty is to supply his own household. Most persons begin their gardening in

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax

W. J. S.
Hornum
W. S. J. S.
W. J. S.

12	John North	13
27	14 40	38
31	17 44	36
33	20 52	44
36	23 4	44
37	24 11	47
37	24 10	46
43	24 17	47
47	21 8	51
44	17 57	51
51	13 31	49
51	8 57	49
57	3 30	47
63	82 16	57
68	8 3	57
73	13 28	44
78	49 18 10	44
78	24 48	47
84	13 56	48
90	24 31	48
90	16 23 31	48
91	26 21 5	55
norm	17 30	55
96	36 13 2	55
91	47 8 2	55
92	56 2 44	57
94	82 33	57
95	7 45	57
96	13 12 29	58
97	19 16 40	58
98	23 20 6	61
99	26 29 30	61

SUNDAY, ANNIVERSARIES,		High Water, mean time, at				
WEATHER, &c.		Tide-gauge, N. 5.	Pigeon and Cape Fortemine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1st Sun. after Trinity	Exp. perihelion.	9 11	11 22	A. 36	8 52	
2d	Doth	9 45	11 55	1 9	9 25	
3d	Exp. greatest elong. W.	10 15	A. 26	1 40	9 56	
4th	End	10 48	0 58	2 12	10 28	
5th	Exp. apogee. S. S. S.	11 23	1 33	2 47	11 3	
6th	Doth	11 59	2 10	3 24	11 40	
7th	Very low tides.	A. 51	3 1	4 15	A. 31	
8th Sunday after Trinity	W. S. S.	2 3	4 14	5 28	1 44	
9th		3 32	5 12	6 53	3 12	
10th		4 57	7 7	8 21	4 37	
11th	Exp. perihelion.	5 57	8 7	9 21	5 37	
12th	Doth	6 39	8 49	10 3	6 19	
13th		7 20	9 30	10 44	7 6	
14th	Stationary. High tides.	7 54	10 4	11 18	7 28	
15th Sunday after Trinity	Stormy.	8 28	10 38	11 52	8 8	
16th	Exp. perigee	9 6	11 17	morn	8 47	
17th	Doth	9 47	11 57	0 31	9 7	
18th	St. Luke, Evan.	10 27	morn	1 11	10 7	
19th	Doth	11 10	0 37	1 51	10 51	
20th	Changeable.	11 59	1 21	2 35	11 43	
21st	Low tides.	morn	2 13	3 27	morn	
22nd Sunday after Trinity	2111.	1 8	3 19	4 33	0 49	
23rd	Pleasant	2 37	4 47	6 1	2 17	
24th	Doth	4 8	6 19	7 33	3 49	
25th	St. Crispin.	5 27	7 37	8 51	5 7	
26th	Autumn	6 20	8 30	9 44	6 0	
27th	Doth	7 1	9 12	10 26	6 42	
28th	St. Simon and St. Jude.	7 38	9 48	11 2	7 18	
29th Sun. after Trinity	High tides.	8 12	10 23	11 37	7 53	
30th	Doth	8 44	10 54	A. 8	8 24	
31st	All-Hallows Eve.	9 16	11 27	0 41	8 57	

by water at Parisbo

and various. at
218.

perennial supply of
g; in summer, peas,
ter, carrots, turnips,
of those who live by

a farmer's first duty
their gardening is

ce Square, Halifax

Parl Dentifrice is the best Tooth Powder known.

April or May, hence the numerous disappointments that occur. Commence the garden year in October. Clear away all rubbish, as crops are taken clear away all weeds, and, as soon as practicable, have an ample supply of good manure carted upon the garden and either ploughed in, or have the thrown up into ridges by the spade, covering the manure. Thus prepared, your soil is exposed alike to the frosts of winter and the first warmth of spring, and is ready to receive seed long before a garden not thus treated will be fit for digging. Then if you have a flower pot, and wish to be cheerful in May and June, when we appreciate flowers most highly, it is the time to plant your Crocuses and Tulips and Hyacinths, and to set your hardy herbaceous plants such as the *Olehydra*, Primroses, Phloxes, &c.

J. N. BROTHERS & Co, Importers of Flower, Field and Garden Seeds.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Noble's & Elmer's House Variables.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 5th d. 8h. 41m. morning, bearing N. W. by W.
 ● New Moon, 12th d. 0h. 54m. afternoon, bearing S. 4 W.
 ☽ First Quarter, 19th d. 4h. 32m. morning, below the horizon.
 ○ Full Moon, 26th d. 4h. 39m. afternoon, bearing N. E. 4 E.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	East of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	W.	6 41	4 47	14 23	16 17	7 48	2 45	10 25	24 11	11	
2	Th.	6 42	4 45	14 42	16 19	8 37	3 34	11 20	24 38	95	
3	F.	6 44	4 44	15 1	16 19	9 32	4 24	A. 11	23 58	95	
4	Sa.	6 45	4 42	15 20	16 18	10 32	5 13	0 54	22 13	SL	
5	SU.	6 46	4 41	15 38	16 17	11 35	6 2	1 32	19 25	SL	
6	M.	6 48	4 40	15 57	16 15	morn	6 50	2 5	15 42	SL	
7	Tu.	6 49	4 38	16 14	16 12	0 42	7 38	2 34	11 9	SL	
8	W.	6 51	4 37	16 32	16 8	1 50	8 24	2 58	5 58	SL	
9	Th.	6 52	4 36	16 49	16 3	3 0	9 11	3 22	0 18	SL	
10	F.	6 54	4 35	17 6	15 58	4 11	9 59	3 47	85 32	SL	
11	Sa.	6 55	4 34	17 23	15 51	5 26	10 50	4 14	11 15	SL	
12	SU.	6 56	4 33	17 40	15 44	6 44	11 44	4 44	16 27	SL	
13	M.	6 57	4 32	17 56	15 36	8 4	A. 42	5 20	20 40	SL	
14	Tu.	6 59	4 30	18 12	15 27	9 22	1 43	6 4	23 30	SL	
15	W.	7 0	4 29	18 27	15 17	10 34	2 46	6 58	24 40	SL	
16	Th.	7 2	4 28	18 43	15 6	11 36	3 50	8 4	24 7	SL	
17	F.	7 3	4 27	18 57	14 55	A. 25	4 50	9 15	21 59	SL	
18	Sa.	7 4	4 26	19 12	14 43	1 7	5 47	10 27	18 35	SL	
19	SU.	7 5	4 26	19 26	14 29	1 40	6 40	11 40	14 16	SL	
20	M.	7 7	4 25	19 40	14 16	2 5	7 26	morn	9 21	SL	
21	Tu.	7 8	4 24	19 54	14 1	2 28	8 12	0 47	4 7	SL	
22	W.	7 10	4 23	20 7	13 45	2 51	8 56	1 56	N 110	SL	
23	Th.	7 11	4 22	20 19	13 29	3 13	9 39	3 1	6 21	SL	
24	F.	7 12	4 22	20 32	13 12	3 36	10 22	4 5	11 12	SL	
25	Sa.	7 14	4 21	20 44	12 54	4 0	11 6	5 8	15 33	SL	
26	SU.	7 15	4 21	20 55	12 36	4 31	11 53	6 12	19 14	SL	
27	M.	7 16	4 20	21 7	12 16	5 4	morn	7 15	22 4	SL	
28	Tu.	7 18	4 19	21 17	11 56	5 44	0 40	8 16	23 56	SL	
29	W.	7 19	4 19	21 28	11 36	6 30	1 29	9 14	24 43	SL	
30	Th.	7 20	4 19	21 38	11 14	7 24	2 18	10 6	24 23	SL	

The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parrsboro, Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

Odontine Essence cures Toothache.

The care of Farm Implements and Machinery is too much neglected in Nova Scotia. At this season of the year, it is necessary to see that all such are in good order, and carefully stored in the sheds and barns from the inclement weather of winter, and so as to come out bright and ready for use on the approach of spring. All mud and rust should be washed and scraped off, and the metallic parts moistened with grease or oil. All the work that one man can do upon a farm during the course of a year is small, that even the poorest farmers should take advantage of every labour saving implement and machine that is not too costly. Horse labour is cheaper than man's, yet, for want of proper appliances we often see the horse

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

W. by W.
 ½ W.
 horizon.
 E. & E.

Days of the Month.

SUNDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES,
 WEATHER, ETC.

High Water, mean time, at

	declin. North.	Place
25	24 11	11
26	24 38	9½
27	23 58	9½
54	22 13	8½
32	19 25	8½
5	15 42	8½
34	11 9	8½
58	5 58	8½
22	0 18	8½
47	85 32	8½
44	11 15	8½
44	16 27	8½
20	20 40	f
5	23 30	f
58	24 40	f
4	24 7	f
15	21 59	3½
27	18 35	3½
40	14 16	3½
morn	9 21	3½
47	4 7	3½
1 56	N 10	3½
3 1	6 21	3½
4 5	11 12	8
5 8	15 33	8
6 12	19 14	8
7 15	22 4	8
8 16	23 56	8
9 14	24 43	8
10 6	24 23	8

1	All Saints' Day. ☾ apo. Præ. Eliz.
2	All Souls'. ♂ sup. δ ♀. [Hesse b '64.] Cloudy.
3	☿ ☽ ☾. ☿ ☽ ☾. ♂ in ☿.
4	22nd Sunday after Trinity.
5	♄ stationary. Low tides.
6	
7	
8	Expect
9	♀ ☽ ☾. Prince of Wales b 1841.
10	♀ in ♏.
11	snow
12	23rd Sunday after Trinity. ♂ ☽ ☾.
13	☾ perigee. Very high tides.
14	♄ in aphelion. or
15	♂ ☽ ☾. ♃ ☽ ☾.
16	♂ ☽ h. ♌ stationary.
17	rain.
18	
19	24th Sunday after Trinity.
20	Low tides.
21	Princess Royal b 1840. Grows
22	colder.
23	
24	
25	25th Sunday after Trinity. Fair
26	High tides. Præ. Mary of Teck b '33
27	and
28	☾ apogee.
29	St. Andrew, Ap. frosty.

Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, New- foundland.
9 49	11 59	1 13	9 29
10 18	A. 29	1 43	9 59
10 53	1 3	2 17	10 33
11 34	1 44	2 58	11 14
A. 18	2 29	3 43	11 59
1 18	3 29	4 43	A. 59
2 47	4 57	6 11	2 27
4 6	6 17	7 31	3 47
5 12	7 23	8 37	4 53
6 1	8 12	9 26	5 42
6 43	8 53	10 7	6 23
7 22	9 32	10 46	7 2
8 2	10 13	11 27	7 43
8 43	10 53	morn	8 23
9 26	11 36	0 7	9 6
10 11	morn	0 50	9 52
11 3	0 22	1 36	10 44
11 59	1 14	2 28	11 39
morn	2 9	3 23	morn
1 3	3 14	4 28	0 44
2 24	4 34	5 48	2 4
3 42	5 52	7 6	3 22
4 51	7 4	8 18	4 34
5 48	7 58	9 12	5 28
6 32	8 42	9 56	6 12
7 11	9 22	10 36	6 52
7 48	9 58	11 12	7 28
8 23	10 33	11 47	8 3
8 55	11 5	A. 19	8 35
9 27	11 37	0 51	9 7

essence of Smoke at M. F. EAGAR'S. See page 213.

ache.

much neglected
to see that all such
and barns from the
bright and ready for
could be washed with
case or oil. All the
purse of a year is saved
age of every labourer
y. Horse labour
we often see the hes-

ce Square, Italian

ating his head off" in the barn, whilst his master is toiling away outside. The potato digger enables a horse to throw out ten times the quantity of potatoes that a man could dig in a day. The horse-rake saves an immense amount of tedious labour in the hay season. Mowing machines are not uncommon now in all our best hay districts. To promote health and comfort of live stock and economy in feed, there are the numerous forms of hay cutters and root slicers. In order that these mechanical inventions may prove beneficial to the farmer, he must take some pains to learn how to use them, and how to keep them when they are not in use. There should be a convenient water-tight shed large enough to hold all the carts, ploughs, rakes, and machines, with a rack near the door for spades, shovels, &c. A place for everything and everything in its place.

Elastic Stockings, Knee Caps and Anklets, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Lubricators.

At the Chicago Cattle Market, on the 1st day of the month of January, 1871, the following prices were obtained for the various grades of cattle, as shown in the following table:

No.	Grade	AUG.				SEPT.			
		Head	Wt.	Value	Per cent	Head	Wt.	Value	Per cent
1	1st	10	1200	120	100	10	1200	120	100
2	2d	10	1100	110	91	10	1100	110	91
3	3d	10	1000	100	83	10	1000	100	83
4	4th	10	900	90	75	10	900	90	75
5	5th	10	800	80	66	10	800	80	66
6	6th	10	700	70	58	10	700	70	58
7	7th	10	600	60	50	10	600	60	50
8	8th	10	500	50	42	10	500	50	42
9	9th	10	400	40	33	10	400	40	33
10	10th	10	300	30	25	10	300	30	25
11	11th	10	200	20	17	10	200	20	17
12	12th	10	100	10	8	10	100	10	8
13	13th	10	50	5	4	10	50	5	4
14	14th	10	25	2	2	10	25	2	2
15	15th	10	12	1	1	10	12	1	1
16	16th	10	6	.5	.5	10	6	.5	.5
17	17th	10	3	.25	.25	10	3	.25	.25
18	18th	10	1	.1	.1	10	1	.1	.1
19	19th	10	.5	.05	.05	10	.5	.05	.05
20	20th	10	.25	.025	.025	10	.25	.025	.025
21	21st	10	.12	.012	.012	10	.12	.012	.012
22	22nd	10	.06	.006	.006	10	.06	.006	.006
23	23rd	10	.03	.003	.003	10	.03	.003	.003
24	24th	10	.01	.001	.001	10	.01	.001	.001
25	25th	10	.005	.0005	.0005	10	.005	.0005	.0005
26	26th	10	.002	.0002	.0002	10	.002	.0002	.0002
27	27th	10	.001	.0001	.0001	10	.001	.0001	.0001
28	28th	10	.0005	.00005	.00005	10	.0005	.00005	.00005
29	29th	10	.0002	.00002	.00002	10	.0002	.00002	.00002
30	30th	10	.0001	.00001	.00001	10	.0001	.00001	.00001
31	31st	10	.00005	.000005	.000005	10	.00005	.000005	.000005

The value of the cattle is given in the column of high water at Fair, Chicago, Madison, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Neapoli, Florida, &c.

Spouses, Child, Land, Splice, at 124242'S, Hatties.

The various Agricultural Societies throughout the State have just the following annual meetings in the first Friday of December. The object of these Societies are to promote the introduction of improved ploughs, hoes, tools, implements, methods of raising, domestic, orchard culture, and improvement in their buildings and domestic architecture, to hold shows and exhibitions, to award premiums for excellence, and to disseminate information concerning agriculture and horticulture. All these Societies are under the general control of the Central Board of Agriculture, and which three (three) annual groups to hold, to the extent of double the amount of subscriptions entered and paid in the locality, such groups being those

1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100

SUNDAY SCHOOL RESULTS									
RECORDED FOR									
1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880
1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890
1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900
1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920
1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040
2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050
2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060
2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070
2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080
2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090
2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100

Respectable & Christian Students at Rogers, Halifax

The... to \$10 to each County, and to \$200 when there is only one society in the County. The... of the large number of societies, the... and are not sufficient to... a grand... the... of... and then for the... of... among the... in... proportion to the... of... These... have been of great benefit and it is... that... should be... in... that... In some... meetings are held for the... of... subjects. Some... matches in the Fall... these... the... the... and... of... for... of the Society. Some... Machinery, the... and other... beyond the reach of individual farmers of the poorer class.

TIDE TABLE.

Compiled from approved Charts of the Coasts of Nova Scotia, Bay of Fundy, and Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The time of High Water at the undermentioned places will be found by adding to or subtracting from the time of High Water at Halifax—as follows—

	H. M.		H. M.
Argyle, Jones' Anchorage,	add 1 38	Noel Bay,	add 4 52
Arichat Harbour,	add 0 21	Negro Harbour,	add 0 23
Amet Sound,	add 2 41	North Minimegash,	sub 4 13
Avon River,	add 4 41	Port George,	add 3 23
Blind Bay,	subtract 0 3	Pape Harbour,	sub 0 9
Beaver Harbour,	sub 0 9	Placentia,	add 1 26
Bedouque Bay, Green's Wf,	add 2 26	Prospect Harbour,	sub 0 6
Bay Verte,	add 1 11	Port Medway,	add 0 1
Boughton Harbour,	add 0 46	Petit Passage,	add 2 52
Chester Harbour,	sub 0 5	Pubnico Harbour,	add 1 26
Chezecook, Perpisawick, }	add 0 19	Port Monton,	add 0 5
and Musquodoboit Inlets }		Port Ebert,	add 0 25
Cumberland Basin,	add 4 6	Pugwash Harbour,	add 2 41
Country Harbour,	sub 0 9	Port Hood,	add 1 11
Cape Sable Island, N. side,	sub 0 19	Quaco Bay,	add 3 46
Cape Sable Island, S. side,	sub 1 19	Ragged Island Harbour,	add 0 40
Cape Sable,	add 0 38	Richibucto River,	sub 1 13
Clarke Harbour,	add 1 9	Richmond Harbour,	sub 1 49
Clam Point,	add 0 38	Stoddart Cove,	add 1 9
Cheticamp,	add 0 26	Sandy Cove, E.,	add 2 14
Cape North,	add 0 11	Sandy Cove, W.,	add 2 58
Cardigan Bay,	add 0 51	Shut-in Island,	sub 0 2
Cape Bear,	add 1 11	St. Mary's River,	add 0 11
Charlottetown,	add 2 56	Ship Harbour,	add 0 5
Cape George,	add 2 26	Spicer Cove,	add 3 46
Digby Gut,	add 3 11	Sheet Harbour,	add 0 15
Egmont Bay,	sub 4 49	St. Andrew,	add 3 1
East Point,	add 0 41	Seal Cove,	add 3 5
Folly Point,	add 4 0	Shelburne,	add 0 15
Gut of Canso,	add 1 26	Spencer Island,	add 3 53
Gay-boro' Harbour,	add 0 31	Scotsman's Bay, Black }	add 3 40
Horton Bluff,	add 4 41	Rock Point, }	
Island Harbour,	sub 0 9	St. Ann's Bay,	add 0 43
Isle Haute,	add 3 32	Sydney Harbour,	add 1 11
Jebogue River,	add 2 15	St. Peter's Bay,	add 0 11
Jedore Harbour,	sub 0 4	Seal Island,	add 1 13
Jourimais I.,	add 1 41	Tasket River, Pinch-gut }	add 1 11
Liscomb Harbour,	add 0 11	Island, }	
LaHave,	add 0 2	Tracadie Harbour,	sub 0 42
Lunenburg,	add 0 5	Trinity Bay, Newfld,	sub 0 25
Liverpool Bay,	add 0 1	Vin Bay,	sub 2 4
L'Etang Harbour,	add 3 30	West Bay,	add 4 15
Lepreau Bay,	add 3 29	Westport,	add 2 54
Martin River,	sub 0 6	Whitehaven,	add 0 15
Machias, Seal Island,	add 3 16	West Quoddy Head,	add 3 25
Mabon River,	add 1 11	Welchpool, Campobella Is.	add 3 32
Magdalen Islands,	add 0 31	Watering Cove, Sheet }	add 0 15
Menadien Bay,	add 0 26	hour, }	
Merigotish Harbour,	add 2 17	Wallace Harbour,	add 2 43
Mud Island,	add 1 13	Yarmouth Harbour,	add 2 25

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO. Every attention given to Consignments from the Country.

[1871.]

Gia, Bay of Fundy,

will be found in
Halifax — as follow—

... add 4 52
... add 0 93
... sub 1 19
... add 3 28
... sub 0 9
... add 1 26
... sub 0 6
... add 0 1
... add 2 52
... add 1 36
... add 0 5
... add 0 2
... add 2 11
... add 1 11
... add 3 16
... add 0 10
... sub 4 19
... sub 1 19
... add 1 9
... add 2 14
... add 2 58
... sub 0 2
... add 0 11
... add 0 5
... add 3 16
... add 0 17
... add 3 1
... add 3 5
... add 0 13
... add 3 53
... add 3 40
... add 0 4
... add 1 11
... add 0 11
... add 1 13
... add 1 11
... sub 0 49
... sub 0 25
... sub 2 4
... add 1 15
... add 2 34
... add 0 11
... add 3 2
... add 3 32
... add 0 17
... add 2 41
... add 2 2

ance Square, Halifax

Pipes, Combs, Cash Boxes, Hair and Cloth Brushes, at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

81

DAVID STARR & SONS,

IMPORTERS OF

Iron, Steel, Shelf Hardware, Cutlery,

*Window Glass, London Paints and Oils,
Lead, Cordage, &c.*

DAVID STARR & SONS,

AGENTS FOR SALE OF

**LaVieille Montagne Zinc Mining Company's Roofing
and Sheathing Zinc.**

**VIVIAN & SON'S COPPER, YELLOW METAL BOLTS,
AND SHIP SHEATHING,**

**BILL & SKERRY'S AXES AND EDGE TOOLS,
Howe's Standard Scales,**

ACADIA POWDER COMPANY'S GUNPOWDER,

CHARLES D. EDWARD'S

**Fire & Burglar Proof Safes,
DOMESTIC CUT NAILS AND BRADS.**

The Subscribers keep in Stock large supplies of the above
Goods, and can offer special inducements to
Wholesale Cash Purchasers.

DAVID STARR & SONS,

SHEFFIELD HOUSE,

Nos. 15 and 17 Duke, and 188 and 190 Hollis Streets,

HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Importers of Genuine Patent Medicines.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Graphite Cart Grease.

[1871.]

COMPANY.

H.

00,000 stg.
00,000 stg.

HALIFAX.

va Scotia,

Board.

Assurance Insti-

r for liberal ma-
es of Assurance
ch contracts in-

and Policies valid

ertain conditions.
ground connectedpremium, to join
y military duties

f. licence, granted on

shend, Esq.

rth,

ph,

arlane,

where no agency is

ney, &c.,

and P. E. Island.

e Square, Halifax

Small Wares in great variety, at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

83

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

*Inspector for Nova Scotia, THOMAS F. KNIGHT.*PORT OF AMHERST—*Collector, J. J. Kerr. Out Ports—Sub-Col-
lectors, Pugwash, J. McNab; Wallace, N. Nicolson; Joggins, J. Moffatt.*PORT OF ANNAPOLIS—*Collector, J. C. Tobias. Out Ports—Sub-
Collectors, Clementsport, G. F. Ditmars; Thorne's Cove, A. B. Thorne.*PORT OF ANTIGONISH—*Collector, H. McPhie. Out Ports—Sub-
Collectors, Bayfield or Little River, E. G. Randall; Harbour au Bouche,
E. Corbett.*PORT OF ARICHAT—*Collector, S. Donovan. Out Ports—Sub-Col-
lectors, St. Peter's, M. J. Kavanagh; Port Richmond, A. McDonald.*PORT OF BADDECK—*Collector, W. Kidston. Out Ports—Sub-
Collectors, Great Bras d'Or, J. McNeil; St. Ann's, J. McAnley.*PORT OF BARRINGTON—*Collector, D. Sargent. Out Port—Sub-
Collector, Port LaTour, J. Swain.*PORT OF BRIDGETOWN—*Collector, S. S. Thorne. Out Port—Sub-
Collector, Port William, W. Graves.*PORT OF CORNWALLIS—*Collector, E. Rand. Out Ports—Sub-Col-
lectors, Canada Creek, C. V. Rawding; French Cross, R. Farnsworth;
Harbourville, H. Morris; Horton, E. DeWolf.*PORT OF DIGBY—*Collector, B. Viets. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors,
Bear River, Z. Crosseup; Sandy Cove, C. Gidney; Westport, B. H.
Buggles; Freeport, J. Thurber.*PORT OF HALIFAX—*Collector, E. Binney. Surveyor, John U. Ross.
Warehouse Keeper, Wm G. Fife. Landing Waiters and Searchers, Jno
W. Cragg, Jas Cullen, Edw C. Kelly, Jas Kerr. Appraiser, Jno F.
Lamey. Asst Ditto, Jno S. Bessonett. Gaugers, Jos Ansten, Saml R.
Coldwell. Clerks, Jas Fitzgerald, Jno Strachan, Jas S. Morris, Edw
Dickett, Wm H. Hill, Andw D. Merkel, Jno Marshall, C. M. Ahnon,
James G. Morris, James R. N. Snyder, J. F. Richardson, Abr W. Hart,
E. B. Oxley, John E. Eckersly, J. W. Hennigar. Tide Surveyor, A.
Kelly. Shipping Officers, Jas Hills, Errol Boyd, Robt Boak. Ware-
house Lockers, Wm Foster, Don Fraser, R. B. Currie, Wm McLean,
Wellwood Reynolds, Edward LeGuire, Geo Ryder, Jno Steele, Geo G.
Gray, Wm Maloney, Norman McDonald, Jas F. Burnham, David Cal-
der, James Wallace, Matt J. McCurdy, William Pitts, Jr, Jon Crowe.
Whippers, Jno Hatch, Law Veriker, Wm Garrison. Boatmen, Daniel
Gallagher, Fras Beazley, Wm Nunn, Jno Beazley. Tide Waiters, Jas
O'Brien, Robt Miller, Chas Grant, Thos Shea, Robt W. Rodgers, Thos
Hatch, Jas Whalen, Steph White. Messengers, Wm Blackman, James
Veables. Truckman, Jas Potter. Broker, Wm Hill.*PORT HOOD—*Collector, E. D. Tremain. Out Port—Sub-Collector,
Margaree, J. Ross.*PORT OF HAWKESBURY—*Collector, M. McDonald.*PORT OF LIVERPOOL—*Collector, J. H. Freeman.*PORT OF LOCKEPORT—*Collector, Geo Stalker.*PORT OF LONDONDERRY—*Collector, D. A. Davidson. Out Ports,
Sub-Collectors, Five Islands, A. Y. Corbett; Truro, T. M. Crowe.*PORT OF LUNenburg—*Collector, Edw Dowling. Out Ports—Sub-
Collectors, LaHave, J. Harley; Mahone Bay, C. D. Mader; Chester,
D. Dymock.*

H. H. FULLER & CO. Patent Bell Fasteners.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Pure Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

PORT OF MARGARETSVILLE—*Collector*, D. W. Landers. *Out Port*—*Sub-Collector*, Wilnot, R. Stone.

PORT MEDWAY—*Collector*, J. J. Letson.

PORT MULGRAVE—*Collector*, V. J. Wallace. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Cape Canso, W. J. Bigelow; Guysboro', James Marshall; St. Mary's River, A. P. McKenzie.

PORT OF PARRSBORO'—*Collector*, J. Ratchford. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Advocate Harbour, C. Ward; Ratchford's River, F. E. Hatfield.

PORT OF PICTOU—*Collector*, D. McCulloch. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Tatamagonche, W. Campbell; Merigomish, R. Murray.

PORT OF SHELBURNE—*Collector*, J. Muir.

PORT OF SYDNEY—*Collector*, C. E. Leonard. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Ligan, P. Leaver; Louisburg, L. Kavanagh; Main-a-dien, G. Rigby; Glace Bay, C. H. Rigby; Cow Bay, W. W. Bown; Caledonia, David McKeen.

PORT OF NORTH SYDNEY—*Collector*, T. M. Bown. *Out Port*—*Sub-Collector*, Little Bras d'Or, P. Collins.

PORT OF WEYMOUTH—*Collector*, S. Jones. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Acadia, A. Bourneuf; Belleveu's Cove, J. V. Stuart; Gilbert's Cove, R. Sanderson.

PORT OF WINDSOR—*Collector*, E. O'Brien. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Cheverie, T. A. Malcom; Hantsport, Wm Davidson; Walton, A. McN. Parker; Maitland, A. Roy.

PORT OF YARMOUTH—*Collector*, T. E. Moberley. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Beaver River, R. Perry; Pubnico, P. S. D'Entremont; Tusket, A. Lent.

Registrars of Shipping.

Halifax, H. B. Paulin; Pictou, D. McCulloch; Yarmouth, T. E. Moberley; Liverpool, J. H. Freeman; Guysboro', J. Marshall; Arichat, S. Donovan; Windsor, E. O'Brien; Sydney, C. E. Leonard, Jr.; Digby, B. Viets; Lunenburg, Edward Dowling; Parrsboro', J. Ratchford; Annapolis, T. C. Tobias; Pngwash, J. McNab; Baddeck, W. Kidston, Jr.; Port Hawkesbury, M. McDonald; Shelburne, J. Muir.

Seizing Officers.

CO. ANNAPOLIS—Tim Brooks, Jno L. Rice, Aaron M. Chute, Wm Reorden. CO. CAPE BRETON—Jos Townsend, Thos Phoran, Alfred E. Bown, Jno Sanderson. CO. COLCHESTER—Harris Fulmore, J. McCurdy, G. Creelman. CO. CUMBERLAND—A. D. Chapman, Wm Brundage, Jno Moffatt. CO. DIGBY—Edw W. Potter, Wm Reorden, Basil Robichan. CO. GUYSBORO'—Jesse Anderson, G. B. Hadley. CO. HANTS—Jno Stirling. CO. INVERNESS—Don McFarlane, Henry Forbes, *Straits of Canso*, Jas Purcell. CO. KINGS—Abr Ogilvy, Geo S. Lockwood, Simon N. Porter. CO. LUNENBURG—Wm Gebler, Josiah Rudolf, Geo Mills, John Myrer. CO. PICTOU—Clarke Murdoch, G. J. Campbell, Benj McLeod, Jas Patterson. CO. QUEENS—Wm Bryden. CO. RICHMOND—James Hearn, James A. Shaw, Peter Leitch. CO. SHELBURNE—Nathan Snow, Jr, Seth Smith, James Treloar. CO. VICTORIA—Angus B. Morrison, Jno Bain, Peter Campbell. CO. YARMOUTH—Henry A. Hood, N. Porter, R. Bingay, Harrington.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Superior Cutlery, very low.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

85

Surveyors of Shipping.

rs. Out Port

ports—Sub-Col.
Marshall; St.t Ports—Sub-
ver, F. F. Hat-Ports—Sub-Col.
Murray.Ports—Sub-Col.
Main-a-dieu, G.
wn; Caledonia,

n. Out Port—

ports—Sub-Collec-
stuart; Gilbert'sPorts—Sub-Col-
vidson; Walton,y. Out Ports—
S. D'Entremont;Yarmouth, T. Z.
Marshall; Arichat,
nard, Jr.; Digby,
J. Ratchford;
eck, W. Kidston,
Muir.n M. Chnte, Wm
os Phoran, Alfred
arris Fulmore, J.
D. Chapman, Wm
er, Wm Reirden
n, G. B. Hadley,
McFarlane, Henry
-Abr Ogilvy, Geo
G—Wm Gelder
ou—Clarke Muir
Co. QUEENS—
es A. Shaw, Peter
Seth Smith, James
Bain, Peter Camp-
er, R. Bingay,

Co. ANNAPOLIS—T. C. Tobias, Robt. Stone. Co. ANTIGONISH—
Hugh McPhee, Edw Corbett. Co. CAPE BRETON—C. W. Hill. Co.
COLCHESTER—T. F. Morrison, William Campbell, Jas M. Creelman.
Co. CUMBERLAND—Thos D. Dickson, L. Borden, Jas J. Kerr, James
McNab. Co. DIGBY—Botsford Viets, H. D. Ruggles, B. H. Ruggles,
Rich Sanderson, Basil Robichau, Reuben Perry. Co. GUYSBORO—
Alex McDonald, Jas Marshall. Co. HANTS—C. R. Allison, Adam
Dickey, Edw O'Brien, Thos H. Malcom, N. T. Harris. Co. INVER-
NESS—J. P. Brouard, E. D. Tremain, Malcom McDonald. Co. KINGS
—Edw Lockwood, Cornelius V. Rawding. Co. PICTOU—G. Hattie.
Co. QUEENS—Wm Bryden. Co. RICHMOND—George E. Jean. Co.
SHELBURNE—Shelburne, Wm C. Whidden; Barrington, Daul Sargent.
Co. VICTORIA—Jacob S. Ingraham. Co. YARMOUTH—H. A. Hood.

THE TARIFF.

A

Acids of every description, except Acetic Acid, Vinegar and Sulphuric Acid.	Free
Acetic Acid, &c., Vinegar.	10 c p gal
Advertising Pamphlets.	15 p cent
Agricultural Societies Farm- ing Utensils & Implements, when imported by, for the encouragement of Agricult.	Free
Alcohol.	80 c p gal pkg 15 p c
Ale, Beer and Porter, in casks.	5 c p gal pkg 15 p c
Ale, Beer, and Porter, in bottles (5 quart or 10 pint botls. to the gal).	7 c p gal ad val.
Almonds and Nuts of all kinds	15 p cent
Alum.	Free
Anatomical Preparations.	do.
Anchors.	do.
Angola Hair, unmanufactured	do.
Animals	
Horses.	} 10 p ct
Horned Cattle.	
Swine.	
Sheep.	
Antimony.	Free
Antiquities, cabinets of.	do.
Apparatus, steering Ships.	do.
Apparel (wearing) of British subjects dying abroad, but domiciled in Canada.	do.
Argentine, Albretia and Ger- Silver, and Plated-ware, all kinds—manufactured.	15 p cent
Argol.	Free
Arms for the Army or Navy.	do.
Army and Navy—for use of— Arms.	do.
Clothing.	do.
Musical Instruments, Bands	do.
Military Stores.	do.
Articles for the public uses of the Dominion.	do.
Articles by and for use of Go- vernor General.	do.

Articles for use of Foreign

Consuls General.	Free
Ash—Pot, Pearl and Soda.	do.
Atlases.	15 p cent

B

Bagatelle Boards and Billiard Tables.	15 p cent
Baggage, Travellers.	Free
Bark, Tanners'.	do.
Bark, Nuts, Vegetables, Wood and Drugs, used chiefly in dyeing.	do.
Barley.	3 c p bush
Barilla or Kelp.	Free
Beans.	3 c p bush
Beer in Wood.	5 c p gal
Beer in bottles.	7 c p gal 10 p c and 15 p c pkg
Bichromate of Potash.	Free
Billiard Tables, Bagatelle Bds, when imported directly by and for use of Regimental Corps serving in Canada.	15 p cent
Belted duck and Hoose duck.	Free
Berries used chiefly in dyeing	do.
Bitters containing Spirits.	1.20 c p gal pkg 15 p c
Blacking.	15 p cent
Bleaching Powders.	Free
Botany, specimens of.	do.
Bookbinder's Millboard and Binder's Cloth.	do.
Books, blank account and copy books, and books to be written or drawn upon.	15 p cent
Books, printed, periodicals & pamphlets, not being foreign reprint of British copyright works, nor blank account books; nor copy books; nor books to be written or drawn upon; nor reprints of books printed in Canada; nor printed sheet music.	5 p cent

H. J. FULLER & CO., Permanent Wood Filling.

ce Square, Halifax

Sponges, Brushes, Combs and Perfumery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

Boots and Shoes (leather)....	15 p cent	Caoutchouc, or India Rubber	
Boot Felt.....	Free	and Gutta Percha, unmanu-	
Book, Map and News Printing		factured.....	Free
Paper.....	15 p cent	Caoutchouc, or India Rubber,	
Bone, manufactured.....	15 p cent	manufactured.....	15 p cent
Bonnets, Hats and Caps.....	15 p cent	Canvas, sail, Nos. 1 to 6, when	
Bibles, Testaments and De-		used for ships and vessels	
votional Books.....	5 p cent	only.....	Free
Binnacle Lamps, Ships'.....	Free	Caps, Hats and Bonnets.....	15 p cent
Biscuit and Bread from Great		Carriages.....	15 p cent
Britain and B.N.A. Provin. do.		Carriages of travellers, and	
Boiler Plate, Iron.....	5 p cent	carriages laden with mer-	
Bolting Cloths.....	Free	chandise (hawkers and cir-	
Borax.....	do.	cous troupes excepted.....	Free
Bookbinders' Tools and Im-		Carpets and Hearth Rugs....	15 p cent
plements.....	do.	Cashmere.....	15 p cent
Bracelets, Braid, &c., made		Cassia, ground.....	25 p cent
of hair.....	15 p cent	do. unground.....	15 p cent
Brass.....	10 p cent	Cast, as models for use of	
Brandy.....	80 c p gal,	schools of design.....	Free
	pk; 15 p c	Castings—all other—iron....	15 p cent
Brass and Copper, manufact..	15 p cent	Cement, marine or hydraulic,	
Brass, in bars, rods and sheets		unground.....	Free
Brass Tubes and Piping, when		Cement, Hydraulic, ground	
drawn, or Iron.....	do.	and calcined.....	15 p cent
Brass or Copper Wire and		Chairs, wrought iron or steel..	Free
Wire Cloth.....	do.	Cheese.....	3 cts p lb
Brass in scraps.....	do.	Chandeliers and Gas Fittings..	15 p cent
Brass in strips.....	do.	China ware, Earthenware and	
Brass and Tin Clasps, Slides		Crockery.....	15 p cent
and Spangles, for the manu-		Charts, Maps and Atlases....	15 p cent
facture of hoop skirts.....	do.	Charitable Institutions, dona-	
Brimstone, roll or flour.....	do.	tions of clothing for.....	Free
Bristles and Hog's Hair of all		Church Bells.....	do.
kinds.....	do.	Chicory or other root or vege-	
Britannia Metal Ware.....	15 p cent	table used as coffee, raw or	
Brooms and Brushes, all kinds		green.....	3 cts p lb
Broom Corn.....	Free	Chicory, Kib dried, roasted or	
Buckwheat.....	3 c p bush	ground.....	4 cts p lb
Bulbs and Roots, other than		Cider.....	15 p cent
medicinal.....	Free	Cigars.....	15 cts p lb
Bullion.....	do.	Cinnamon, ground.....	25 p cent
Bullion and Coin, except Un-		do. unground.....	15 p cent
ited States silver coin.....	do.	Citrons.....	15 p cent
Burr Stones.....	do.	Coach and Harness Furniture	
Busts, natural size, not being		Cocoa, bean and shell.....	Free
casts, nor produced by any		Cocoa Paste from Great Bri-	
mere mechanical process... do.		tain and B.N.A. Provinces..	do.
Butter.....	4 cts p lb	Communion Plate.....	do.
Bunting, Ships'.....	Free	Composition Spikes and Nails	
		Compasses, Ships'.....	do.
		Clay Pipe, Clay, Earth & Sand	
		Clocks.....	15 p cent
		Clothing or Wearing Apparel	
		made by hand or sewing	
		machine.....	15 p cent
		Clothing for Army and Navy,	
		or donations of for charita-	
		ble institutions.....	Free
		Clothing, plain, imported for	
		officers of the army and navy	
		serving in Canada.....	15 p cent
		Clothing and arms for the	
		army and military forces in	
		the Dominion.....	Free
		Coal and Coke.....	50 c p ton
		Cocoa Nut Oils in their natural	
		state.....	Free
		Coffee, green.....	3 cts p lb

C

Cabinets of Coins, Antiquities,	
Gems and Medals.....	do.
Cables, iron chain over 4 F ch,	
shackled or swivelled, or not	
do.....	do.
Cables, hemp, when used for	
ships or vessels only.....	do.
Cables, grass, when used for	
ships or vessels only.....	do.
Cabinetware or Furniture.....	15 p cent
Carboys, containing Sulphuric	
Acid.....	15 p cent
Cards, Playing.....	25 p cent
Candles and Tapers, of tallow,	
wax, or any other material.	15 p cent
Canada Plates, Tinned Plates,	
Sheet Iron.....	5 p cent
Cane Juice (see Syrups).....	

Coffee, ground, roasted or kiln dried.....	4 cts p lb
Coke.....	50 c p ton
Colors, viz: lakes in pulp, scarlet and morone, ultra marine and Chinese blue, amber, raw, blue-black, Paris and permanent green, satin and fine washed white, bichromate of Potash, sugar of lead and British gum.....	Free
Commissariat Stores.....	do.
Confectionary.....	{ 1 c p lb & 25 p c ad v
Copper Tubes and Piping, when drawn.....	Free
Copper, in bars, rods, bolts or sheets, and sheathing.....	do.
Copper, pig, wire, round or flat.....	do.
Copper or Brass, manufact'd.....	15 p cent
Corkwood, or the bark of the corkwood tree.....	Free
Copper Pipe.....	do.
Copper Sheathing.....	do.
Cordage, when used for ships and vessels only.....	do.
Cottons.....	15 p cent
Cotton Warp.....	15 p cent
Cotton Yarn and Cotton Twist.....	15 p cent
Corn, Indian.....	3 c p bush
Cotton Waste.....	Free
Cotton Wool.....	do.
Cotton Candlewick.....	do.
Cotton Netting and Woollen Netting for india rubber shoes.....	do.
Cordials.....	{ 1.20 p gal, 15 p c p gal
Corks.....	15 p cent
Cream of Tartar in crystals.....	Free
Coin and bullion, except United States silver coin.....	do.
Currants.....	15 p cent
Cutlery, polished—all sorts.....	15 p cent

D

Dead Eyes, & d's.....	Free
Dead Lights, do.....	do.
Deck Plugs, do.....	do.
Diamonds and precious stones not set.....	do.
Dried Fruit.....	15 p cent
Drugs not otherwise specified.....	15 p cent
Drugs used chiefly for dyeing.....	Free
Dye-Stuffs, viz: berries, bark, drugs, nuts, vegetables and woods, used chiefly in dye'g.....	do.
Drain Tiles.....	do.
Drawings, not in oil.....	do.

E

Earth, Clays and Sand.....	do.
Earthenware and Crockery.....	15 p cent
Eggs.....	Free
Electrotype blocks for printing purposes.....	do.
Engraving.....	do.
Engravings and Prints.....	15 p cent
Essences.....	1.20 p gal
Essential Oils of all kinds.....	15 p cent

F

Fancy Goods and Millinery, viz: articles embroidered with gold, silver and other metals.....	15 p cent
Fan and Fire Screens.....	15 p cent
Fathers and Flowers.....	15 p cent
Felt for hats and boots.....	Free
Felt Hat bodies.....	15 p cent
Fibrella, Mexican Fibre or Tampico, white or black, and other vegetable fibres for manufacture.....	Free
Firebrick.....	do.
Firewood.....	do.
Figs, dried fruits.....	15 p cent
Filberts, do.....	15 p cent
Fire Brick and Clay.....	Free
Fire-works.....	15 p cent
Fish (fresh) not to include oysters or lobsters in tins or kegs.....	Free
Fish, salted or smoked.....	1 c p lb
Fish and vegetables, preserv'd.....	15 p cent
Fish-bait.....	Free
Fishing Nets and Seines.....	do.
Fish Hooks, Lines, and Fish Twines.....	do.
Fish Plates (wrought iron or steel).....	do.
Flat Wire for crinolines, uncovered (see hoop skirt).....	do.
Flax Waste.....	do.
Flax, Hemm, Tow, undressed.....	do.
Flour of wheat and rye.....	25 p bri
Do. of any other grain, including indian meal and oatmeal.....	15 c p bri
Foreign Newspapers, sent otherwise than through P. office.....	15 p cent
Fruits, dried.....	15 p cent
Do. green.....	10 p cent
Do. preserved in brandy or spirits.....	1.20 p gal
Furs, skins, Pelts or Tails, undressed.....	Free
Fur, or of which fur is principal part.....	15 p cent

G

Galvanized Iron.....	Free
Gems and Medals.....	do.
German Plated and Gilded ware, manufact'd of all kinds.....	15 p cent
Gin (packages 15 per cent).....	80 c p gal
Ginger, ground.....	25 p cent
Do. unground.....	15 p cent
Glass and glassware, plate and silvered, stained, painted or colored.....	15 p cent
Glass Paper and Glass Cloth.....	Free
Glassware, Officers' Mess.....	15 p cent
Globes, when imported by and for use of colleges, scientific and literary societies and schools.....	Free
Goat Hair, unmanufactured.....	do.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Rubber Belting.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

Gold, Silver and Electro-plate
manufactured 15 p cent
Goldbeaters' Brims, Moulds
and Skins Free
Grains of all kinds, (except
wheat) 3 c p bush
Grass, Osier, Palm Leaf,
Straw, Whalebone, Willow,
except plait, elsewhere men-
tioned 15 p cent
Gravels Free
Grease and Scraps do.
Grindstones 15 p cent
Guns, British, when import-
ed by Room Paper makers
and stainers, to be used in
their trade only Free
Gum, Copal do.
Gunpowder 15 p cent
Guns, Rifles, and arms of all
kinds 15 p cent
Gutta Percha, manufactured 15 p cent
Gypsum or Plaster of Paris,
neither ground nor calcined Free
Gypsum, ground, when im-
ported expressly as manure do.

H

Hardware, viz.: Cutlery, po-
lished, all sorts; Japanned,
Polished Tin and Britannia
Metal ware, Spades, Shovels,
Axes, Hoes, Rakes, Forks
and Edged Tools, Scythes
and Snaths, Spikes, Nails,
Tacks, Brads and Sprigs,
Stoves, and all other Iron
Castings. Other Hardware,
Horn, Pearl and Ivory, ma-
nufactured 15 p cent
Harness and Saddlery of lea-
ther manufacture 15 p cent
Hair or Mohair, manufactured 15 p cent
Hair—Human, Angola, Goat,
Thibet, Horse, Hog or Mo-
hair, unmanufactured Free
Hats Plush for Hatters do.
Hats, Caps and Bonnets 15 p cent
Hay 10 p cent
Hemp, undressed Free
Hides, Horns and Pelts do.
Hosiery 15 p cent
Horse Hair, unmanufactured. Free
Hops 5 cts p lb
Hoop skirt manufacture—the
following articles for Crino-
line thread for covering
Crinoline Wire, Clasps (tin
and brass), Slides, Spangles
and Shorted Tapes, and flat
or round Wire, uncovered. Free

I

Indian Corn and grain of all
kinds (except wheat) 3 c p bush
Indian Meal and Oatmeal and
Flour or Meal of any other
grain except wheat and rye, 15 c p bbl

Indigo Free
Ink of all kinds, except print'g 15 p cent
Ink printing Free
Iron, Pig do.
" Red, bar, hoop or sheet 5 p cent
" Scrap, galvanized or pig Free
" Puddled, in bars, blooms
and billets, puddled or not
puddled do.
Iron Bolts and Spikes, galvan-
ized do.
Iron Nail and Spike Rod,
round, flat or square 5 p cent
Iron, Hoop or Tire for driving
wheels of locomotives, bent
and welded Free
Iron, Boiler Plates 5 p cent
Iron, Railroad Bars, Wrought
Iron or Steel Chairs and
Fish Plates Free
Iron, Rolled Plates 5 p cent
Iron, Canada Plate and Tinned
Plates 5 p cent
Iron, Wire Free
Iron, Tubes and Piping when
drawn do.
Iron, Knees and Riders (ships) do.
Iron, Masts, or part of iron
masts (ships) do.
Ivory, Bone, Pearl and Horn,
manufactured 15 p cent

J

Japanned Tin, Planished Tin
and Britannia Metal Ware... 15 p cent
Jewellery and Watches 15 p cent
Junk and Oakum Free

K

Kelp do.
Kryolite do.
Knees, Iron, Riders (ships) do.

L

Lard 1 cent p lb
Lead, pig Free
" In sheet do.
" white, dry do.
" red, dry do.
Leather, viz.: Sheep, Calf,
Goat and Chamois Skins,
dressed, varnished or ena-
melled 15 p cent
Leather, or imitation of lea-
ther, manufactured 15 p cent
Leather, sole and upper 10 p cent
Leather manufactures, viz.:
Boots and Shoes, Harness
and Saddlery 15 p cent
Lemons and Oranges 15 p cent
Locomotive engine frames,
cranks, crank axles, railway
car and locomotive axles,
piston rods, guide and slide
bars, crank pins, connecting
rods, hoop iron or steel for
tires, wheels bent & welded Free

Locomotives and railway passenger, baggage and freight cars, running on roads crossing the frontier, so long as Canadian locomotives and cars are admitted free, under similar circumstances, in the United States. Free
Locomotive engines and R. R. cars. 15 p cent
Linen. 15 p cent
Linen, table, officers' mess. 15 p cent
Linen Machine Thread. Free
Litharge. do.
Lithographic Stones. do.
Lumber (see Plank).

M

Maccaroni and Vermacella. 15 p cent
Machine Silk Twist and Machine Linen Thread. Free
Mace. 25 p cent
Malt. 40 c p bus
Manilla Grass, Sea Grass, and Mosses for Upholsterers' purposes. Free
Mantres. do.
Manufactured Marble. 15 p cent
Manufactures, viz:—
Marble, or imitation.
Caoutchouc, India Rubber, or Gutta Percha.
Furs, or of which Fur is principal part.
Hair or Mohair.
Papier Mache.
Grass, Osier, Palm Leaf, Straw, Whalebone or Willow, except Plaits, elsewhere mentioned.
Bone, Shell, Horn, Pearl, and Ivory. 15 p cent
Gold, Silver, Electroplate, Argentine, Albretta and German Silver, and Plated and Gilded Ware of all kinds.
Brass or Copper.
Leather, or imitation of Leather.
Wood.
Cashmere.

Meat, Fish and Vegetables, preserved. 15 p cent
Maps, Charts and Atlases. 15 p cent
Marble, in blocks, unwrought or sawn on two sides only; and slabs from such blocks, having at least two edges unwrought. Free
Masts, iron, or parts of iron masts (ships). do.
Meats, fresh, suoked or salted. 1 cent p lb
Medals, cabinets of. Free
Medicinal Roots in their natural state. do.
Medicines, Patent. 25 p cent
Medicines for Hospitals. 15 p cent

Menageries — horses, cattle, carriages and harness of. Free
Metal, Type, in blocks or pigs. do.
Metallic Oxides, dry, ground, or unground, and washed or unwashed—not calcined. do.
Military Clothing, imported by officers of army serving in Canada. do.
Mill and Factory Machinery (see Machinery). do.
Millinery of all kinds. 15 p cent
Models, when they cannot be used as the articles of which they are said to be the models. Free
Molasses, if used for refining purposes or for the manufacture of sugar. 73 cents p 100 lbs
Molasses, if not so used. { 25 per c ad val, incldg val. of pig
Do. other (see Syrup.
Mosses for Upholstery purpos. Free
Musical Instruments for Bands (army and navy). do.
Musical Instruments, including Musical Boxes & Clocks. 15 p cent
Music, Sheet, printed. 15 p cent
Mustard. 15 p cent

N

Nails, Tacks and Brads. 15 p cent
Nails, composition. Free
Nails, sheathing. do.
Newspapers, Foreign, sent otherwise than through the Post Office. 15 p cent
Nitre, or Saltpetre. Free
Nitrate of Soda. do.
Nuts of all kinds, unless otherwise specified. 15 p cent
Nuts used chiefly in dyeing. Free
Nutmegs. 25 p cent
Natural History, specimens of. Free
Naptha. 15 c p gal
Naval and Military Stores. Free

O

Oakum. do.
Oats. 3 c p bush
Ochres, ground and calcined. 15 p cent
Ochres and Metallic Oxides, ground or unground, and washed or unwashed—dry, not calcined. Free
Officers' Mess:—
NOTE.—Bagatelle and Billiard Tables and Plain Clothing for Officers of the army and navy; Coffee, Sugar and Tea, for Cantains, and all articles for Officers' Mess, formerly free, now pay the duties imposed upon similar goods imported for ordinary uses.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Knotting Varnish.

Oils--Cocoa Nut, Pine and Palm, in their natural state do.	
Oils, Kerosene, Coal, distilled, purified and refined.....	15 c p gal
Oils, Benzole, Naptha, Petroleum, distilled, purified, or refined.....	15 c p gal
Oil, Petroleum, crude.....	6 c p gal
Oil, Petroleum, products of coal, shale and lignite, not otherwise specified.....	10 c p gal
Oil, Whale, in the casks, from on shipboard, and in the condition in which it was first landed.....	Free
Oil, Essential.....	15 p cent
Oil, Cake.....	Free
Oils, in any way rectified, pumped, racked, bleached, or prepared, not elsewhere specified.....	15 p cent
Oil Cloths.....	15 p cent
Opium.....	15 p cent
Oranges.....	15 p cent
Ordnance Stores.....	Free
Ores of all kinds of Metals....	do.
Ornaments of Bronze, Alabaster, Terra Cotta or Composition.....	15 p cent
Osier (or Willow for Basket Makers' use).....	Free

P

Packages of every description in which goods are usually imported, and cases covering casks of wine or brandy, in wood, and cases containing bottled wine or bottled spirits or other liquors, bottles, jars, demijohns, brandy casks, barrels or packages in which spirituous liquors, wines and malt liquors are contained, and carboys containing sulphuric acid.....	15 p cent
Paint and Colors not elsewhere specified.....	15 p cent
Paintings in oil by artists of well known merit, or copies of the old masters by such artists.....	Free
Paper.....	15 p cent
Paper Hangings.....	15 p cent
Papier Maché.....	15 p cent
Parasols and Umbrellas.....	15 p cent
Patent Medicines.....	25 p cent
Pearl, Horn, Bone and Ivory, manufactured.....	15 p cent
Peas.....	3 c p bush
Pelts, Hides and Horns.....	Free
Pepper, ground.....	25 p cent
do. unground.....	15 p cent
Perfumed Spirits.....	{ 1.20 c p gal pkg 15 p c
Perfumery not elsewhere specified.....	25 p cent

Pine and Palm Oils, in their natural state.....	Free
Phosphorus.....	do
Pickles and Sauces.....	15 p cent
Pimento, ground.....	25 p cent
do. unground.....	15 p cent
Pipe Clay.....	Free
Pipes, Tobacco.....	15 p cent
Pitch and Tar.....	Free
Plaster of Paris, ground and calcined.....	15 p cent
Playing Cards.....	25 p cent
Portable Hand Printing Press.....	15 p cent
Preserved Meats.....	15 p cent
Printed, Lithographed or Copper-plate Bills, Billheads and Advertising Pamphlets.....	15 p cent
Poultry.....	15 p cent
Porter in bottles.....	{ 7 c p gal, pkgs 15 p c and 10 p c ad val
Porter in casks.....	{ 5 c p gal, pkgs 15 p c and 10 p c ad val
Pig Iron, Pig Lead, and Pig Copper.....	Free
Philosophical Instruments and Apparatus, including Globes, when imported by and for the use of Colleges and Scientific and Literary Societies and Schools.....	do.
Plants, Shrubs and Trees.....	10 p cent
Plank and Sawed Lumber of Mahogany, Rosewood, Walnut, Chesnut, Cherry and Pitch Pine.....	Free
Plank and Sawed Lumber of all kinds, except Walnut, Mahogany, Chesnut, Rosewood, Cherry and Pitch Pine.....	15 p cent
Printing Ink and Printing Presses, except Portable Hand Printing Presses.....	Free
Prunella.....	do.
Puddled Iron Bars, Blooms and Billets.....	do.
Pumps and Pump-gear (Ships).....	do.

R

Rags.....	do.
Railroad Bars, Frogs & Axles.....	do.
Rattan, for Chairmakers.....	do.
Red Lead, dry.....	do.
Rosin.....	do.
Rice.....	1 c p lb
Riders & Knees—Iron (Ships).....	Free
Rigging Wire.....	do.
Roots and Bulbs, other than medicinal, which are free.....	10 p cent
Rifles, Guns and Fire Arms of all kinds.....	15 p cent

*The importation of arms and munitions of war, otherwise than from Great Britain or *to British possessions, is prohibited.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

91

Room Paper Manufacturer—

The colors and articles following, when imported solely by room paper manufacturers and stainers, for manufacturing purposes only, that is to say: lakes in pulp, scarlet and moroue, ultra marine and Chinese blue, number, raw, blue-black, Paris and permanent green, sash and fine washed white, bichromate of potash, sugar of lead and British gum. . . . Free
 Rum (packages 15 per cent). . . 80 c p gal
 Rye. 3 c p bush

S

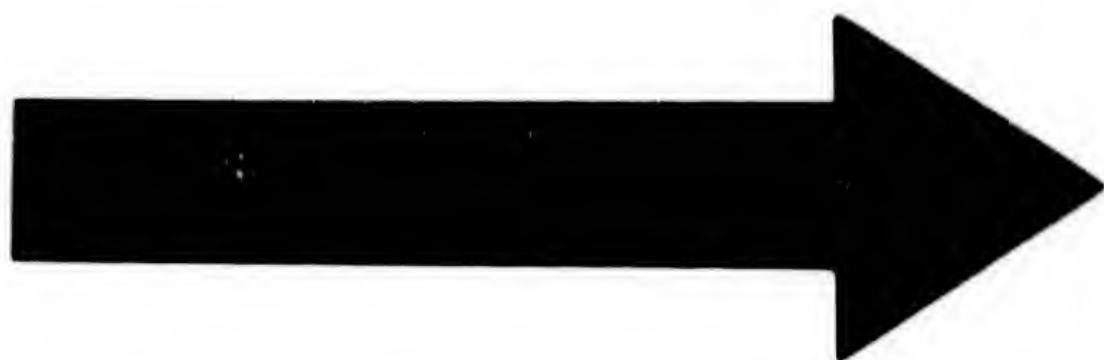
Sails, ready made. 15 p cent
 Sail Cloth or Canvas, from Nos. 1 to 6, when used for ships and vessels only. . . . Free
 Sal Ammoniac, Caustic Soda, Sal Soda, Silicate of Soda, Soda Ash & Nitrate of Soda. . . . do.
 Salt (except Salt imported from the United Kingdom or any British possession, or imported for the use of the Sea or Gulf Fisheries, which shall be free). . . . 56 lbs 5 cts
 Saltpetre. Free
 Sea Grass, Manila Grass (and Mosses for Upholstery purposes). . . . do.
 Seeds for Agricultural, Horticultural, or Manufacturing purposes. 10 p cent
 Settlers' Effects of every description, in actual use, not being merchandize, brought by persons making oath that they intend becoming permanent settlers within the Dominion. Free
 Scrap Brass and Scrap Iron. . . do.
 Shawls. 15 p cent
 Sheet Music, printed. . . . 15 p cent
 Ships Blocks and Patent Bushes for Blocks. . . .
 Ships Binnacle Lamps, Bunting. . . .
 Ships Sail Cloth or Canvas, from Nos. 1 to 6, when used for ships or Vessels only. . .
 Ships Compasses. . . .
 " Dead Eyes. . . .
 " Dead Lights. . . .
 " Deck Plugs. . . . } Free
 " Pumps and Pump Gear
 " Shackles—Sneaves. . .
 " Signal Lamps. . . .
 " Travelling Trucks. . .
 Steering Apparatus, ships. .
 Iron Knees and Rlders, ships
 Wire Rigging, ships. . . .
 Cordage, when used for ships or vessels only. . . .
 Wedges, ships. . . .

Iron Masts, or parts of Iron

Masts, ships. Free
 Shell, manufactured. . . . 15 p cent
 Shrubs, Plants and Trees. . . 10 p cent
 Silks, Satins and Velvets. . . 15 p cent
 Silk, Woollen, Worsted and Cotton Embroideries, and Tambour Work. . . . 15 p cent
 Silk Twist and Silk and Mohair Twist not elsewhere specified. 15 p cent
 Silk Twists for Hats, Boots and Shoes. Free
 Silk Twist, Machine. . . . do.
 Silver Coin, U. States. . . . 15 p cent
 Silver and Gold Cloth. . . . 15 p cent
 Silver-plated Ware. . . . 15 p cent
 Slate. Free
 Slotted Tapes for the manufacture of Hoop Skirts. . . do.
 Small Wares. 15 p cent
 Snuff—ground dry. . . . { 20 c p lb &
 " damp, moist or pie- { 12½ p c ad v
 " kled. { 12½ p c ad v
 Soda Ash. Free
 Soap, common. \$1 p 100 lb
 Soap, perfumed and fancy. . . 25 p cent
 Spades, Shovels, Stoves, and all other Iron Castings. . . 15 p cent
 Spelter or Zinc, in sheet, pigs or blocks. Free
 Specimens of Natural History, Mineralogy, Sculpture, or Botany. do.
 Spices, ground, including ginger, pimento and pepper. . . 25 p cent
 Spices, unground, including ginger, pimento and pepper 15 p cent
 Spikes and Nails, composition Free
 Spikes Seythes and Smiths. . 15 p cent
 Spirits and Strong Waters, (unsweetened or unmixd,) including Spirits of Wine and Alcohol (pkgs 15 p ct). 80 c p gal
 Spirits and Strong Waters, (mixed with any ingredient) and Fruits preserved in Spirits, \$1.20 per gal; or in flasks or bottles (30 to gal). 4 cts each
 Spirituous Liquors, other of 80 c p gal, whatever strength. . . . pkg 15 p c
 Starch. 2 cts p lb
 Statues of Marble, Bronze, Alabaster, natural size. . . Free
 Stationery. 15 p cent
 Steel, wrought or cast, in bars and rods. Free
 Steel Plates, cut to any form, but not moulded. . . . do.
 Steel Chairs. do.
 Steering Apparatus, ships. . . do.
 Stereotype Blocks for printing purposes. do.
 Steamboat and Mill Shafts & Cranks, forged in the rough do.
 Stone, unwrought, and Lithographers' Stone. . . . do.
 Stores for use of army & navy do.
 Straw. 10 p cent

H. H. FULLER & CO., Best Japan Gold Size.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROTHERS & Co.



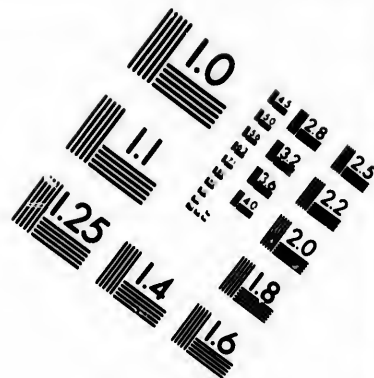
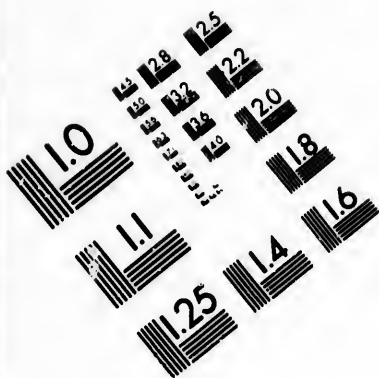
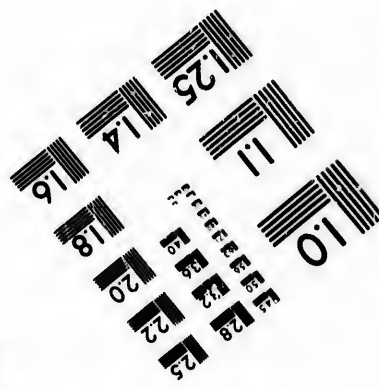
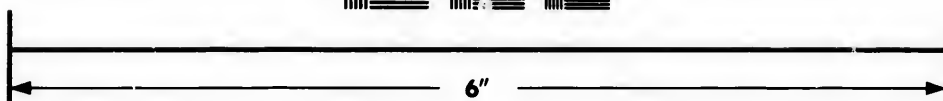
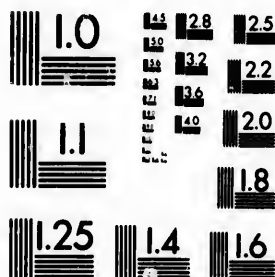


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503



Straw, Tuscan, Grass and Fancy Mats.....	Free	Travelling Trucks, Ships.....	Free
Sulphur or Brimstone in roll or flour.....	do.	Trenails.....	do.
Sulphuric Acid.....	1 ct p lb	Tubes and Piping, of Copper, Brass or Iron, when drawn.....	do.
Do. do. carboys containing.....	15 p cent	Turpentine, Spirits of.....	15 p cent
Sugar — Candy, brown or white.....	1 c p lb & 25 p c ad vt incldg val. of pkg	Turpentine, other than Spirits of do.....	Free
Sugar, equal to and above No. 9 Dutch standard.....	1 c p lb & 25 p c ad vt incldg val. of pkg	Type Metal in blocks or pigs.....	do.
Sugar, below No. 9.....	1 c p lb & 25 p c ad vt incldg val. of pkg	Type.....	5 p cent
Syrup of Sugar or of Sugar Cane, Syrup of Molasses, or of Sorghum, Melado, concentrated Melado or concentrated Molasses and Cane Juice.....	5-8 c p lb & 25 p c ad vt incldg val. of pkg	V	
T		Varnish, bright & black, when used for ships & vessels only.....	Free
Tallow.....	1 ct p lb	Varnish, other than do.....	15 p cent
Tampico, white or black.....	Free	Veneering of wood or Ivory.....	Free
Tapes, Slotted, for the manufacture of Hoop Skirts.....	do.	Vegetables, Culinary.....	10 p cent
Tar.....	do.	Vegetables, Fibres.....	Free
Tea, green, including Japan.....	15 p c and 7 1/2 cts p lb	Vegetables, used chiefly in dyeing.....	do.
Tea, black.....	15 p c and 3 1/2 cts p lb	Vegetables, Fish and Meats, preserved.....	15 p cent
Tenails.....	Free	Velvets, Silks and Satins.....	15 p cent
Thibet Hair, unmanufactured.....	do.	Vinegar and Acetic Acid.....	10 c p gal
Thread and other articles embroidered with gold, or for embroidery.....	15 p cent	Vitriol, blue.....	Free
Thread Lace and Insertions.....	15 p cent	W	
Tiles, drain.....	Free	Walnuts, dried fruits.....	15 p cent
Tin, granulated or bar.....	do.	Wearing Apparel and Clothing made by hand or sewing machine.....	15 p cent
Tin and Zinc, or Spelter, in block or pig.....	do.	Weaving or tram silk, and weaving or tram cotton, for making elastic webbing, and crinoline thread for covering crinoline wire.....	Free
Tin Clasps, Slides & Spangles, for manufacturing Hoop Skirts.....	do.	Wedges, Ships.....	do.
Tin Plates.....	5 p cent	Whale Oil, in the casks from on ship-board, and in the condition in which it was first landed.....	do.
Tinctures.....	1.20 p gal	Wheat.....	4 c p bush
Tobacco, manufactured, except Cigars.....	12 1/2 p c & 20 cts p lb	Whiting or Whitening.....	Free
Tobacco—Snuff and Snuff flour, dry.....	12 1/2 p c & 20 cts p lb	White Zinc, dry.....	do.
Tobacco—Snuff, damp, moist or pickled.....	12 1/2 p c & 20 cts p lb	White Lead, dry.....	do.
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	Free (but must be bonded on importation.)	Whisky (packages 15 p cent). 80 c p gal	80 c p gal
Tobacco Pipes.....	15 p cent	Wines of all kinds, including Ginger, Orange, Raspberry, Lemon, Elder, Gooseberry.....	25 p ct; 10 cts p gal; 15 p c.
Tow, undressed.....	Free	Strawberry and Currant.....	5 qt, 10 pt
Toys.....	15 p cent	Wines.....	bttls to gl)
Trees, Plants and Shrubs, Bulbs and Roots.....	10 p cent	Wire Cloth of brass or copper. (brass or copper, round or flat).....	Free
Traveller's Baggage.....	Free	Wire (iron).....	5 p cent
Do. Carriages.....	do.	Wire (iron).....	5 p cent
		Wire Rigging, Ships.....	Free
		Woods of all kinds, wholly unmanufactured.....	do.
		Woods and Drugs used chiefly in dyeing.....	do.
		Woods manufactured, not elsewhere specified.....	15 p cent
		Wool.....	Free
		Woollens.....	15 p cent
		Woollen Netting for India Rubber Shoes.....	Free
		Writing Desks, fancy and ornamental cases and boxes, and other fancy goods.....	15 p cent

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

93

Free

do.

do.

15 p cent

Free

do.

5 p cent

Free

15 p cent

Free

10 p cent

Free

do.

do.

15 p cent

15 p cent

10 c p gal

Free

do.

15 p cent

g

g

15 p cent

d

or

d

g

Free

do.

m

he

as

do.

4 c p bush

Free

do.

do.

80 c p gal

25 p ct; 10

ry, cts p gal;

ry, pgs 15 p c.

ant (5 qt, 10 pt

... btls to gal)

er. Free

nd do.

5 p cent

Free

do.

do.

olly do.

esly do.

do.

se- 15 p cent

Free

15 p cent

dia

Free

or-

xes, 15 p cent

are, Halifax.

Y

Yellow Metal in bars and bolts,
and Yellow Metal Sheathing Free

Z

Zinc or Spelter in blocks or pigs Free
Do. do. in sheets..... do.
Zinc-white, dry..... do.

All Goods not hereinbefore enumerated, subject to 15 per cent. duty.

In addition to the duties hereinbefore named, five per cent. is to be added to the amount payable, whether *ad valorem* or *specific*.

Goods Free of Duty from B. N. A. Provinces.

The following goods, when of the growth and produce of any of the British North American Provinces, viz: Animals of all kinds; fresh, smoked and salted meats; green and dried fruits; fish of all kinds; products of fish and of all other creatures living in the water; poultry, butter, cheese, lard, tallow; timber and lumber of all kinds, round, hewed, sawed, but not otherwise manufactured in whole or in part; fish oil, gypsum, ground or unground; hay, straw, bran, seeds of all kinds; vegetables (including potatoes and other roots); plants, trees and shrubs; coal and coke; salt; hops, wheat, peas and beans; barley, rye, oats, indian corn, buckwheat, and all other grain; flour of wheat and rye; indian meal and oatmeal; flour or meal of any other grain.

Export Duty.

On the following articles when exported from Canada:

On every 1000 feet, board measure, pine and oak logs...\$2.00

do. do. spruce..... 1.00

Shingle bolts and stave bolts per cord..... 1.00

Articles Prohibited.

The following articles are prohibited to be imported under a penalty of two hundred dollars, together with the forfeiture of the parcel or package of goods in which the same may be found:—

Books, Printed Papers, Drawings, Paintings, Prints and Photographs of an immoral or indecent, treasonable or seditious character.

Coin, base or counterfeit.

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector for Nova Scotia, Arch. Patterson, Esq.

HALIFAX—Collector, S. Tupper, Esq. Excisemen, Angus McLeod,
John D. Nash, Jr. Clerk, B. H. Blanchard. Messenger, Pk. Hagarty.

PICTOU—Collector, W. J. Lorrain, Esq. Detective Officer, N. B. Rathburn.

NORTH SYDNEY—Collector, Lachlin Robertson, Esq.

YARMOUTH—Collector, J. W. H. Rowley, Esq.

Excise Duties.

Beer, brewed in whole or in part from any other

substance than malt 3½ cts per lb

Cigars, of all kinds..... 30 cts per lb

Malt 1 ct per lb

Petroleum 5 cts per gal

do Inspectors fees—Packages over 20 gals. 20 “ per pckge

do do under 20 gals. 1 “ per gal

Spirits, distilled from Molasses in bond.... .65 “ per gal

do from other substances..... 63 “ per gal

Tobacco and Snuff 15 “ per lb

Sponges, Brushes, Combs and Perfumery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Constant White.

Licenses.

Bonded Manufacturers	annually, \$50
Brewers	" 50
Distillers or Rectifiers	" 250
Maltsters, under 25,000 lbs.	" 100
" 25,000 to 100,000 lbs.	" 150
" 100,000 lbs and upwards.	" 200
Tobacco Manufacturers	" 50

Stamp Duties.

Bill Stamps are of the denominations of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 cents, and \$1, \$2, and \$3. They are to be affixed to Bills of Exchange, Drafts and Promissory Notes, as under:—

Note or Bill for	Singly.	Duplicate, each part.	Triplicate, each part.
Over \$25	\$0 01	\$0 01	\$0 01
25 to \$50	02	01	01
50 to 100	03	02	01
100 to 200	06	04	02
200 to 300	09	06	03
300 to 400	12	08	04
400 to 500	15	10	05
500 to 600	18	12	06

And so on.

The person affixing the stamps is required, in all cases, to cancel it by writing or stamping thereon the date, which must correspond with the date of the instrument to which it is affixed.

MARINE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH.—H. W. Johnston, *Agent*. L. J. Burpe, *Clerk*. Thomas P. Jost, *Inspector Light Houses*.

Government Vessels.

Str Lady Head, Capt Peter A. Scott, R.N.; *Schrs* England, Capt Gilbert V. Storey, R.N.; Ella G. McLean, Capt Henry E. Betts; Ida E, Capt James A. Tory; Stella Maria, Capt Louis H. Lachance; Water Lily, Capt Daniel M. Browne; Sweepstakes, Capt J. C. E. Carmichael.

The Captains of the above Schooners have been gazetted Preventive Officers in H. M. Customs.

FISHERIES BRANCH.—W. H. Venning, *Inspector of Fisheries, N.B. and N. S.*, *St. John, N. B.* W. H. Rogers, *Fishery Officer for Nova Scotia, Amherst, N. S.*

Overseers of Fisheries in Nova Scotia.

Cumberland Co.—Thos H. Patton, Eastern Division, embracing all streams emptying into the straits of Northumberland; Geo Dimock, Western Division, including all streams flowing into Bay of Fundy.

Annapolis Co.—W. T. Carty.

Digby Co.—James H. Morehouse.

Queen's Co.—Samuel T. N. Sellon.

Shelburne Co.—Wm Muir, Junr.

Halifax Co.—Ezekiel Sibley, East Division, Dartmouth to Ecum Secum; John Fitzgerald, Halifax Harbor to Margaret Bay.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.]

7, \$50
50
250
100
150
200
50

7, 8, 9, 10,
affixed to

Triplicate,
each part.
\$0 01

01
01
02
03
04
05
06

to cancel it
respond with

MENT.

L. J. Burpe,

England, Capt
y E. Betts ;
f. Lachance ;
Capt J. C. E.

ntive Officers in

fisheries, N.B.
icer for Nova

embracing all
Geo Dimock,
ay of Fundy.

outh to Ecum
Bay.

square, Halifax.

Soaps, Hair Oils, Perfumery, and other Small Wares, at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

95

Victoria Co.—Donald McRae, Junr.*Pictou Co.*—Walter Murray, East Division, including Sutherland's, French and Barney's River ; Thos Graham, West Division, including East, Middle, West and Caribou Rivers.*Cape Breton Co.*—Francis Quinan.*King's Co.*—Benjamin E. Smith ; John E. Starr, with special reference to the coast fisheries.*Colchester Co.*—Wm Blair, South Division ; Chas Cummings, North Division.*Yarmouth Co.*—T. B. Crosby.*Launenburg Co.*—Daniel Dimock, East Division, Middle, Gold, Martin's and Mushamush Rivers ; Henry S. Jost, West Division.*Inverness Co.*—Murdoch A. Ross, East Division ; William Grant, West Division.*Richmond Co.*—Duncan Cameron, Eastern Division, from River Bourgeoise to East boundary of County, including said river ; Jno H. Ballam, Western Division, from River Bourgeoise to West boundary of County.*Hants Co.*—Peter I. Burnham, Western Division, to extend from West County line to Walton ; Timothy B. O'Brien, East Division, from Walton to Colchester line.*Guysborough Co.*—James A. Tory.*Antigonish Co.*—Richard Smith.

LIGHT HOUSES

On the Coast of Nova Scotia ; The coast of New Brunswick and the United States in the Bay of Fundy ; and at Cape Race, Newfoundland.

MEAGHER'S BEACH—East side of Halifax harbor. *A fixed white light*, elevated 58 ft. above sea level, and visible 10 miles.**DEVIL'S ISLAND**—On the S. W. point of Devil's Island, Eastern Passage entrance to Halifax harbor. *A fixed red light*, to distinguish it from Sambro and Meagher's Beach lights, elevated 45 feet ; visible 8 miles. Octagonal dark brown tower, with a white belt between the balcony and lantern, to distinguish it in day time.**SAMBRO ISLAND**—On the S. W. side of the entrance to Halifax harbor. *A fixed white light*, elevated 115 ft. above the sea, visible in clear weather from 20 to 25 miles. White Octagonal Building, Lat. 44° 26' N. N. Lon. 63° 35' W. A fog trumpet has been placed on Sambro Island, in operation during thick or foggy weather. Each blast of *five seconds* duration, with intervals of *twenty seconds*, audible 6 to 10 miles in calm weather. In case of accident to the trumpet, signal guns from ships will be answered by the discharge of two 24 pounders in succession.

West from Halifax.

PEGGY'S POINT—East point of entrance to St. Margaret's Bay. *A fixed red light*, about 65 feet above high water. Square White Building standing about 40 yards from the shore. Lat. 44° 29' N. Long. 63° 37' W.**CHESTER LIGHT ON IRON BOUND ISLAND**—Entrance to Mahone Bay. *One fixed white light*, 25 feet horizontally visible from sea from N. S. W. to N. E. elevated 50 feet above high water. Lat. 44° 26' 5" N. Long. 64° 4' 10" W.**CROSS ISLAND**—Upon the S. E. point of the Island. *Two lights*

Photographic Chemicals, Cards and Cases, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Superior French Polish.

placed vertically 44 feet apart, the lower light is fixed; the upper one flashing at intervals of a minute, visible 14 miles. Building red, Lantern painted black. Lat. $44^{\circ} 19' N.$ Long. $64^{\circ} 9' W.$

BATTERY POINT—At the entrance of Lunenburg harbor. A fixed white light, visible 12 miles. White square building. This harbor is easy of access, spar buoys are placed in the bay and entrance to the harbor on the Sculpin Rock, Haddock Shoal, Battery Point Shoal, and Head Shoal. In approaching the harbor from seaward the Buoy on Sculpin Rock, painted red and black in horizontal stripes, may be left on either hand, giving it a birth of two cable's length. The other buoys are painted black and must be left on the port hand going in.

IRON-BOUND ISLAND—Entrance to LaHave River. A bright flash light, of 20 seconds duration, followed by eclipses of 30 seconds. The lantern is on a square white tower, on the southern side of the island, 70 feet above sea level, visible from all points of approach.

MOSER'S ISLAND—West side of the entrance to LaHave River. A fixed red light, on the S. E. point of the island. Square white building, 58 feet above sea level, standing 100 feet from the cliff. Lat. $44^{\circ} 12' N.$ Long. $63^{\circ} 18' W.$

PORT MEDWAY HARBOUR—On Admiralty Head, West side of the entrance to the port. Square white building, with a black square in the centre of the seaward sides. A fixed white light, 44 feet above sea level visible 10 miles. Spar buoys are placed in the channel to Port Medway harbor, on the breaking ledges, Nautilus Rock, corner ground and edge of flats off Bangs' Point. In passing in from seaward the red buoys must be left on the starboard, and black buoys on the port hand.

LIVERPOOL—South end of Coffin's Island. A revolving light, appearing full at intervals of two minutes, 80 feet above sea level. Building octagonal, in red and white horizontal stripes, visible 16 miles.

PORT POINT—Entrance to the inner harbor of Liverpool. A red fixed light, visible from all points of approach, and must be left on the larboard hand when entering the harbor.

LITTLE HOPE ISLAND—Off Liverpool. A revolving red light, 40 feet above high water, attaining its greatest brilliancy every minute. Situate nearly in the centre of the island. Lat. $43^{\circ} 48' 31'' N.$ Long. $64^{\circ} 47' 15'' W.$ The lantern is placed on the top of the keeper's dwelling, which is painted white.

GULL ROCK—Off the entrance to Ragged Island harbor. A white fixed light, 51 ft. above sea level. Square white building. Lat. $43^{\circ} 39' N.$ Long. $64^{\circ} 66' W.$

SHELBURNE—On the S. E. point of McNutt's Island, at the entrance of the harbor. Two white lights vertical—the upper light one 100 ft. above sea level, and visible 18 miles; the lower light 38 feet below the lantern at the top of the building, and visible 10 miles. Building painted black and white in vertical stripes.

BARRINGTON—On Baccaro Point, E. side of the entrance to the harbor. A red fixed light. Square white building, with a black ball on the seaward side.

CAPE SABLE ISLAND—A revolving light, bright 15 seconds and dark 25 seconds, elevated 49 ft. visible 12 miles. Octagonal white building. Lat. $43^{\circ} 27' N.$ Long. $65^{\circ} 36' W.$ High water at Cape Sable, full and change, at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ o'clock. Spring tides rise 12 ft., neaps 6 ft.

SEAL ISLAND—The first light on approaching the Bay of Fundy is on the S. point of Seal Island. A fixed white light, 80 feet above high

[1871.

upper end
g red, Lan

A fixed
is harbor is
e to the har
Shoal, and
he Buoy on
a, may be left
other buoys

A bright flash
conds. The
of the island.

ve River. A
ite building.
at 44° 12' N

st side of the
square in the
ove sea level
Port Medway
ound and edge
he red buoys
hand.

ing light, ap
level. Buil
46 miles.

pool A red
be left on the

red light, 40
every minute.
31° N. Long.
eeper's dwell-

bor. A white
Lat. 43° 39'

at the entrance
ht one 100 ft.
feet below the
Building paint-

nce to the har-
a black ball on

conds and dark
al white build-
Cape Sable, full
os 6 ft.

Bay of Fundy is
feet above high

square, Halifax.

Pipes, Combs, Cask Boxes, Hair and Cloth Brushes at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.

ALMANACK.

97

water, and may be seen when approaching, from any point of the compass, at the distance of 18 or 20 miles. Octagonal white building. *The Blonde Rock* lies about 3½ miles S. by W. from the light house. Between this rock and the island there are some dangers; the ground is rocky throughout and large vessels ought not to attempt passing between them. A Fog Whistle is also in operation at Seal Island.

PINNED HARBOR—On the S. E. side of the entrance to the harbor, about 13 miles northerly of Cape Sable. *A fixed white light*, 28 ft. above high water, (rise and fall 12 feet.) Square white building, standing 50 fathoms from low water mark.

FISH ISLAND—On Big Fish Island, E. side of the entrance to Tusket River. *Two fixed horizontal white lights*, visible 12 miles.

YARMOUTH—On the island of Cape Forchu, West side of the entrance to the harbor. *A bright revolving light*, 145 ft. above sea level, visible quarter minute and invisible half a minute. Seen in clear weather 18 or 20 miles. Building red and white in vertical stripes. Lat. 43° 48' N. Long. 69° 09' W.

CAPE ST. MARY'S—East side of entrance to St. Mary's Bay, Digby Co. *A revolving light*, attaining its greatest brilliancy every minute, and showing alternately red and white faces, 100 ft. above high water. White octagonal building. Lat. 44° 04' N. Long. 66° 08' W.

BRIER ISLAND—Situate on the western side. *A fixed white light*, 92 ft. above sea level, visible 15 miles. Octagonal white building.

WESTPORT—On Peter's Island, at the S. entrance of the E. side of the Bay of Fundy. *Two white fixed lights*, placed horizontally, to distinguish it from Brier Island Light, 40 feet above high water mark, visible 10 miles, and is intended to lead vessels into Westport, or through Grand Passage. Square white building.

BOAR'S HEAD—N. entrance Petite Passage, Bay of Fundy. *Alternate flashes, red and white*, at intervals of 60 seconds. Square white building.

DIGBY CUT—On Point Prim, at the entrance of the Gut. *A fixed white light*, 76 ft. above high water, and visible 13 miles. Building square, painted red and white vertically.

PORT WILLIAMS—*Two fixed white lights*, 20 feet apart, perpendicularly, visible from all points of approach. Square white building. Port Williams is distant from Digby Gut Light E. 25 miles; and from Black Rock W. 28 miles.

MARGARETVILLE—*A red fixed light*, visible 10 miles from all points of approach. Building square, painted in white and black horizontal stripes. Margaretville is distant E. 37 miles from Digby Gut Light, and W. 15 miles from Black Rock Light.

BLACK ROCK—*A white fixed light*, 55 ft. above the level of high water, and visible 12 miles. Square white building.

SPENCER'S POINT—*A white fixed light* is placed on the top of a building at this point, on the northern shore of Cobequid Bay, near the head of Minas Basin.

APPLE RIVER LIGHT—On Hetty Point, N. side of the entrance to the River, and three leagues to the eastward of Cape Chignecto. *Two fixed horizontal lights*, 40 feet above high water, visible 10 miles. Square white building.

PARRSHORO'—On the W. side of the entrance to Parrshoro' River. *A fixed white light*, 30 ft. above high water, visible 9 miles. Octagonal white tower, standing close to high water mark on the beach.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Nobles & Hoare's Coach Varnishes

Trusses, Supporters and Bandages, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

HORTON BLUFF—A *white fixed light*, 95 ft. above high water level, (rise and fall 40 to 45 ft.) visible in clear weather over the greater part of the Basin of Minas (after passing Cape Blomedon) and above the Five Islands and up to Windsor River, until intercepted by the continuation of the Bluff to the southward of it. Square white building, standing 66 feet from the Bluff.

BURNT COAT HEAD—The lantern is erected on a square tower attached to the main building. A *white fixed light*, 75 feet above high water level, and visible from all points of approach.

GANNET ROCK—The Gannet Rock is 66 feet above high water, and has a light house upon it, painted black and white, in vertical stripes. A *fixed white light* (visible 12 miles) lies S. W. by S. distant $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles from the southern point of Three Islands, and S. S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. 7 miles from the S. W. head of the Grand Manan. A gun is fired to answer signals during a fog. There are a number of small ledges and sunken rocks about it, which are always breaking. The light stands conspicuously in the immediate vicinity of all the sunken rocks and dangers, extending from the old Proprietor to the Seal Islands of Machias, a distance of about 20 miles. Between the northernmost and southernmost of the Murr Ledges there is a range of dangerous rocks and shoals, many of them above water, and which extend westward from the light house about 4 miles. From this range farther westerly, about 6 miles, lies a dangerous breaker, called the Bull. This may be avoided by keeping three remarkable headlands, near the S. W. end of Grand Manan, open.

MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND—S. W. by W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. from Grand Manan, lie the Machias Islands. On the eastern island two light houses are erected, *showing fixed lights*, distant from each other about 200 feet in the direction of E. S. E. and W. N. W., by which they are easily distinguished from all other lights on the coast. Elevated about 54 and 58 feet above high water, visible 15 miles. A gun is fired every four hours during a fog. Both buildings white.

GRAND MANAN ISLAND—On Swallow Tail Point, N. E. side of the island. A *white fixed light*, 148 ft. above higher water, visible 17 miles. Building white, Lat. $44^{\circ} 45' 22''$ N. Long. $66^{\circ} 44' 4''$ W. This is a conspicuous mark in the S. Channel between Brier Island and Grand Manan.

LITTLE RIVER—On an island at the entrance of the River. A *fixed white light*, varied by flashes every 90 seconds, 40 feet above high water, visible 11 miles.

QUODDY HEAD—On the S. E. side of Quoddy Head. A *fixed white light*, 133 feet above sea level, visible in clear weather 17 miles. It bears from the Southern point of Grand Manan N. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. 13 miles, and from the Northern point of said island W. N. W. $7\frac{1}{4}$ miles. Has a fog trumpet.

CAMPO BELLO—On the N. E. extremity of the island. A *white fixed light*, 64 ft. above the sea, visible 15 miles. Building white with a red cross. This light enables vessels to enter Head Harbor at all times. It is also a guide to vessels entering the main channel, to West Isles, Moose Island, and the inner Bay of Passamaquoddy.

POINT LE PREAU—upon this projecting head land *two fixed white lights*, one above the other, distant 28 feet. The lower lantern is fixed to the outside of the building, and throws its light quite inshore, both to the eastward and westward into Mace's Bay. The highest light is

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

99

high water level,
e greater part
and above the
d by the con-
white building,

square tower
et above high

high water, and
vertical stripes.
istant 31 miles
E. 7 miles from
answer signals
sunken rocks
conspicuously
gers, extending
s, a distance of
ernmost of the
shoals, many of
the light house
at 6 miles, lies a
led by keeping
Grand Manan,

Grand Manan,
o light houses
ther about 200
y are easily dis-
about 54 and
ired every four

N. E. side of
water, visible 17
4' W. This
ier Island and

River. *A fixed*
ove high water,

A fixed white
17 miles. It
E. 13 miles, and
s. Has a fog

and. *A white*
g white with a
Harbor at all
annel, to West
ldy.

two fixed white
antern is fixed
e inshore, both
highest light is

quare, Halifax.

51 feet, visible 15 miles. Building red and white in horizontal stripes, 5 feet broad, and bears from the easternmost Wolves E. by N., 11 miles.

ST. JOHN, N.B. HARBOUR—On Partridge Island at the entrance of the River and harbor. *A white fixed light*, 120 feet above high water, and visible 20 miles. Building red and white in vertical stripes. A Steam Whistle is sounded 10 seconds in every minute during fog and snow storms, audible 4 to 6 miles. There is also a *Bell Buoy* at the extremity of the ledge at the eastern end of the island, which is very useful to vessels in thick or rough weather. The bell can be heard 3 miles.

QUACO HEAD—On a small rock lying off Quaco Head. *A revolving white light*, 58 feet above high water, showing twice full and twice dark in a minute, visible 15 miles. Building red and white in horizontal stripes.

CAPE ENRAGE—On the point of that name in Westmorland nearly opposite Apple River Light in Cumberland. *A plain white light*, 151 feet above the sea, visible 15 miles. Square white building.

GRINDSTONE ISLAND—On Grindstone Island, Chignecto Bay. Lat. $45^{\circ} 43' 13''$ N. Long. $64^{\circ} 37' 25''$ W., 60 feet above high water. Octagonal white tower.

East from Halifax.

EGG ISLAND—Off Jeddore. *A revolving light*, 85 feet above high water, attaining its greatest brilliancy every minute, showing alternately *red and white faces*. Building octagonal, painted black and white in vertical stripes. Lat. $44^{\circ} 39' 51''$ N. Long. $62^{\circ} 51' 32''$ W.

OUTER BEAVER, OR WILLIAMS'S ISLAND—*A revolving white flash light*, 70 feet above sea level, visible 12 miles. Square white building with two black balls on its seaward side. A reef extends eastward from Beaver Island some distance. Lat. $44^{\circ} 49'$ N., Long. $62^{\circ} 21'$ W.

WHITE HEAD ISLAND—On the S. W. point of the Island. *A bright flash light* of 10 seconds duration followed by eclipses of 10 seconds, displaying alternately 3 flashes and 3 eclipses in a minute. Square white tower, standing 75 fathoms from the water's edge, with an octagonal iron lantern, 60 feet above the sea level.

CRANBERRY ISLAND—(Cape Canso.) *Two white fixed lights*, placed vertically 12 yards apart; the upper 75 ft., the lower 45 ft., above high water, visible 15 and 9 miles respectively. Tower striped white and red horizontally. Lat. $45^{\circ} 19' 49''$ N., Long. $60^{\circ} 55' 29''$ W. A fog trumpet has been placed on Cranberry Island, in operation during thick or foggy weather. Each blast of *five seconds* duration, with intervals of 20 seconds, audible 6 to 10 miles.

GUYSBOROUGH HARBOUR—On the W. side of the entrance to the harbour, head of Chebucto Bay. *A fixed white light*, 30 feet above high water, visible 8 miles. Lat. $45^{\circ} 22' 47''$ N., Long. $61^{\circ} 29' 11''$ W.

EDDY, OR SAND POINT—(Gut of Canso.) On the W. side of the S. entrance to the Strait of Canso. *Two horizontal fixed white lights*, 24 ft. apart, elevated 25 ft. each, visible 8 miles. Square white building, with a black diamond on the seaward side.

WEST SIDE GUT OF CANSO, NORTHERN ENTRANCE—*A white fixed light*, 110 ft. above high water, visible 18 miles, or between Cape George and Port Hood. White tower standing 120 yards from the shore. Lat. $45^{\circ} 41' 42''$ N.

POMKET ISLAND—St. George's Bay, Antigonish Co. Standing on the N. side, 50 yards from the E. end of the island. *A fixed red light*.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Noble's & Hoare's House Varnishes.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Importers of Flower, Field and Garden Seeds.

Square white building, 50 ft. above high water. Lat. $45^{\circ} 38' N$. Long. $61^{\circ} 49' W$.

CAPE ST. GEORGE—On the N. side of the cape. *A revolving white light* every half minute, visible 25 miles. 350 ft. above high water. Square white tower. Lat. $45^{\circ} 52' 35'' N$. Long. $61^{\circ} 55' W$.

BIG CARIBOU ISLAND—On the N. E. end of the island. *A revolving light*, showing its greatest brilliancy every minute. Square white building, standing 120 ft. from the point, and about 35 ft. above high water. Lat. $45^{\circ} 44' N$. Long. $62^{\circ} 46' W$.

PICOU ISLAND—On the S. E. point of the island. *A white fixed light*, 52 ft. above sea level, visible 12 miles. Square white building.

AMRY ISLAND—Off Tatamagouche harbour. *A fixed white light*. The lantern is placed on the top of the keeper's dwelling, which is painted white. Lat. $45^{\circ} 49' 39'' N$. Long. $63^{\circ} 9' W$.

PICOU HARBOUR—On the S. point of the entrance to the harbour. *A white fixed light*, 65 feet above sea level, visible 12 miles. *A small red light* is shown below the lantern. Building octagonal, in red and white vertical stripes.

ARICHAT—On Marache Point, S. side of the entrance to the harbour. *A white fixed light*, 34 feet above high water, visible 8 miles. Square white building.

GREEN ISLAND—Near the S. E. end of Madame Island, off the town of Arichat. *A fixed red light*, elevated 70 feet above high water. Lat. $45^{\circ} 28' 51'' N$. Long. $60^{\circ} 53' 40'' W$. The lantern is placed on the top of the keeper's dwelling, which is painted white.

LOUISBURGH—On Lighthouse Point, N. side of the entrance to the harbour. *A white fixed light*, 85 ft. above high water, visible 16 miles. Square white building, with vertical black stripes.

SCATTARI ISLAND—On the N. E. point of the island. *A revolving light*, visible 60 seconds and invisible 30 seconds, elevated 90 feet, visible 15 miles. Building white. Lat. $46^{\circ} 2' 13'' N$. Long. $59^{\circ} 40' 18'' W$. The light should never be brought to bear to the eastward of N. N. E. or to the southward of S. S. W., nor approached nearer than 1½ miles. Gun fired as signal, and a boat for assistance.

FLINT ISLAND—On Flint Island, E. coast of Cape Breton, between Cape Granby and Point Gage, entrance to Cow Bay. Lat. $46^{\circ} 11' 5'' N$. Long. $59^{\circ} 47' W$. *A revolving light*, attaining its greatest brilliancy every 15 seconds, 65 feet above high water. Octagonal white building.

LOW POINT—On the eastern side of the entrance to Sydney, C. B. harbour. *A white fixed light*, elevated 70 feet, visible 14 miles. Building red and white vertically.

OUTER BIRD ISLAND—Between the entrance of the Great Bras d'Or, and St. Ann's (E. coast of Cape Breton). *Alternate flashes of red and white at intervals of 60 seconds*, elevated 77 ft., visible 14 miles. Octagonal white building. Lat. $46^{\circ} 25' N$. Long. $60^{\circ} 25' 30'' W$.

BLACK ROCK POINT—S. side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, C. B. *Fixed white light*. Square white building, about 45 feet above high water, standing 100 feet from the point. Lat. $46^{\circ} 19' N$. Long. $60^{\circ} 24' W$.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND—On the S. point of the island, Lat. $47^{\circ} 11' 20'' N$. Long. $60^{\circ} 0' 36'' W$, is an octagonal lighthouse, exhibiting a *revolving white light every minute*, elevated 120 ft., visible 20 miles on all bearings, except between S. S. E. southward to W. On a rock, 26 feet from the end of the island, in Lat. $47^{\circ} 13' 50'' N$, Long. $60^{\circ} 8' 20'' W$, is

1871.]

ALMANACK.

101

another similar building of the same height, showing a *white fixed light*, visible 20 miles, between N. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. northward to E.N.E. A bell is sounded during a fog, and a gun fired every 4 hours.

MARGARIE, OR SEA WOLF ISLAND.—On the N. W. side of Cape Breton, nearly midway between Mahon and Cheticamp harbours, and distant 24 miles from the main land. A *white fixed light*, near the centre and summit of the island, elevated 298 feet, visible 21 miles from all points of approach. Square white building.

PORT HOPE.—A *fixed light*, shows red on the N. side, and white to the southward, elevated 54 feet, and visible 10 miles. Square white tower. Lat 46° N., Long. 61° 31' 40" W.

CAPE RACE.—(S. E. Point of Newfoundland.)—A *revolving white light*, attaining its greatest brilliancy every half minute, elevated 189 feet, visible 17 miles. The S. E. face of the building is striped red and white vertically. Lat. 46° 31' 44" N., Long. 53° 7' 00" W.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

General Post Office, Halifax.

Post Office Inspector for Nova Scotia, Arthur Woodgate, Esq. Examiner, F. M. Passow. Dead Letter Clerk, Capt. Southall. Inspector's Clerks, J. Butler, W. Blanchard.

Clerks, (Circulation Department,) Messrs W. Small, B. W. Cochran, John C. Campbell, A. Burnham, T. W. DeWolf, A. Cunningham, D. Story, W. H. Chamberlain, W. Donovan, F. Huntington. Railway Train Clerks, F. V. Tremblay, L. L. Barnhill, L. Parker.

Office open every day (except Sunday), from 5 o'clock in the morning till 9.30 in the evening.

TABLE

Showing time of closing and arrival of Mails at General Post Office, Halifax.

Mails for all places named in the following table are made up at 8, p. m., except the second semi-daily mails for Pictou and New Glasgow, which are made up at 11 a. m., and Windsor and Truro at 2 p. m. Mails from all those places are due at Halifax by the railway trains from Truro, Pictou and Windsor. The mails from Lunenburg, Liverpool, Sheet Harbour, &c., by mail coach, are due at 7, p. m.

POST TOWNS.	POSTMASTERS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
Albion Mines,	H. McKenzie,	Daily,	Daily.
Amherst,	Mrs A. Chipman,	Daily,	Daily.
Annapolis,	T. A. Gavena,	Daily,	Daily.
Antigonish,	Henry P. Hill,	Daily,	Daily.
Arichat,	W. G. Ballam,	Daily,	Daily.
Aylesford,	Thos Harris,	Daily,	Daily.
Baddeck,	Robt Elmsly,	Daily,	Daily.
Barrington,	R. A. Crowell,	Daily,	Daily.
Berwick,	J. M. Parker,	Daily,	Daily.
Boularderie,	Alex Munro,	Mon, Fri,	Th, Sat.
Bridgetown,	Enoch Dodge,	Daily,	Daily.
Bridgewater,	Rufus Newcomb,	Daily,	Daily.
Canning,	H. A. Borden,	Daily,	Daily.
Cause,	G. M. Cunningham,	Mon, Wed, Fri,	Tu, Th, Sat.
Chester,	C. A. Brown,	Daily,	Daily.

Elastic Stockings, Knee Caps and Anklets, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Lubricators.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Cheapest and best Hardware to be had.

Clementsport,	Regld M. Shaw,	Daily,	Daily.
Cape George,	Robt McDonald,	Wed, Fri,	Tues, Sat.
Cow Bay, C.B.	Anthony Martell,	Mon, Wed, Fri,	Tu, Th, Sa.
Digby,	Edwin Bent,	Daily,	Daily.
Durham,	John McCoul,	Daily,	Daily.
Economy,	W. A. Fulmore,	Tu, Thur, Sat,	Tu, Th, Sa.
English Town,	Dun McDonald,	Sat, Wed, Fri,	Tu, Th, Sa.
Glace Bay, Little,	Wm McDonald,	Mon, Wed, Fri,	Tu, Th, Sa.
Glennelg,	M. Archibald,	Wed, Sat,	Tu, Fri.
Guysboro',	E. J. Cunningham,	Daily,	Daily.
Hantsport,	N. T. Harris,	Daily,	Daily.
Kentville,	Geo Calkin,	Daily,	Daily.
Lawrencetown,	J. W. James,	Daily,	Daily.
Liverpool,	Thos P. Calkin,	Daily,	Daily.
Locke's Island,	X. Z. Chipman,	Daily,	Daily.
Londonderry,	M. Campbell,	Daily,	Daily.
Lower Horton,	Edwd McLatchy,	Daily,	Daily.
Lunenburg,	Mrs Rudolph,	Daily,	Daily.
Lingan,	Walter Young,	Mon, Wed, Fri,	Tu, Th, Sa.
Melrose,	Jas Stewart,	Wed, Sat,	Tu, Fri.
Mabou,	Wm Grant,	Daily,	Daily.
Mahone Bay,	Geo Duncan,	Daily,	Daily.
Maitland,	Adam Roy,	Daily,	Daily.
Margarie Forks,	Don Campbell,	Mon, Wed, Fri,	Tu, Th, Sa.
Musquod'bt, Mid.	H. Kaulback,	Wed, Sat,	Tu, Fri.
Musquod'bt, Up.	S. L. Henry,	Wed, Sat,	Tu, Fri.
Mill Village,	A. E. Steadman,	Daily,	Daily.
Milton, Queen's,	Edw Kempton,	Daily,	Daily.
N. Campbelltown,	D. J. McKenzie,	Mo, Wd, Th, Sa,	Tu, Th, Fr, Sa
Newport,	J. F. Cochran,	Daily,	Daily.
New Glasgow,	Wm Fraser,	Daily,	Daily.
*Parrsboro',	A. P. Bradley,	Tu, Th, Sat,	Tu, Th, Sa.
Pictou,	Jno McKay,	Semi-Daily,	Semi-Daily.
Plaister Cove,	J. G. McKeen,	Daily,	Daily.
Port Hood,	J. D. Tremain,	Daily,	Daily.
Port Medway,	E. Cahoon,	Daily,	Daily.
Port Mulgrave,	Geo Hadley,	Daily,	Daily.
Pugwash,	Levi Borden,	Mo, Wd, Th, Fri,	Mon, Wed, Fri.
River John,	Jno Cameron,	Mon, Wed, Fri,	Mon, Wed, Fri.
River Philip,	Mrs J. C. Phillips,	Tu, Th, Sat,	Mon, Wed, Fri.
Sandy Cove,	John C. Morse,	Mon, Wed, Fri,	Mon, Wed, Fri.
Ship Harb'r, CB,	Matilda Brouard,	Daily,	Daily.
Shelburne,	R. R. Thompson,	Daily,	Daily.
Sherbrooke,	Jas H. McDonald,	Daily,	Daily.
Shubenacadie,	Danl. Sine'air,	Daily,	Daily.
St Margt's Bay,	Jno S. Brien,	Tu, Th, Sat,	Tu, Th, Sa.
St Peter's, CB,	R. G. Morrison,	Daily,	Daily.
Sydney,	Robt Martin,	Daily,	Daily.
Sydney, North	John Forbes,	Daily,	Daily.
Sydney Mines,	D. G. Rigby,	Daily,	Daily.
St Andrew's,	Jno McMillan,	Mon, Wed, Fri,	Tu, Th, Sa.
Stewiacke, Lowr,	W. Holesworth,	Daily,	Daily.
Stewiacke, Up,	Fras Cox,	Wed, Sat,	Mon, Th.
Tracadie,	W. H. Harrington,	Daily,	Daily.
Tusket,	Jas M. Lent,	Daily,	Daily.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Tang
Tatan
Truro
Walla
Walter
West
West
Weym
Whyk
West
Wilme
Wind
Wolf
West
Yarm
Ontari
New I
P E I
Ditt
United

Ma
land, A
day at
receiv
Ma
lands,
ver's I
made u
steame
Comm
Ma
India I
Mail
Ma
route t
steame
De
postage
and if n
In t
ceivd

WA

Bedford
Blandf
*Brook
Beaver
Black
Chezze
"
Dartmo
Eastern

U

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

103

Tangier,	Jos Browner,	Tu, Th, Sat,	Tu, Th, Sa.
Tatamagouche,	Robt Farvis,	Mon, Wed, Fri,	Tu, Th, Sa.
Turo,	Edw Hamilton,	Semi-Daily,	Semi-Daily.
Wallace,	Joshua Huestis,	Mo, Wd, Th, Fri,	Mon, Wed, Fri.
Walton,	J. W. Stevens,	Tu, Th, Sat,	Mon, Wed, Fri.
Westport,	Jos Bancroft,	Mon, Wed, Fri,	Mon, Wed, Fri.
West River,	Wm Mauro,	Daily,	Daily.
Weymouth,	Cerino P. Jones,	Daily,	Daily.
Whyykokomagh,	L. McDougall,	M, Tu, W, Fr, S,	Tu, Sa.
West Bay,	A. V. Houghins,	Mon, Fri,	Th, Sa.
Wilnot,	Jas A. Gibbon,	Daily,	Daily.
Windsor,	Peter Burnham,	Semi-Daily,	Semi-Daily.
Wolfville,	Geo V. Rand,	Daily,	Daily.
West River Sta'n,	Wm S. Graham,	Daily,	Daily.
Yarmouth,	A. J. Hood,	Daily,	Daily.
Ontario & Quebec,		Tu, Th, Sat,	Mon, Wed, Fri.
New Brunswick,		Daily,	Daily.
P E Island,	Winter,	Tu, Th, Sat,	Mon, Wed, Fri.
Ditto,	Summer,	Mon, Th, Sat,	Mon, Tu, Fri.
United States,		Daily,	Daily.

Mails for Great Britain, the Continent of Europe, India, New Zealand, Australia and Malta, are made up at Halifax every alternate Friday at 10 A.M. Letters "for United Kingdom only" if prepaid by stamp received till 11 A.M.

Mails for the United States, British and Foreign West India Islands, South America, Cuba, St. Thomas, British Columbia, Vancouver's Island and Red River, by Inman steamers to New York, are made up every alternate week, immediately after the arrival of the steamer from Liverpool; also by *Carlotta* to Portland; *Alhambra* and *Commerce* to Boston; and by Express Mail to St. John, via Annapolis.

Mails for Bermuda, St. Thomas, and the British and Foreign West India Islands, are made up every fourth Thursday, at 9.30 P.M.

Mails for Newfoundland are made up every alternate Friday, at 10 A.M.

Mails for St. Pierre and Miquelon are forwarded in summer by land route to Sydney, C. B., where they are received by the French mail steamer—and during the winter months, direct from Halifax.

DEAD LETTERS opened and returned to the writer on payment of postage due thereon, together with 5 cents additional on each letter, and if registered a further sum of 2 cents.

In the General Post Office, Halifax, mails are made up for and received from the following Way Offices.

WAY OFFICES.	DAYS ON WHICH MAILS ARE MADE UP.	DAYS ON WHICH MAILS ARE DUE.
Bedford,	Daily, [Sun. excepted]	Daily, [Sun. excepted]
Blandford,	Tu, Th, Sat,	Tues, Thur, Saturday.
*Brookfield, Col. Co.,	Daily,	Daily.
Beaver Bank,	Daily,	Daily.
Black Point,	Tuesday, Thursday,	Thursday, Saturday.
Chezzetcook,	Monday,	Tuesday.
" East,	Tuesday,	Wednesday.
Dartmouth,	Daily, [Sun. excepted]	Daily, [Sun. excepted]
Eastern Passage,	Wednesday,	Wednesday.

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Plumbago Grease for Machinery.

are, Halifax.

FRASER, HENNINGSON & CO. Every attention given to Consignments from the Country.

Ellersburgh,	Daily,	Daily,
*Elmsdale,	Daily,	Daily,
*Enfield,	Daily, [Sun. excepted]	Daily, [Sun. excepted]
Hubbert's Cove,	Tues, Thur, Saturday,	Tues, Thur, Saturday,
Harmond's Plains,	Tuesday,	Wednesday,
Inkerman,	Saturday,	Tuesday,
Jeddore,	Tuesday,	Thursday,
" East,	Tuesday,	"
Ketch Harbor,	Friday,	Monday,
Lawrencetown, Hx. Co.	Monday,	Tuesday,
Mill Cove,	Tues, Thur, Saturday,	Tues, Thur, Saturday,
Musquodoboit Harbor,	do, do, do,	" "
Mount Pithlake,	Daily,	Daily,
" Mines,	Daily,	Daily,
Monger's Grant,	Tuesday,	Thursday,
Newport Corner,	Monday, Thursday,	Monday, Thursday
Newport Station,	Daily,	Daily,
Nine Mile River,	Monday, Thursday,	Tuesday, Friday,
Northwest Cove,	Saturday,	Thursday,
*Oldham,	Daily, [Sun. excepted]	Daily, [Sun. excepted]
Porter's Lake,	Tues, Thur, Saturday,	Tues, Thur, Saturday
Prospect,	Monday, Thursday,	Monday, Thursday,
Portuguese Cove,	Friday,	Monday,
Peggy's Cove,	Thursday,	Thursday,
Renfrew,	Daily, [Sun. excepted]	Daily, [Sun. excepted]
Richmond,	do, do,	do, do,
Ship Harbor, Hx. Co.,	Tues, Thur, Saturday,	Tues, Thur, Saturday
St Croix, Hants Co.,	Monday, Thursday,	Monday, Thursday,
South Rawdon,	Tues, Thur, Saturday,	Monday, Wednesday, Friday,
Sambro,	Friday,	Monday,
Sandy Beach,	Thursday,	Saturday,
Turn's Bay,	Saturday,	"
Tancook,	Thursday,	"
Waverly,	Daily, [Sun. excepted]	Daily, [Sun. excepted]
*Windsor Junction,	do, do,	do, do,
*Wickwire Station,	do, do,	do, do,

*Correspondence for these places are sent forward by postal car daily.

Letters *Prepaid by Stamp* and dropped into the Letter Box any time during the night and up to 4.30 o'clock, A.M., will be forwarded by Mails despatched same morning.

Letters intended to be *Registered* must be posted half an hour previous to the closing of the particular mail, by which they are to be forwarded, and the *postage*, as well as the *registration fee*, must be prepaid.

When the Mails arrive *before* 9 o'clock, P.M., they will be delivered the same night; when after that hour, at 7 o'clock the *following morning*.

Places of deposit for the reception of prepaid letters and newspapers in the city of Halifax, have been established:

1. At G. W. Delano's, corner of Pleasant St and Gas Lane. 1 P.M. and 7 P.M.
2. At Loneragan & McDonald's, No 89, (head of Lawson's wharf.) Lower Water St. 1.15 P.M. and 7.15 P.M.
3. At Robert Urquhart's, corner of Birmingham St and Spring Garden Road. 1.30 P.M. and 7.30 P.M.
4. At J. W. Jones', 80 Morris Street. 1.30 P.M. and 7.30 P.M.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

1871.]

ALMANAC.

107

[1871]

Letter Rates.

Local Letters, if pre-paid, 3 cents per half ounce.

Local Letters, if unpaid, 5 cents per half ounce.

If a letter is posted partially unpaid, the charge on delivery will be the same as if wholly unpaid, deducting, however, any amount that may have been pre-paid upon it. Letters mailed for delivery at the office where posted, 1 cent each; must be pre-paid by stamp, otherwise they will be returned to the writer. Letters are re-directed from one place to another without any further charge. On letters remailed from the Dead Letter Office, 5 cents additional.

Letters to Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, whether in Her Majesty's Service or Canadian Volunteers whilst on active service, pass, if pre-paid, for two cents each, when not over the $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce; if over $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, ordinary letter rates.

On letters for P. E. Island, the charge is 3 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., paid; unpaid, 5 cents; to Newfoundland 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents—pre-payment required.

Postage on letters to British Columbia and Vancouver's Island is 10 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.—must be pre-paid. An additional sea-rate from San Francisco is charged on delivery. The rate to Red River, *via* United States, is 6 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.—must be paid in advance.

Letters for the United States is 6 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., if pre-paid; if unpaid, or only partially paid, 10 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce.

Letters sent by way of the United States, if addressed *via* New York may be forwarded to the Brazils, Acapulco, Aspinwall, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Cuba, Mexico, Nicaragua (Pacific side), Panama, St. Thomas, Sandwich Island, Venezuela, and the British West Indies for 10 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., which must be pre-paid by postage stamps.

To Bermuda, the British and Foreign West Indies, by British mail packet from Halifax, monthly, the charge is 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents, which must be pre-paid.

Via New York to Guadaloupe, Hayti (St. Domingo), Martinique, Port Rico, Santa Cruz, the postage is 22 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. By the same route to Bolivia, Ecuador, Valparaiso, Honduras, Mexico, *via* Havana, Nicaragua (Gulf of Mexico side) Callao, Lima, 34 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Letter rates to the United Kingdom, if by Canadian Packet and Inman Line from Halifax, not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., 6 cents. Exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz., 12 cents. Exceeding 1 oz. and not exceeding 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., 18 cents, and so on increasing, one rate of postage for each additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. If letters for the United Kingdom are posted unpaid, they will be charged a fine of 3d. sterling in addition to the postage on delivery.

The postage on letters by the Cunard line from New York, is 8 cts. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and an additional 8 cents for every $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., with a fine of 3d. sterling if posted unpaid or only partially pre-paid.

Mail Matter exempt from Postage.

All mailable matter, sent to or by the Governor-General, or sent to or from any Public Department at the Seat of Government at Ottawa, or to or from any member of the Legislature at the Seat of Government during the Session, or ten days before the meeting of Parliament.

Registration of Letters.

Parties posting letters containing articles of value should have them

Brown Brothers & Co., Pure Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

H. H. FULLER & CO. Patent Bell Fasteners.

registered, and obtain a certificate of such registration from the office when posted.

The registration fee on letters circulating in the Dominion, P. E. Island and Newfoundland, is 2 cents; on letters to the United States, 3 cents; and on those for the United Kingdom, 8 cents; for trifling expenses, see Table of Foreign Postage. The registration fee, together with the postage, should be pre-paid by postage stamp.

The object of registration is not to make the Postal Authorities responsible, but to order that a letter or package may be traced through the various offices through which it passes, and which loss is sustained by the negligence or carelessness of any party through whose hands it has passed, such individual is bound to make good the amount or value of such package.

Parcel Post.

Parcels may be posted for circulation in the Dominion only, at the following rates, which must be paid in advance.

Not exceeding 8 ounces 12 cents; above 8 ounces and not exceeding 1 lb., 23 cents; above 1 lb., and not exceeding 1½ lbs., 37½ cents; above 1½ lbs. and not exceeding 2 lbs. 30 cents. Registration fee 3 cents.

No parcel to exceed 4 lbs. in weight. No letter must be enclosed. No parcel shall contain anything liable to injure the mail. The size is limited to two feet in length, one foot in breadth or thickness. The postage must be pre-paid by stamp. Unpaid parcels will not be forwarded, but short paid parcels will be sent on with a fine of 12½ cents in addition to any postage that may remain unpaid.

Pattern and Sample Post.

Patterns or samples of merchandise may be transmitted within the Dominion at the rate of 1 cent per oz., pre-paid by postage stamp, and may be registered on payment of a fee of 3 cents. Short paid packages or samples will be fined 3 cents. No packet should exceed 24 ozs., or be more than 24 inches in length, or 12 in depth, or breadth. No letter should be enclosed, or anything liable to injure the contents of the mail. Parcels should be so made up that they may be easily examined by the officers of the Post Office.

Pattern and Sample Post with the United Kingdom, British Colonies, and Foreign Countries.

The following are the regulations for the transmission of Samples and Patterns of merchandise between the Dominion of Canada and the United Kingdom.

1st. Samples of socks, drags, and similar articles for delivery in the United Kingdom, may be sent in bags entirely closed, provided such bags be transparent.

2nd. Scissors, knives, razors, forks, steel pens, nails, keys, watch machinery, metal rubbing pieces of metal or wax, and such like articles are allowed to be forwarded by post as samples, to the United Kingdom, Germany, and Belgium, provided they be packed so as not to injure the mails and the officers of the Post Office. They must be so put up as to be easily examined. Any packet found to be insufficiently guarded will not be forwarded.

Patterns or samples of merchandise now circulate between Canada and the following countries, but must not exceed the following weights and sizes.

[1871]

1871]

AT MANAGER.

109

in the off.

ation, P. P.
ted States,
the British
the, together

Authoritie
ased through
is guaranteed
the hands of
sent or value

only, at the

not excessive
cents; above
3 cents.

The size of
packages. The
not be the
of 12 1/2 cents

ed within the
go stamp, and
paid packages
of 24 ozs., or
width. No be
contents of the
sily examined

dom, British

n of Samples
Canada and the

delivery in the
world's such

Keys, watch
like articles.
United King.
so as not to
must be so
insufficiently

western Canada
owing weights

ware, Halifax

Destination.	Weight.	Size.	Rate per oz.			
			Not exceed- ing 2 ozs.	2 to 4 ozs.	4 to 8 ozs.	8 to 1 lb.
United Kingdom	24 ozs.	24 inches long or 12 in breadth or depth	1	1	12s.	12s.
France	30 "	18 inches long or 12 in breadth or depth	6	10	20	40
Portugal	10 "		6	10	17	34
Assam	10 "		6	10	17	34
Malacca	10 "		6	10	17	34
Germany	8 "	24 inches long or 12 in breadth or depth	0	13	25	50
Kingdom of Italy	30 "		0	13	25	38
Belgium	8 "		0	10	20	40
Netherlands	10 "		0	10	17	34
Denmark	48 "		0	13	25	50
Switzerland	48 "		0	13	25	50

Should the above rules not be regarded, the package will be for-
warded charged better rate, but if over weight or the size be greater than
is allowed, it will be sent to the Postmaster General.

Newspaper Post.

On newspapers published in the Dominion, the postage is, if paid
quarterly in advance, either by the publisher or by the party to whom
it is delivered:—

Once per week	3 cents.	3 times a week	11 cents.
Daily	10 "	Daily	30 "

If not paid in advance, 1 cent each. The commuted rate applies
not only to papers circulating within the Dominion, but also to subscrip-
tions in the United Kingdom, United States, Newfoundland and Prince
Edward Island. All papers must be pre-paid before leaving Canada, if
not at the commuted rate, 1 cent each, but all transient newspapers, *i. e.*
papers not from the publishers or British newspapers posted by news
agents to regular subscribers, must be pre-paid 2 cents each by postage
stamps. Exchange papers pass *free* between publishers in Canada, and
also to and from those in the United States, Prince Edward Island and
Newfoundland. Papers coming from England *via* the United States
are charged 2 cents each on delivery: by Canadian mails *free*. Postage
on papers from the United States to regular subscribers in Canada, 1
cent; transient United States papers 2 cents. Papers from Prince
Edward Island and Newfoundland may be delivered to regular sub-
scribers at the ordinary commuted rate; transient papers, 2 cents each.

Canadian Book Post.

Books and Pamphlets addressed to any place in Canada, Prince
Edward Island, Newfoundland, or the United States, must be pre-paid
1 cent per oz. by postage stamps. Periodicals 1 cent. per oz.

British Book Post.

Books may be sent by post between the Dominion of Canada and
Great Britain by Canadian Mail Steamers, or by the Human line, calling
at Halifax, at the following rates, which must be pre-paid:—

Under 4 ozs.	7 cents.	Over 12 ozs. not exceeding 16 ozs.	25 cts.
Over 4 ozs. not exceeding 8 ozs.	12 1/2 "	" 16 ozs.	20 cts. 33 "
8 ozs.	15 "		

Sponges, Brushes, Combs and Perfumery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Permanent Wood Filling

By Channel or other steamer sailing from New York, the rates are—

Under 4 ozs.	3 cents.	Over 8 ozs. not exceeding 12 ozs.	25 "
Over 4 ozs. and exceeding 8 ozs.	15 "	Over 12 ozs.	30 "

The rules which guide the transmission of Books by post are :

1st. Book packets must either have no cover or be open at both ends or both sides.

Must contain no writing, or any sealed enclosure.

3rd. The weight not to exceed 4 lbs.; the size not to exceed two feet long or 1 foot in width or depth. Insufficiently paid books, if to Canada, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, or the United States, will be sent to the Dead Letter Office; but if for England they will be forwarded, marked with the unpaid postage and ad. stealing as a fine.

French Book Post.

Books for France to be forwarded at the following rates—must be sent either by the Canadian mail steamers from Portland or Quebec or by the French steamers from Halifax :

Under 2 ozs.	3 cents.	Between 4 and 8 ozs.	20 cent.
Between 2 and 4 ozs.	10 "	Over 8 ozs. and 1 lb.	40 "

Ship Letters.

Letters by private ship, from the United Kingdom, in ship letter mail 2 cents, if addressed to the port of arrival, and to other places in the Dominion, 3 cents. Loose ship letters from the United Kingdom, British Colonies, and Foreign countries, 4 cents. From places in the Dominion, if addressed to the port of arrival, 4 cents; and to other places in the Dominion, 7 cents. The Postmaster General may make such reasonable compensation, as he may see fit, to masters of vessels not being Post Office Packers, for each letter conveyed by such vessels between places beyond the sea and the Dominion, and may direct that at any port such vessels shall not be permitted by the Officers of Customs to enter or break bulk until all letters have been delivered at the Post Office, nor until the master has made a declaration that he has delivered all.

The Postmaster General has the exclusive privilege of transmitting letters within the Dominion; and (except in the cases hereinafter mentioned) any person collecting, sending, or delivering letters, incurs a penalty, not exceeding \$20, for each and every letter so conveyed or found in his possession. Such penalty not to apply to, 1. Letters sent by a private friend, provided such letters be delivered by such friend to the party addressed; 2. Letters sent by a messenger on purpose, concerning the private affairs of the sender or receiver; 3. Commissions or returns thereof, issuing out of a court of Justice; 4. Letters addressed to a place out of the Dominion, sent by sea and by a private vessel; 5. Letters lawfully brought into the Dominion, and immediately post paid at the nearest Post Office; 6. Letters of merchants, owners of vessels, or of the cargo or loading therein, sent by such vessel, or by any persons employed by such owners for the carriage of such letters according to their respective addresses, and delivered to the persons to whom addressed, without pay or reward for so doing; 7. Letters concerning goods or merchandize sent by known common carriers to be delivered with the goods, without pay or reward; 8. Nothing herein contained to authorize any person to collect any such excepted letters for the purpose of sending or conveying them. No person obliged to send any newspaper, pamphlet, or printed book by post.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax

[1871]

ack, the m...

ing 12 o'c...

post giv...

received two...

books, it...

United State...

and they will...

ing as a the...

... must be...

... in Quebec...

... 20 cent...

... 40...

... ship letter...

... places in the...

... places in the...

... and in other...

... may make...

... of vessels...

... by such vessels...

... may direct that...

... Officers of the...

... delivered at the...

... from that he has...

... of transmitting...

... preliminary not...

... letters, incite...

... as conveyed in...

... Letters sent...

... such friend to...

... purpose, rem...

... commissions in...

... letters addressed...

... private vessel...

... immediately post...

... mers of vessels...

... by any per...

... their according...

... to be delivered...

... contained in...

... for the pur...

... to send any...

... square, Halifax

[1871]

ALMANAC.

111

TABLE OF RATES on all matter forwarded by Post, within the Dominion of Canada, to the United Kingdom, to the United States, to the United States and West Indies.

Description.	In the Dominion of Canada, and to Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick.	To Great Britain by Canadian Steamer from Quebec, Portland or Halifax.	To the United States.	To Bermuda and West Indies.
Letters.	3 cts. per 1 oz. —prepaid.	5 cents per 1 oz. prepaid.	5 cents per 1 oz. prepaid.	12 1/2 cents per 1 ounce, must be prepaid.
Books and Cards de Visite.	1 cent per oz. payable in advance by stamp.	Canadian Packet Book Post. 1 cent per ounce.	British Book Post.	British Book Post.
Circulars, Printed.	1 cent each when sent singly.	do.	do.	2 cents each.
Hand-bills.	1 cent per ounce, payable in advance by stamp.	do.	do.	British Book Post.
Lithographed Letters and Circulars.	1 cent each when sent singly, or 1 cent per oz.	do.	do.	do.
Newspapers.	See Newspaper Post.	By Newspaper Post. 2 cents each.	2 cents each.	2 cents each.
Pamphlets, transient.	2 cents each.	do.	do.	do.
Pamphlets and occasional Publications.	1 cent per oz.	Canadian Packet Book Post. 1 cent per ounce.	1 cent per ounce.	British Book Post.
Patterns of Merchandise.	do.	do.	Letter Rate.	
Patriotics.	1 cent per 1/2 oz. if postage contains 1 or more Nos.	2 cents per No. if published in Canada; if Foreign, Canadian Packet Book Post.	Same as in Dominion.	British Book Post.
Photographs in Cases, or in Albums.	Parcel Post.	Canadian Packet Book Post.	do.	do.
Prints Current.	1 cent per oz. payable in adv. by Postage Stamp.	2 cents each, or in bulk at Canadian Packet Book Post.	do.	2 cents each.
Printers' Proofs.	do.	do.	1 cent per ounce.	British Book Post.
Seeds, Cuttings, Bulbs, Roots, Spices, Grains, &c.	do.	do.	do.	

* Under the head of Printers' Proofs is embraced manuscript, the written sheets of any book intended for publication, printed impressions taken by Printers for correction. Written marks or corrections do not disqualify Printers' Proofs from passing as such at the above rate.

H. E. FULLER & CO., Rubber Stamping.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Goods imported to order from best British and Foreign markets on commission.

Table of Foreign Postages.

Australasian Colonies	Letters, 10 cts. per 4 oz.	Newspapers, 2 cents each.
British Columbia	Do. 10 do.	Do. 2 do.
Cuba and St. Thomas	Do. 28 do.	Do. 4 do.
Gibraltar	Do. 10 do.	Do. 4 do.
India	Do. 22 do.	Do. 0 do.
Italy, not includ'g Rome	Do. 24 do.	Do. 8 cts. for each 2 oz.
Malta	Do. 10 do.	Do. 4 cents each
New Zealand	Do. 10 do.	Do. 0 do.
Norway	Do. 10 do.	Do. 8 cents for each 2 oz.
Prussia	Do. 10 do.	Do. 8 do. do.
Red River	Do. 0 do.	Do. 2 cents each.
Rome	Do. 28 do.	Do. 4 cts. for each 2 oz.
Switzerland via Belgium	Do. 10 do.	Do. 8 cents for each oz.
Vancouver's Island	Do. 10 do.	Do. 2 cents each.
West Indies (British).	Do. 10 cents per 4 oz. if marked via New York; 12 cts. via Halifax.	Do. 2 do.
Do. (Foreign) except Cuba & St. Thomas.	Do. 22 cts. per 4 oz. if marked via New York; 12 cts. via Halifax.	Do. 3 cts. via N.Y., 2 cts. via H.

Prices Current and Circulars for Great Britain to pass as such, may not be placed in envelopes.

Canada Packet Book Post.

Under 4 oz.	7 cents	Between 12 oz. and 1 lb.	25 cents
Between 4 and 8 oz.	12 1/2 "	" 1 lb. and 16 oz.	32 "
" 8 and 12 oz.	19 "		

Parcel Post in the Dominion of Canada.

Under 3 lb.	12 1/2 cents.	Between 14 lb. and 2 lbs.	50 cents
Between 3 lb. and 1 lb.	25 "	" 2 lbs. and 2 1/2 lbs.	62 1/2 "
" 1 lb. and 1 1/2 lb.	37 1/2 "		

A Book Packet may contain any number of separate Books, Publications, Works of Art and Literature, Maps, Prints, Photographs, Paper, Vellum, Parchment; they may be either written, printed or plain, or any mixture of the three. Book Packets must be open at both ends or both sides.

Parcel post may contain anything contained in the British Book Post, Printer's Proofs and copy, Military Returns, Statements containing Figures and Signatures, Returns, Deeds, Legal papers, and all such things not strictly letters.

MONEY ORDER BRANCH.

Supt., Jas H. Thorne; 1st Clerk, F. W. Creighton; 2nd Clerk, J. B. Gray; 3rd Clerk, S. S. Thorne. Office open from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M.

SYSTEM.

1. Single Orders may be issued for sums up to One Hundred Dollars.
2. The Commission payable for each Order is in accordance with the following scale:—

Under and up to \$10.	Commission 5 cents.
Over 10 not exceeding \$20	" 10 "
" 20 " 40	" 20 "
" 40 " 60	" 30 "
" 60 " 80	" 40 "
" 80 " 100	" 50 "

3. The Money Order Offices in this Province at present, are:—
 Albion Mines, Amherst, Annapolis, Antigonish, Arichat, Baddeck, Barrington, Bridgetown, Bridgewater, Canning, Canso, Chester, Cow

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Bay, Cross Roads, Digby, Guysboro', Halifax, Newkenslerry, Kentville, Lunenburg, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Little Green Bay, Locke's Island, Mabou, Mahone Bay, Newport, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Parrsboro', Pictou, Plaster Cove, Port Hood, Port Mulgrave, Peggwash, Shelburne, Sherbrooke, Sydney, St. Peter's, Tanco, Tuskot, Wallace, Weymouth, Westport, Whycocomagh, Wilmet, Windsor, Wolfville, Yarmouth.

A system of Money Order Interchange between the several Provinces of British North America is in operation; and a similar system of interchange between the Halifax Office and the United Kingdom.

Maximum amount for which a single Order may be issued in Nova Scotia, for Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, or Prince Edward Island, is £20 stg.

The scale of Commission for Provincial Orders, runs thus:—

Up to £5 stg.	25 cents.
5 to £10.	50 "
10 to 15.	75 "
15 to 20.	\$1.00.

SCALE OF ORDERS TO THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Up to £2 stg.	25 cents.
From 2 " to £5 stg.	50 "
5 " to 7 "	75 "
7 " to 10 "	\$1.00.

Maximum amount for which a single Order may be issued, £10 stg.

The Nova Scotia Money Order Offices are furnished with lists of all the Money Order Offices in Quebec, Ontario, New Brunswick, P. E. Island, Newfoundland and the United Kingdom; and the Postmasters are instructed to afford every information in their power, in respect of the places upon which they draw, together with any other information relating to such issues as the intending remitters may desire.

DOMINION OFFICERS.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT—Nova Scotia Branch—Auditor's Office. Auditor, Sydenham Howe. Clerk, Robt Stather.

PAYMASTER'S OFFICE—Acting Paymaster, C. Edward Hatchford. Clerk, Daniel Creamer.

PENITENTIARY—Medical Attendant, Rufus S. Black, M.D. Chaplain, Rev Henry Pope, Rev. T. J. Daly. Chief Officer, Charles Ross.

EMIGRANT OFFICE—Agent, Edwin Clay, (46 Bedford Row), Halifax. Deputy Agents, Capt F. A. Liebman, Germany; Henry Boggs, London; John R. DeWolf, Liverpool; Alexander Campbell, Glasgow.

INSPECTOR OF STEAMERS FOR N. S. AND N. B.—W. N. Smith.

ARBITRATORS—Hon Philip Vankoughnet, James Cowan, Isidore Hucien, Wm Compton.

PRISON INSPECTORS—T. J. O'Neill, F. X. Frier, J. W. King.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Gold Leaf, Dry Paints and Varnishes.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND JUSTICE.

COURTS.

Supreme Court of Judicature.

HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

CHIEF JUSTICE, Sir Wm. Young, Kt. EQUITY JUDGE, and Judge of the Supreme Court, Hon James W. Johnston. Assistant Judges, Hon Edmund Murray Dodd, Hon William Fredk. DesBarres, and Hon Lewis Morris Wilkins.

Attorney General, Hon Martin I. Wilkins.

MASTERS—Halifax, Henry C. D. Twining, Hugh Hartshorne, Alexander James, Wm Howe; Pictou, Edward Rouch, Hon M. I. Wilkins, Daniel Dickson; Yarmouth, Thos D. Chipman, C. B. Owen, James Murray; Shelburne, Thomas Johnson; Barrington, Gabriel Robertson; Hants, David Frieze, Wm H. Blanchard; Kings, Geo A. Blanchard, Stephen H. Moore, James R. Prescott, Henry B. Webster; Lunenburg, James Dowling; Annapolis, Thos W. Chesley, Silas H. Morse, T. D. Ruggles, James Gray, Edw C. Cowling; Queens, Charles Morse, Robt. Roberts, J. N. S. Marshall; Antigonish, Henry P. Hill; Colchester, Jas F. Blanchard; Cape Breton, Don N. McQueen; Guysborough, Samuel R. Russell; Inverness, Samuel McDonnell; Digby, Alfred W. Savary.

Reporter, Henry Oldright.

The Equity Court

Is held every Monday, when business requires (except in vacation), in the Chancery Room, off the Prothonotary's office, at 11 o'clock, A. M.

Court of Error.

The Lieutenant-Governor and the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council.

Court of Marriage and Divorce.

The Lieutenant-Governor (President), Hon Judge Johnston (Vice-President), and the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council. Registrar, James H. Thorne.

Vice-Admiralty & Prize Jurisdiction Court, Halifax, N. S.

Vice-Admiral, the Governor-General. Judge, Sir William Young, Kt., Chief Justice. SURROGATES: Halifax, John C. Halliburton, Alex. Primrose, Hon John W. Ritchie, Samuel P. Fairbanks, Nepean Clarke, W. A. D. Morse, Brenton H. Eaton, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm. Twining; Wallace, Hon Alex McFarlane; Truro, Ebenezer Munro; Sydney, C.B., James McKeagney; Antigonish, Hon William A. Henry. Rec.-Gen. of Droits, C. B. Hamilton. Registrar, Lewis W. DesBarres. Marshal, Advocate and Procurator General, Hon Martin I. Wilkins. Advocates and Proctors, the Barristers and Attorneys of the Supreme Court. Interpreter and Translator, Robert G. Halliburton. Printer, Alpin Grant. Bank of Deposits, The Bank of British North America.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

115

STICE.

List of Barristers and Attornies

RESIDENT IN NOVA SCOTIA.

PROVINCE.

JUDGE, and
Assistant
DesBarres.Hartshorne,
Hon. M. I.C. B. Owen,
ton, Gabriel
ings, Geo. A.B. Webster;
ley, Silas H.
eans, Charles
Henry P. Hill;
Queen; Gings
nell; Digby.vacation), in
clock, A. M.

esty's Execn-

nston (Exec-
utive Council.

fax, N. S.

liam Young,
Halliburton,
auks, Nepean
shorne, Wm.
ezer Munro;
m A. Henry,
V. DesBarres,
rator General,
Barristers and
or, Robert G.
The Bank of

quare, Halifax.

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Residence.
James S. Morse,	11 Oct. 1810	11 Oct. 1810	Amherst.
Hon. Jno Creighton, qc.,	18 April, 1816	18 April, 1815	Lunenburg.
S. P. Fairbanks, qc.,	15 April, 1818	15 April, 1817	Halifax.
George T. Solomon,	19 April, 1821	19 April, 1810	Lunenburg.
H. Murdoch, qc., DEL.,	14 July, 1822	14 July, 1821	Halifax.
Alexander Primrose,	10 July, 1823	10 July, 1822	Do.
Charles D. Rouch,	9 Oct. 1823	9 Oct. 1822	Amherst.
John J. Sawyer,	28 Jan. 1825	28 Jan. 1824	Halifax.
George R. Grassie,	13 April, 1825	13 April, 1824	Annapolis.
Charles B. Owen,	23 Jan. 1827	24 Jan. 1826	Yarmouth.
Hugh Hartshorne, DEL.	24 July, 1827	24 July, 1827	Halifax.
James A. Dennison	23 Oct. 1827	24 Oct. 1826	Digby.
Robert B. Dickson,	23 Oct. 1827	24 Oct. 1826	Truro.
Hon. M. I. Wilkins, AG.	22 Jan. 1828	22 Jan. 1828	Pictou.
Edward H. Harrington,	28 Oct. 1828	23 Oct. 1827	Halifax.
Silas S. Morse,	27 Jan. 1829	23 April, 1827	Amherst.
Stephen H. Moore,	27 Jan. 1829	22 Jan. 1828	Kentville.
John C. Halliburton,	28 July, 1829	22 July, 1828	Halifax.
William H. Kenting,	3 Nov. 1829	28 Oct. 1828	Do.
William Sutherland, qc.	3 Nov. 1829	28 Oct. 1828	Do.
Edward Rouch,	4 May, 1830	5 May, 1829	Pictou.
Henry Pryor, DEL.	25 Jan. 1831	25 Jan. 1831	Halifax.
Thomas B. Aikins, DEL.	3 May, 1831	4 May, 1830	Do.
Hon. J. W. Ritchie, qc.,	24 Jan. 1832	25 Jan. 1831	Do.
Silas L. Morse, qc.,	1 May, 1832	3 May, 1831	Bridgetown.
Nepenn Clark,	30 Oct. 1832	1 Nov. 1831	Halifax.
Archibald McQueen	23 July 1833	23 July, 1832	Port Hood,
A. M. Unlucke, DEL.,	29 Oct. 1833	29 Oct. 1833	Halifax.
Hon. R. B. Dickey, qc.,	21 Jan. 1834	22 Jan. 1833	Amherst.
Donald N. McQueen, qc.	21 Jan. 1834	22 Jan. 1833	Sydney, C.B.
Charles E. W. Schmidt,	29 April, 1834	22 Jan. 1833	Halifax.
Daniel Owen,	29 April, 1834	30 April, 1833	Lunenburg.
Henry H. Grantham,	4 Nov. 1834	29 Oct. 1833	Yarmouth.
Henry B. Webster,	5 May, 1835	29 April, 1834	Kentville.
Stewart Campbell, qc.,	25 July, 1835	22 July, 1834	Guysborough.
John D. Kinnear,	2 July, 1836	25 July, 1835	Amherst.
John McGregor,	1 Nov. 1836	3 Nov. 1835	Halifax.
Hon. Jon McCully, qc.,	16 Jan. 1837	14 Jan. 1836	Do.
Ebenezer F. Munro,	16 Jan. 1837	14 Jan. 1836	Truro.
William C. Whidden,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Shellburne,
David Matheson,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Pictou.
Peter Lynch, qc.,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Halifax.
Henry F. Hill,	16 Jan. 1838	18 Jan. 1837	Antigonish.
James Fogo,	1 May, 1838	2 May, 1837	Pictou.
Frederick W. Grantham,	1 May, 1838	2 May, 1837	Yarmouth.
Daniel Dickson,	24 July, 1838	25 July, 1837	Pictou.
James McKeagney, qc.,	30 Oct. 1838	31 Oct. 1837	Sydney, C.B.
Hon S. L. Shannon, qc.,	16 Jan. 1839	16 Jan. 1839	Halifax.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Best Japan Gold Size.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

Henry C. D. Twining,	30 April, 1839	31 May, 1838	Do.
James Robert Prescott,	30 April, 1839	30 April, 1839	Kentville.
Edward A. Pyke,	23 July, 1839	24 July, 1838	Cornwallis.
William Howe,	23 July, 1839	23 July, 1839	Halifax.
George A. Blanchard,	29 Oct. 1839	30 Oct. 1838	Kentville.
Charles Morse,	3 Nov. 1840	29 Oct. 1839	Liverpool.
John C. Wade, qc.,	24 July, 1841	28 July, 1840	Digby.
Hon W. A. Henry, qc.,	30 Nov. 1841	3 Nov. 1840	Halifax.
William H. Troop,	19 April, 1842	9 Jan. 1841	Bridgetown.
James Murray, Jr.,	26 July, 1842	27 April, 1841	Yarmouth.
Hiram Blanchard, qc.,	18 April, 1843	30 Nov. 1841	Halifax.
Peter S. Archibald,	18 April, 1843	19 April, 1842	Truro.
Robert McCully,	18 April, 1843	19 April, 1842	Amherst.
Alfred F. Haliburton,	18 April, 1843	19 April, 1842	Baddeck.
John D. McNutt,	7 May, 1844	29 April, 1842	Truro.
T. D. Ruggles, qc.,	7 May, 1844	18 April, 1843	Bridgetown.
Phillip C. Hill, dcl.,	7 May, 1844	7 May, 1844	Halifax.
Thomas W. Harris, qc.,	23 July, 1844	25 July, 1843	Kentville.
James Hull Thorne,	23 July, 1844	23 July, 1844	Halifax.
Hon A. McFarlane, qc.,	3 Dec. 1844	5 Dec. 1843	Wallace.
Alexander James	6 May, 1845	7 May, 1844	Halifax.
Charles James Stewart,	6 May, 1845	7 May, 1844	Amherst.
Edward P. Nutting,	6 May, 1845	7 May, 1844	Halifax.
William R. Cutler,	22 July, 1845	23 July, 1844	Arichat.
John McKinlay,	22 July, 1845	23 July, 1844	Pictou.
Simeon C. Irish,	22 April, 1846	29 April, 1845	Antigonish.
James W. Johnston, Jr.,	18 July, 1846	28 July, 1846	Halifax.
Peter H. LeNoir,	20 April, 1847	22 April, 1846	Do.
Richard Sands, Jr.,	20 April, 1847	20 April, 1847	Granville.
Francis S. Beaumish,	26 July, 1847	28 July, 1846	Halifax.
Norman F. Uniacke,	24 July, 1848	26 July, 1847	Mt. Uniacke.
James Thomson,	24 July, 1848	26 July, 1847	Halifax.
Edward C. Cowling,	4 Dec. 1848	29 Nov. 1847	Annapolis.
Daniel J. Janvrin,	4 Dec. 1848	29 Nov. 1847	Arichat.
William A. Johnston,	16 April, 1849	16 April, 1849	Halifax.
Henry William Smith,	23 July, 1849	24 July, 1848	Liverpool.
William Twining,	3 Dec. 1849	4 Dec. 1848	Halifax.
Isaac J. Wyld,	22 July, 1850	23 July, 1849	Do.
William H. Blanchard,	2 Dec. 1850	3 Dec. 1849	Windsor.
Matthew H. Richey,	2 Dec. 1850	3 Dec. 1849	Halifax.
Mather B. Desbrisay,	21 April, 1851	1 May, 1850	Bridgewater.
William B. Chandler,	21 July, 1851	26 July, 1836	Arichat.
Hon Jas. McDonald, qc.,	22 Dec. 1851	2 Dec. 1850	Halifax.
Benjamin G. Gray,	22 Dec. 1851	22 Dec. 1851	Do.
Daniel McDonald,	19 April, 1852	21 April, 1851	Antigonish
J. N. S. Marshall,	26 July, 1852	21 July, 1851	Liverpool.
Peter S. Hamilton,	20 Nov. 1852	22 Dec. 1851	Halifax.
Lewis W. DeBarres,	18 April, 1853	19 April, 1852	Do.
George A. McKenzie,	19 April, 1853	22 Dec. 1851	Pictou.
Robert G. Haliburton,	25 July, 1853	25 July, 1853	Halifax.
Thomas J. Wallace,	28 Nov. 1853	28 Nov. 1853	Do.
Samuel W. DeBlois,	17 April, 1854	19 April, 1852	Do.
Otto Weeks,	4 Dec. 1854	28 Nov. 1853	Windsor.
William Fullerton, q. c.,	16 April, 1855	25 July, 1853	Amherst.
Hugh McDonald,	3 Dec. 1855	4 Dec. 1854	Antigonish.

[1871.]

Do.
 entville.
 0rnwallis.
 alifax.
 entville.
 iverpool.
 ighby.
 alifax.
 Bridgetown.
 armouth.
 alifax.
 Truro.
 Amherst.
 Baddeck.
 Truro.
 Bridgetown.
 Halifax.
 Kentville.
 Halifax.
 Wallace.
 Halifax.
 Amherst.
 Halifax.
 Arichat.
 Pictou.
 Antigonish.
 Halifax.
 Do.
 Granville.
 Halifax.
 Mt. Uniacke.
 Halifax.
 Annapolis.
 Arichat.
 Halifax.
 Liverpool.
 Halifax.
 Do.
 Windsor.
 Halifax.
 Bridgewater.
 Arichat.
 Halifax.
 Do.
 Antigonish.
 Liverpool.
 Halifax.
 Do.
 Pictou.
 Halifax.
 Do.
 Do.
 Windsor.
 Amherst.
 Antigonish.

Square, Halifax.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

117

John L. Tremain,	28 April, 1856	4 Dec. 1854	Port Hood.
John E. Whidden,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Bridgewater.
Hon. Jared C. Troop,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Bridgetown.
Henry A. N. Kaulback,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Lunenburg.
Brenton H. Collins,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Halifax.
Fitzgerald C. Cochran,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Do.
George Campbell,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Truro.
James Kerr,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Amherst.
Henry Oldright,	30 Nov. 1857	1 Dec. 1856	Halifax.
Joseph Norman Ritchie,	30 Nov. 1857	30 Nov. 1857	Do.
James Dennison,	10 May, 1858	1 Dec. 1856	Digby.
Alonzo J. White,	10 May, 1858	11 May, 1857	Sydney, C.B.
Thomas W. Chesley,	10 May, 1858	11 May, 1857	Bridgetown.
W. Myers Gray,	10 May, 1858	11 May, 1857	Halifax.
John T. Smith,	10 May, 1858	11 May, 1857	Amherst.
Robie Uniacke,	2 Aug. 1858	2 Aug. 1858	Halifax.
Joseph Creighton,	4 Jan. 1859	30 Nov. 1857	Lunenburg.
William FitzUniacke,	4 Jan. 1859	30 Nov. 1857	Mt. Uniacke.
James W. K. Johnston,	29 Dec. 1859	4 Jan. 1859	Halifax.
N. W. White,	29 Dec. 1859	4 Jan. 1859	Shelburne.
William A. D. Morse,	29 Dec. 1859	4 Jan. 1859	Amherst.
Newton LeG. McKay,	31 Dec. 1859	4 Jan. 1859	Sydney, C.B.
Hon. William Miller,	31 May, 1860	31 May, 1860	Halifax.
Stephen L. Jarvis,	2 Aug. 1860	23 July, 1859	Pictou.
Henry W. Johnston,	21 Nov. 1860	21 Nov. 1860	Halifax.
Robert D. Chandler,	7 June 1861	23 July, 1859	Pugwash.
Edward D. Tremain,	18 July, 1861	31 May, 1860	Port Hood.
John W. Ouseley,	23 July, 1861	31 May, 1860	Halifax.
Thomas C. Hill,	23 July, 1861	25 July, 1860	Sydney, C.B.
Alfred W. Savary,	30 July, 1861	30 July, 1861	Digby.
Joseph H. Weeks,	23 Dec. 1861	22 Nov. 1860	Halifax.
Saml. MacDonnell, q. c.	21 April, 1862	8 April, 1861	Antigonish.
Barclay E. Tremain,	1 Sept. 1862	28 May, 1861	Baddeck.
Israel Longworth,	3 Dec. 1862	8 Dec. 1861	Truro.
William H. Hill,	10 Aug. 1863	12 May, 1862	Halifax.
Robert L. Weatherbe,	26 Oct. 1863	26 Oct. 1863	Do.
Samuel H. Gray,	11 Dec. 1863	11 Dec. 1862	Do.
Lewis R. Kirby,	16 Dec. 1863	15 Dec. 1862	Do.
William Fred. McCoy,	30 April, 1864	29 April, 1863	Shelburne.
Joseph Coombes,	10 May, 1864	11 May, 1863	Halifax.
Malachy B. Daly,	10 May, 1864	10 May, 1864	Do.
Frederick W. Bent,	28 July, 1864	24 July, 1863	Amherst.
Brenton H. Eaton,	11 Oct. 1864	11 Oct. 1864	Halifax.
Samuel G. Rigby,	13 Oct. 1864	8 Oct. 1863	Pictou.
William D. Sutherland,	7 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Halifax.
John Y. Payzant,	7 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
Robert Morton, jr.	31 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
William H. Owen,	23 March 1865	23 March 1864	Bridgewater.
James G. Foster,	7 April, 1865	10 May, 1864	Halifax.
Simon H. Holmes,	10 April, 1865	9 Aug. 1864	Pictou.
John M. Viets,	25 April, 1865	10 May, 1864	Liverpool.
James H. Hearn,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Arichat.
Murray Dodd,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Sydney, C.B.
Robert N. Henry, Jr.,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Antigonish.
Robie S. Morse,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Amherst.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Constant White.

111

RECEIVED & PAID FOR

1971

Charles H. Haddock,	10 May,	1902	10 May,	1902	St. John's
James A. Haddock,	11 July,	1902	9 Aug,	1902	New Haven
John H. Haddock,	25 July,	1902	25 July,	1902	Hatfield
Alfred Haddock,	2 Aug,	1902	10 May,	1902	Hatfield
Donald H. Haddock,	21 Oct,	1902	21 Oct,	1902	Catling
William Haddock,	21 Dec,	1902	21 Dec,	1902	Hatfield
Charles J. Haddock,	8 May,	1902	8 May,	1902	Andover
Thomas Haddock,	9 May,	1902	8 May,	1902	Hatfield
John H. Haddock,	8 Dec,	1902	8 Dec,	1902	Catling
Robert H. Haddock,	7 Dec,	1902	7 Dec,	1902	Wicham
Lawrence H. Haddock,	7 Dec,	1902	7 Dec,	1902	Hatfield
Donald H. Haddock,	10 Jan,	1902	10 Jan,	1902	Do
Frederick H. Haddock,	22 Oct,	1902	22 Oct,	1902	Do
Frederick H. Haddock,	22 Oct,	1902	22 Oct,	1902	Yarmouth
Frederick H. Haddock,	22 Oct,	1902	22 Oct,	1902	Hatfield
Joseph J. Haddock, Esq.,	22 Oct,	1902	22 Oct,	1902	Do
James Haddock,	7 Dec,	1902	7 Dec,	1902	Do
John H. Haddock,	7 Dec,	1902	7 Dec,	1902	Do
John H. Haddock,	22 April,	1902	22 April,	1902	St. John's, P. I.
Charles Haddock,	10 May,	1902	10 May,	1902	Yarmouth
George H. Haddock,	10 May,	1902	10 May,	1902	St. John's
Frederick H. Haddock,	10 May,	1902	10 May,	1902	Hatfield
Frederick H. Haddock,	10 May,	1902	10 May,	1902	St. John's
Frederick H. Haddock,	21 July,	1902	21 July,	1902	Hatfield
John J. Haddock, Esq.,	27 July,	1902	27 July,	1902	St. John's
C. Haddock, Esq.,	1 Aug,	1902	1 Aug,	1902	Hatfield
F. Haddock, Esq.,	28 Aug,	1902	28 Aug,	1902	St. John's, P. I.
Marion J. Haddock,	28 Aug,	1902	28 Aug,	1902	Hatfield
Barry H. Haddock,	2 Nov,	1902	2 Nov,	1902	Do
Frederick J. Haddock,	11 Feb,	1902	11 Feb,	1902	Do
Frederick A. Haddock,	21 April,	1902	21 April,	1902	Yarmouth
William Haddock,	21 July,	1902	21 July,	1902	Hatfield
F. Haddock, Esq.,	27 July,	1902	27 July,	1902	Do
Charles F. Haddock,	2 Aug,	1902	2 Aug,	1902	Do
Charles H. Haddock,	2 Aug,	1902	2 Aug,	1902	St. John's
Andrew Haddock,	2 Aug,	1902	2 Aug,	1902	St. John's
George F. Haddock,	12 Aug,	1902	12 Aug,	1902	Do
John M. Haddock,	20 Oct,	1902	20 Oct,	1902	Hatfield
Joe W. Haddock,	20 Oct,	1902	20 Oct,	1902	Yarmouth
Joseph M. Haddock,	20 Oct,	1902	20 Oct,	1902	Yarmouth
Phoebe Haddock,	20 Oct,	1902	20 Oct,	1902	Yarmouth
John H. Haddock,	20 Oct,	1902	20 Oct,	1902	St. John's
James M. Haddock,	21 Oct,	1902	21 Oct,	1902	Hatfield
George W. Haddock,	19 July,	1970	19 July,	1970	Do
Phoebe Haddock,	19 July,	1970	19 July,	1970	Do
Frederick Haddock,	19 July,	1970	19 July,	1970	St. John's

The Haddock and Associates also hold commissions as Notaries Public.

New Scotia Baristers' Society

Members: Messrs. the Judges of the Supreme Court and Clerk of Vice Admiralty. President, Hon. J. W. Ritchie, Q. C. The Clerk of H. Blanchard, Esq., Q. C. Council: Hon. B. L. Shannon, Q. C. Messrs. Hon. W. A. Hume, Q. C., R. Murdoch, Esq., Q. C., Messrs. James, Esq., Wm. Taiting, Esq. Secretary, J. S. D. Thompson, Esq.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Orlanoo Square, Halifax

Photography

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Cotton Waste Cils. Window Glass &c.

COUNTY OFFICERS AND SESSIONS ETC

COUNTIES	CORPORATE BOROUGHES	CLERKS OF PEACE	COUNTY TREASURERS	SESSIONS OF SESSIONS OF PEACE	REGISTERARS OF DEEDS
Annapolis	3. L. Morse.	G. R. Girardin.	Avery B. Frier.	April 23, October 21.	John McMoran.
Antigonish	J. McDonald.	James Wilkie.	Dan McDonald.	January 10.	A. D. Harrington.
Cape Breton	R. Davenport.	C. R. Leonard.	Edward O. Brown.	March 1, July 11.	James P. Ward.
Colchester	J. B. Dickie.	L. J. Crow.	John F. Crow.	January 10.	J. A. Blair.
Cumberland	A. Fulton.	E. B. Henada.	John W. Smith.	January 3.	Angus McLeod.
Parishboro'					A. P. Bradley.
Digby	Charles Budd.	W. B. Stewart.	Geo. A. Dennison.	November 7.	C. Campbell, Jr.
Clara	C. Stetson.	L. O. Bourque.		April 25.	Wm. Muir.
Cayaboro	R. J. Cunningham.	A. R. Russell.	Joseph Hart.	January 17, May 2.	W. D. R. Cameron.
St. Mary's	John W. McKee.	A. P. McKee.	J. A. McDonald.	December 3.	William R. Keating.
Halifax	A. M. Unken.	Frederick Clarke.	Wm. Evans.	March 1, June 3, Sept. 3, Dec. 3.	
Hants, West	Hon. R. A. McHaffey.	Wm. O'Brien.	C. W. Dimock.	October 3.	D. Hamilton.
East	James O'Brien.	J. A. York.		October 10.	
Inverness	Hon. P. Smyth.	J. L. Tremblay.	Donald McDonald.	October 3.	Saml. Chignar.
Kings	H. L. Diekey.	L. D. V. Chipman.	Dan Moore.	April 23, October 21.	Thos B. Campbell.
Lunenburg	H. S. Post.	Daniel Owen.	Antonina Gaetz.	January 10.	J. Lockman.
Chesler	Dan. Dimock.	H. B. Mitchell.	James Williams.	January 11.	Mac Ferguson.
Pictou	D. Hooker.	Wm. Ford.	Robert Donli.	February 7, July 4.	M. Fessenden.
Queens	Hon. P. Tupper.	George B. Jean.	William T. B. Hill.	January 10.	George A. Seal.
Richmond	Wm. Oricaton.	R. B. Thomson.	John Fuller.	January 10.	C. Vigne.
Sheburne	G. H. Denard.	R. H. Crowell.	O. W. Homer.	January 10, June 3.	E. W. Homer.
Barrington	Sarah Coffin.	J. H. A. McKee, MD.	Alex. Cameron.	February 7.	A. Taylor, Jr.
Victoria	Wm. Kidston.	John Tooker.	Wm. Churchill.	March 21, September 19.	John Murray.
Yarmouth	W. H. Moody.	James M. Lent.		March 7, September 3.	
Argyle	Abm. Lent.		Wm. Hatfield.	April 13, October 17.	

[1871

Pipes, Combs, Cash Boxes, Hair and Cloth Brushes at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANAC.

121

CORONERS.

COUNTY OF ANnapolis—Gilbert F. Olmurs, Steph. Crosscup, Isaac B. Banpett, Law Philney, Jno Woodhurry, M.D., Geo T. Bingsy, M.D., Zebediah Crosscup, Saml McJinnack, Robt J. Ellison, M.D., Jno Bohner, Isaac Dunn, Obadiah Parker, Joseph L. Bunting, M. D.

COUNTY OF Antigonish—Joseph Symonds, Wm H. Macdonald, M.D., Arch McMillan, Edmund Corbett, Alex McIntosh, M.D.

COUNTY OF Cape Breton—Don N. McQueen, Lauch Robertson, Henry Rickwood, M.D., Jas Greig, Dan McLarty, Ronald McDonald.

COUNTY OF Colchester—Saml Muir, M.D., Jno B. Dickie, W. E. McRobert, M.D., Elisha Roach, M.D., Charles Bent, M.D., J. L. Peppard, M.D., Geo Fulton, Dan C. Fulton, David W. Muir, M.D.

COUNTY OF Cumberland—Thomas Page, Chas Ward, Joseph Clark, Jno T. Satter, H. A. Davison (*Farrishorn*), Thos W. Jackson, H. J. Scott, Henry A. Davison (*River Philip*), Robt Mitchell, M.D., Benj S. Seaman, S. Howard, M.D., Clinton J. Morse, M.D.

COUNTY OF Digby—Jno Ward, E. J. Budd, Robt Stephens, M.D., Edw H. Oakes, Lemuel Morehouse, Anselm M. Comcan, Jr, Charles Everett, Chas E. Payson, J. C. McLellan, M.D., Henry C. Sabean, J. H. H. Morrison, M.D.

COUNTY OF Guysborough—Edw I. Cunningham, Spinney Whitman, J. B. Hatley, Jno Cunningham, Alex F. Falconer, M.D., G. E. Buckley, M.D., Victor Le Dantle, M.D., James Campbell, M.D.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX—Edw Jennings, M.D., Wm Pearson, M.D., Wm H. Weeks, M.D., Alfred Croucher, M.D., Andrew Cowie, M.D., Robert A. Logan, F. F. Garvie, M.D., Edw Farrell, M.D.

COUNTY OF Hants—Jno A. Jenkins, Saml D. Brown, M.D., Wm Dennison, M.D., F. N. Burgess, M.D., L. P. Toeque.

COUNTY OF Inverness—Dundas Tremaine, Jno Munro, Jas G. McKeen, Dan McLean, Wm Grant, John McIntosh, M.D., Duncan Campbell, M.D., Jas McNeill, M.D.

COUNTY OF Kings—Jno Borden, M.D., Holmes Masters, M.D., C. C. Hamilton, M.D., James S. Miller, M.D., George Hamilton, Harris O. McLatchey, M.D., Henry Lovett, Gideon Cogswell, William H. West, Henrie Shaw, M.D., Mason Sheffield, M.D., Thos Wm Harris, Jas F. Palmer, John Struthers, M.D., Jas N. Fitch, M.D.

COUNTY OF Lunenburg—Geo Turner, Nel Chesley, Dan Dimock, Chas Gray, M.D., Wm A. C. Randall, M.D., Wm Ross, Wm V. Andrews, M. B. Desbriany, Geo Ross, Chas Lordly, Jos Steverman, M.D., Chas Atkins, M.D., Henry S. Jost, Henry Alders, Wm H. Owen.

COUNTY OF Pictou—David Matheson, Edward Roach, Wm H. Harris, Lewis Johnston, M.D., John Mitchell, M.D., John McKay, Jno W. Fraser, M.D., Wm Fraser, M.D.

COUNTY OF QUEEN'S—Jas Forbes, M.D., Jas Collie, Jos B. Harlow, Colin Campbell.

COUNTY OF Richmond—George E. Jean, Hon Edmund P. Flynn, Maurice Kavanagh, Wm Brymer, Henry C. Fixott, M.D., D. Grouchy.

COUNTY OF Shelburne—Israel K. Wilson, M.D., Wm J. Bell, Jno J. Scherge, M.D., Jas J. Clarke, M.D.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—Jno Robertson, Jno McLellan, S. G. A. McKeen, M.D.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—Jas C. Farish, M.D., Jno Tooker, Matt Jeffrey, Form Hatfield, Nat Hilton, Wm Barton, M.D., Harv Cann, Jas Kirby, M.D., G. J. Farish, M.D., Jos B. Bond, M.D., Thos D. Chipman.

Trusses, Supporters and Bandages, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

A. Taylor, M.D.
 John Murray.
 March 21, September 19.
 March 11, September 5.
 April 18, October 27.
 O. J. Homer.
 Alex. Cameron.
 Wm. Churcill.
 Wm. Hatfield.
 E. H. Crowell.
 J. R. A. McKen, M.D.
 John Tooker.
 James M. Leat.
 Josiah Cordin.
 Wm. Kidston.
 W. H. Moody.
 Rm. Leat.
 Barrington.
 Victoria.
 Yarmouth.
 Argyle.
 square, Halifax

E. H. FURBER & CO., Hobbie's & Hobbie's Coach Varieties

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLES—Major Chipman, W. Ruggles, Peter Delaney, William Harris, David C. Landers, Edw. Eaton, Weston Hall, Jas Gray, Daniel Nichols, John Mills, Thos C Wheelock, William H. Trapp, Edward Fitz Randolph, Miller Tupper, Jos Wheelock, Jas F. Rath, Robt Parker, Robert Mills 2d, Andrews Delaney, James Baleon, Jno Wilson, Arthur Dodge, Joel Banks, S. Baleon, Jordan Messenger, Donald Nichols, Ambrose Bent, Hon Wm C Whitman, Martin Gates, Charles Spivey, Felix McNeil, Ayers Longley, Greenville Bold, Jos Wheelock, Jno H. Dittmer, Henry F. Vroom, Jos B. Potter, Jno Berry 1st, Joseph W. Robbins, Andrew H. Harris, Richardson Harris, Abraham Bailey, Marston Foster, Samuel L. Chipman, James Johnston, William Crosscup 1st, William Westerspoon, Leonard Wade, Wm Y. Foster, Geo Hinchman, James A. Whitman, Asaph Whitman, Ezekiel Foster, Jacob Chute, James Foster, Danock Gates, Jas W. Smart, Isaac McNab, Henry Parsons, Wm J. Crosscup, Jno Lockwood, Elias Messenger, Manly White, David Morse, Charles M. Forbes, Hugh Philney, Isaac D. Vroom, Daniel W. Milner, Wm Dargle, jr., Stephen B. Heminger, Thos Holland, Jas Roy, Randolph E. Finch, Israel Longley, Andrew Brown, Jno Chute, Jno Anderson, Asaph Marshall, Murray Elliott, Jos Elliott, Benj D. Leonard, Benj Fellows, Wm H. Trapp, Wm Shaffner, Benj Shaffner, Harris Foster, Geo Trapp, Jno Buckler, C. Mutchler, Sam Daniels, Alan Young, Wm Retorden, Jacob Nelly, Major Stromach, Jas A. Gibson, Walter Walton, Jno Sheddert, Sam Nelly, Richard Catlock, Sam McCormick, Jno Ryder, Charles Whitman, Jno Blew, Wm Wright, Wm Carlton, Geo Dittmer, Dowe D. Potter, Thos A. Magnuson, Thos A. Givaza, Wm V. Jones, John C. Baleon, Wm H. Roy, Dow J. Morse, Sam Picken, Samuel Hall, Job Wade, Edward Dargens, George Hardwick, David McLellan, Wm McLaughlan, Thos Banks, Wm Miller, Jacob Shornum, George Nelly, Francis Miller, Wm H. Baleon, Joel Shornum, George Woodberry, Elias Philney, Stephen Beals, Elakim Tupper, Andrew Mack, Elisha Bancroft, Gilbert Delap, John H. Trapp, Wm Shaw, Israel Latteny, Stephen B. Bent, Henry Hardwick, Elias Beals, John Fitz Randolph, Isaac Longley, Edmund Bent, Elias Tupper, Obadiah M. Taylor, Norman B. Spenny, Shippy Spurr.

COUNTY OF ANTIPOUR—Jos Symonds, Wm C. Herlihy, A. Ogden, Robt McDonald, Doughty Cameron, Don McMillan, Robert Trotter, Arch McGillivray, Jno McKenzie, Hon Jno McKinnon, N. McDonald, Lachlan Cameron, Don McDonald, Allan Smith, John McMillan, Don Chisholm, Jno McDonald, Christopher McDonald, Wm Chisholm, Wm Gervior, Chas Cameron, Wm R. Cunningham, Don McDonald, Edw Corbett, Elisha M. Randall, Hugh McGillivray, Robt N. Henry, Alex McNaughton, Aaron D. Harrington, Wm J. Beck, Alex M. Chisholm, Jno McDonald, Jno Sears, Alex McIntosh, a.c., Don McKenzie, Robt McDonald, Angus McDougall, R. J. Foristall, Michael Crisp, Peter Gervior, Lachlan Doherty, Alex Chisholm, Don Chisholm, D. Condon, Jno Chisholm, Colla Ross, Angus McDonald, Colla Chisholm, Jno Fraser, Don McDonald, Wm Chisholm, Wm Boyle, Jas M Hall, Wm Chisholm, Alex Cameron, Alex McLenn, Angus McIntosh, Arch Chisholm, Jno McMillan, Jno B. Bonin, Elisha W. Randall, Angus McLane, Allan Cameron, Alex McGillivray, Arch Fraser, Hugh McLellan, John McGillivray, Andw McFarlane, John McKinnon, Jno McIntyre, jr, Wm A. J. McDonald, Arch McGillivray.

[1871.]

[1871.]

ALMANACK.

123

Joe McGillivray, Joe C. McDonald, Hugh McDonald, Jas Wilkie, Hugh McAdams.

COUNTY OF CARDEN.—Thos B. Bown, Joe D. Clarke, Geo C Hill, Hon John Bourinot, N. H. Martin, Arnold Holmes, William Armstrong, Wm Butler, William Gummell, Thos Caldwell, Launchlin Robertson, Jas McNeil, Dan McNeil, Benoni Shepherd, Joe McKinnon, Anthy Martell, George Rigby, Dan Ross, Hon Thos D. Archibald, Angus McDonald, Dan Gillis, Hon John Ferguson, John Forbes, Dan John McNeil, Augustus McGillivray, Joe H. Dowling, Don Macanlay, Cath Huntington, Thomas Moore, Alex Kenna, Donald McDougall, Law Kavanagh, Geo E. Burchell, Alexander McLean, Joe Richardson, Henry V. Bown, Patk Culligan, Joe Christie, Jas Matheson, Joe L. Ingraham, Murdoch McDonald, Donald McLean, Simon Nicholson, Angus Gillis, Wm W. Bown, Geo McKay, Duncan McKenzie, Richd Lullin, Thomas Scott, J. T. McKinnon, Clement H. Harrington, Patk Mullins, Benoni Gouthro, F. P. Archibald, Don McDougall, John A. Moore, Robert E. Hamilton, Donald McDonald, Edw Gairam, Alex Campbell, Steph McNeil, Angus Anderson, Hon McDonald, Rem McMullin, Wm McDonald, Eras Lewis, Alex Moore, Alex G. Hamilton, Joe Larway, jr, Peter T. Clarke, Hugh McGillivray, Alex McDonald, Wm Routledge, John Edwards, Patk Collins, Murdoch McGregor, Marshall Bourinot, John Vought, Chas J. Clarke, Jos Martell, senr, Benj Burke, Edw Mullins, Norman McDonald, Michl Slatery, Walter Young, Wm Turnbull, Geo Gelling, Henry Mitchell, Albert Carman, Jas Hitchens, Arthur H. Bourinot, Dan McLarty, Geo S. Brown, Joe Belcher Moore, Wm K. Moore, Angus McAulay, Robt Martin, Allan McLean, Rodk McNeil, Jas Gillis, Ronald McDonald, Michl McLellan, Don McDougall, Allen McAdam, Henry M. Lawlor, Isaac Greenwell, Laurence Holland, Cornelius Hickey, Ewon Robertson, John Sutherland, Thomas P. Jones, David McKee, Alex. C. Ross, Nell McNeill.

COUNTY OF COLONISTON.—Bilas H. Crane, Alex Kent, David B. Lynds, Eras R. Parker, Wm Campbell, Robt Fletcher, Eliakim Tupper 4th, Hon Saml Creelman, Isaac McCherdy, John King, Joe Fulmore, Robt Hamilton, Dan Morrison, Jas Munro, Saml Waugh, Benjamin Tupper, Matt McCurdy, Wm McKim, Wm Faulkner, Wm C. Eaton, Joe Smith, Alex Conkey, Geo Heading, Geo Lombard, Joe Irvine, Joe McKay, Jas D. Putnam, Hugh Dundas, Samuel Hettie, Eras Layton, Jas N. Crowe, Joe Yull, Richd Slade, George S. Rutherford, jr, Alex Ellis, Stephen Upham, Jas Flemming, Thomas S. Dolancy, John M. Campbell, Jos Fulton, Elias Clarke, Jas Crowe 7th, James McKay, Hugh Gunn, Robt Logan, Jas A. Stevens, Dan C. Atelbald, Robt Chambers, Robt Nelson, Ezra Layton, James K. Blair, Robt J. Pollock, William Gregor, Hugh Dickson, R. Purves, Dan McLaughlin, David Murray, Joe McGeorge, Robert L. Byers, Thomas Chisholm, Wm J. McKay, Wm Ross, Robt Lewis, David Moore, James Crowe, Alex McLeod, Geo Johnston, Dan Eaton, Jas J. Hamilton, David Ramsay, Robt G. Rutherford, Robt Murray, Isaac Fulton, Joe Ryan, J. D. McCart, Robt C. Fulton, Isaac Flemming, Jas R. Henderson, Joe Archibald, Wm Fulton, Geo C. Taylor, Jas M. Creelman, Jas Birrell, Ken McLean, Joe Dickson, Harris Fulmore, Dan McKenzie, F. Blanchard, E. Tupper, jr, Saml G. W. Archibald, Jas Maxwell, James E. Dickie, Abm N. Tupper, David McE. Johnston, David Nelson, Isaac Barnhill, Robert Putnam, John Wier, Fred M. Pearson, Alex B. Fletcher, Joseph C. Crowe, Thomas W. Crowe, R. N. B. McLellan.

B. H. FULMER & CO., ROYAL & HEAVY IRON VERMOREL

Heedley, A.
Allan, Robert
McKinnon, N.
Smith, John
McDonald, Wm
Higman, Don
McGivray, Robt
Wm J. Beck.
McIntosh, M.C.
J. Foristall.
Chisholm, Don
McDonald, Wm
Alex McLean.
Bonin, Eliska
McGivray, Arch
Farlane, John
McGillivray.

Guaro, Halifax.

Brown Brothers & Co., Importers of Flower, Field and Garden Seeds.

David A. Davidson, Robt Grant, Wm Hill, Saml Morrison, John A. P. McLean, William Blackwood, John Clarke, Hugh Munro, John T. B. Henderson, Wm McNutt, Silas E. Black, Matthew Norris, Edw Hyslop, Donald M. Sutherland, Jotham Blair, Geo N. McLaughlin, Paul Goldens, Jas W. Davison, Charles Laughland, Robert Forbes, George Fulton, John McKay, Jas Norris, David C. Black, R. G. A. Morrison, Patrick Hill, Harris Hurlington, Peter McKay.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Giles Lewis, Jas McNab, Hon Henry G. Pince, Jacob G. Purdy, Jos N. H. Kerr, Jas Ratchford, Eben Kerr, Jessie Lewis, Amos S. Blenkhorn, Jas Kirkpatrick, Randolph Morris, Henry Harrison, James W. Delaney, Robert K. Smith, Dennis Macnamara, R. C. Reid, T. Johnston, William Pipes, Horatio N. Davidson, J. K. Elderkin, George Knowlton, David Purdy, David Pugsley, Fras Carroll, Charles G. Donkin, James Fullerton, Moses Lowe, Hance Hunter, David Lawrence, John H. Peers, Samuel Webb, Norman McLeod, William Baker, William P. Chisholm, Robt Donkin, Robert McEhman, Robert W. Salter, Martin Chapman, George Glendenning, John T. Smyth, Cyrus Bent, Peter MacFarlane, William F. Cutten, Cyrus Black, Charles E. Ratchford, John Traxias, Joseph Coates, Doug Pugsley, Wm Stewart, Alfred Black, Wm B. Brundage, Thos T. Thomson, John Bragg, Robt Ward, Fras F. Hatfield, Nat F. Huges, A. P. Bradley, David Fullerton, Jno Davison, Mich K. Pugsley, Aaron Rockwell, Levi Borden, Thomas C. DeWolf, William Waugh, David Ross, Lemuel Bigney, Enoch Embree, Edwin Johnston, Robert Ripley, Charles Ward, Donald McKendle, Gilbert Purdy, Thos McKay, Jno Bigelow, Ephraim Howard, Jas Z. Bliss, David McEhman, Thos Lamb, William B. Handley, Arch Dickey, Charles Creed, M.D., John Trueman, Nettie Chappel, Charles Lawrence, Charles B. DeWolf, Thos R. Black, Thos Roach, J. Hiram Black, Rufus Black, Pat Baird, Wm Moffatt, Mart C. Hallday, Jas Higgins, Robt Stubbs, Saml Baird, Jno Atkinson, Jno Hewson, Wm McNab, Jno H. Gilroy, Wm Scott, Fred A. Donkin, Luther Baker, W. D. Main, Benjm Douglas, Don McKay, James S. Hickman, Charles McCabe, Alex M. Mills, Richd B. Huestis, Bedford Read, Wm Smith, Robt Kerr, Embree Wood, Robt Christie, Thos Kirkpatrick, Geo Bergman, Amos Thomson, Zebud Mackay, Charles Bent, Law Hamman, Angus McGillivray, Joseph Harritt, Wm Greenfield, Nathan Boas, Chas W. Baker, Charles J. Oulton, Alex Dewar, Job Seaman, Arch Patterson, Jno Waugh, Richard Woodland, ar, Matthew A. Logan, John Baker, Saml O'Donnell, Joshua Black, Angus McLeod, B. S. Seaman, Wm Oxley, Chas Smith, Caleb Lewis, George Hill, C. Edwin Atkinson, Burgess Fullerton, Charles Hatfield, David Hoeg, Terry Bent, Jesse W. Fullerton, W. Y. King, John W. Boyd, Joshua Lewis, D. Dickinson, Henry Davis, Albert D. Chapman, Edward Bent, William Black, A. A. Stevens, R. Mitchell, A. A. Black, Valentine Wood, Thos Lowther, Stephen Oxley, Rufus S. Purdy, Jas D. Purdy.

COUNTY OF DUNY—Colin Campbell, Jno Ward, Stephen Payson, Edward A. Jones, Robert Journey, Thos O'Brien, Holland F. Payson, Edw M. Marshall, Wm B. Bent, John Eldridge, Benj H. Ruggles, Ros C. C. Fanning, Sabine Savary, Fras Bourneuf, William Saunders, Lauchlan McKay, John Dakin, Edw K. Timpany, Basil Robichan, Reuben Perry, Bonaventure Robichan, Sterns Jones, John Donnegan, Mendal Crocker, William McKay, Edw H. Oakes, George Henderson, David Rice, William F. Marshall, George B. Potter, Patk Nowlan, Jas

[1871.]

[1871.]

ALMANACK.

125

son, John A.
uro, John T.
Norris, Edw
Callan, Dan
arbes, George
A. Morrison,

y, Hon Henry
l, Eben Kerr,
dolph Morris,
mth, Dennis
y, Horatio N.
Purdy, David
Horton, Moses
Samuel Webb,

Robt Donkin,
man, George
arlane, William
Travis, Joseph
B. Brundage,

latfield, Nat F.
ch R. Pugsley,
William Waugh,
ohnston, Robert

y, Thos McKay,
McElman, Thos
reed, M.D., John
DeWolf, Thos

Pat Baird, Wm
Saml Baird, Jno
Wm Scott, Fred

us, Don McKay,
Richd B. Huestis,
Robt Christie,
Zebud Mackay,

ph Harritt, Wm
J. Oulton, Alex
hard Woodland,

l, Joshua Black,
th, Caleb Lewis,
Charles Hatfield,

King, John W.
rt D. Chapman,
ell, A. A. Black,
us S. Purdy, Jas

Stephen Payson,
land F. Payson,
L. Ruggles, Ross
William Saunders,
Basil Robichau,
John Donnegan,
orge Henderson,
ntk Nowlan, Jas

Stewart, Louis Q. Bourque, John B. Melanson, Maturin Robichau, Jno
V. Purdy, Wm Aymer, Wm F. Potter, Edw Haines, Felix Deveau, jr,
Jesse Harris, Wm Coggins, Isalah Thurler, Benj Van Blaracom, Thos
B. Tonker, John W. Wright, Geo Denton, Jno W. Powell, Samuel T.
Bacon, Avlt Amerault, David Morehouse, Edward Potter, William
Lent, Alexander D. Hoyt, John S. McNell, Abner Morse, Israel
Dunn, Hubbard Davis, Quintenus Robichau, Angil Blinn, William
Denton, Chas Denton, Wm Harkinson, Byron F. Ladd, Thos O.
Singer, James Morehouse, Hehd Sanderson, James H. Hoop, Nicholas
Deveau, Robt K. Timpany, W. H. Taylor, John Walsh, Charles R.
Everell, Robert Reed, Anselm M. Comeau, James H. Morehouse, John
Harlow, George A. Purdy, Edw J. Budd, Ansel Holdsworth, Francis
Hutchinson, David Cowan, Jas E. Delap, John P. Thibodeau, Geo W.
Perry, Henry Goldfinch, John Smith, Wm Warner, Dan Morton, Wm
Mullen, John M. Smith, Edwd Hogan.

COUNTY OF CHESHAM—*Chesham District*, Hon Robt M. Cutler,
Hon Wm O. Heffernan, E. J. Cunningham, Jas B. Hadley, William J.
Bigelow, Hon. John J. Marshall, Wm Hart, Wm Moir, Jno Mahoney,
William G. Scott, Jno A. Steel, Jno Ehler, Thomas Keating, Jessie
Anderson, Jno Jamieson, Jno McMillan, Jos W. Hadley, Jon Hartley,
Joseph David, Don Gunn, Colin Chisholm, J. H. Tory, J. A. Tory,
Andw Sangster, Wm Hartshorne, Geo Scott, J. B. Simpson, Thos C.
Pearl, Styles Hart, Chris Jost, Alfred W. Hart, John T. Sinclair, Jas
E. Hart, Richd O'Gorman, David Scranton, Jas H. Feltmate, Alex
McL Hart, Thos O'Neill, Thos C. Cook, Wm P. Carritt, Wm Tory,
Wm Webber, Jas S. Nickerson, Wm H. Wyld, Saml Aikens, Richd
Bruce, Saml R. Russell, Wm H. Chisholm, Valentine McDonald, Jas
Fitzgerald, Jas Purcell, Herbert R. Cunningham, Abraham W. Hart,
Geo B. Hadley, James Ferguson, John Matthews, Spencer H. Giffin,
Thos. F. Milward, Edmund H. Franchville, Donald Kennedy, Hugh
McNeill. *St. Mary's District*, Lauchlan McQuarrie, Danl Hattie, John
Hattie, Samuel Archibald, Alexander Cumming, Saml G. McKeen,
Alex Fisher, Angus Cameron, John Sinclair, John Stewart, jr, Alex
Sinclair, David R. McKeen, George M. Elliott, J. W. McKeen, A. R.
White, Charles McIntosh, Joseph McLean, A. P. McKenzie, John
Cumming, Donald McDonald, Hugh McDonald, Jas F. McDonald,
Alex N. McDonald, John McDaniel, Donald Kennedy, Wm. L. Pyc,
Jesse Cumming, John McLean, Alex Fisher, James McCutcheon,
Wm Pride, John Rude, Joseph Mills, Allan Rude, Alex Mitchell,
Walter Daniels, Thos O. Flavin, Thomas Smith, Jas Hemlaw.

CO. OF HALIFAX—Hon John H. Anderson, Andrew Shiels, Philip
Ietson, Patrick Power, Alex Farquharson, Danl O'Gorman, Robert A.
Logan, John Thomas, Francis Munro, David Annand, Chas Hamilton,
James Croucher, Henry A. Gladwin, Matt Burris, Alex Stephen, Matt
Gould, Alex Fraser, Thos Wallace, Charles D. Hunter, Jer Northup,
Hon James Cochran, Wm H. Tidmarsh, Westcote Lyttleton, Philip J.
Dodd (Suble Island), Arch McPhee, Jas L. Griffin, Robert Fox, John
Geddes, John Martin, David Archibald, Adam Deane, Ephraim Bur-
gess, Wm E. Brine, Donald Murray, Samuel R. Caldwell, Geo L. C.
Chipman, Edm Ryan, Thomas A. Gaets, Geo Garrison, David Thomp-
son, Don McLaren, Wm Hay, Francis Layton, Wm Evens, Jos Kaye,
Robert Romans, William Landels, John Carmichael, Henry Shellnut,
James Ward, James C. Mason, John Nauffs, John A. Bell, Nat
Russell, Patrick Fuller, John Stairs, Henry Balcom, William

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Lubricators

Square, Halifax.

Elastic Stockings, Knee Caps and Anklets, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

Parker, John D. Nash, William J. Coleman, William Ackhurst, John Lingley, Joseph Thompson, William Rennels, Robert D. Clarke, John McCulloch, Edw Lahey, Wm. Compton, John E. Shatford, Geo Shiels, Geo Dauphiney, Jas E. Shatford, Francis Webber, Geo J. Richardson, Wesley Hays, P. Carteret Hill, William E. Knight, Ezekiel Sibley, Isaac Hopkins, John Woodill, John Purcell, Edw Johnson, Jos Murphy, Chambers Blakeney, D. F. Curry, Benjm C. Wilson, Nicholas Power, John Hays, David A. Nicholson, Thomas Humphrey, Andrew Gray, George P. Mitchell, Daniel Cronan, James Cullen, Thomas E. Kenny, William Hare, Thomas Walsh, John Doull, Matt H Richey, Benjm W. Salter, Patrick Walsh, Geo J. Longard, Geo G. Dugan, N. P. Christian, James Fraser, Donald McDonald, Wm Dunbar, Chas J. Gossip, M. D., Samuel Croucher, jr., Jas Croucher, Wellington Kent, Jas Kent, Geo S. Dickey, Geo Thomson, Danl McCurdy, Jas Gardner, jr., Wm Hall, John H. Anderson, James Duggan, Thomas Maher, Edw Bowers, Wm Munro, Fred N. Hubley, Donald Archibald, Jas Gardner, jr., Theodore Conrod, Malcolm McInnis, J. W. Laurie, Jas Butler, John Silver, Robert Boak, W. P. West, D. Farrell, J. B. Duffus, John Artz, Wm Barron, G. A. Leslie, J. M. Forrest, J. C. Ross, J. Wilcox, J. A. Shiers, and the Mayor and Aldermen of Halifax for the city only.

COUNTY OF HANTS.—Benjm Curry, John M. Smith, John Lockhart, George Harvie, Archibald Smith, Joseph Rickards, Constant Church, Stephen E Card, William Chambers, James Cochran, John Burgess, Isaac Lake, James Greno, Robert Allison, Allison Smith, Bennet Smith, William Dimock, Daniel Cochran, Michael B. Salter, Nicholas Mosher, Isaiah Dimock, Shubael B. Parker, Thomas Sandford, James M. Higgins, Jehu M. Macomber, Benjamin Marsters, Jas Reynolds, Benjamin DeW Fraser, M.D., William Bennett, Shubael Dimock, Dennison Harvie, James Ross, George Johnston, Harris Martin, Jas F Cochran, Jas Dennison, Thos A. Smith, Chas J. Wilkins, Edw Dimock, Monson H. Goudge, Walter Hunter, Jno Jenkins, Geo Dewolf, Lewis W. Hill, Jno Smith, J. P. Pellow, Jno Smith, J. B. North, Wm Davison, Phares Constantine, Geo Armstrong, Anthony Shaw, Wm. Murphy, Wm Fish, Handley Starratt, Saml Mumford, Andrew Shaw, Thomas Akins, Edwin Mumford, Wm B. Shaw, Wm Canavan, Wm Dennison, Nathan Wilcox, Jno Carmichael, Wm Beckman, Jno Stirling, Henry L. Yeomans, Jas Moxam, Jas Poyntz, Edw McLatchy, Daniel Moser, *Eastern District*: Jacob Withrow, Benjamin Smith, Francis Parker, David Frieze, John McDougall, Alex Thompson, Joseph Madill, John S. Brennan, William R. Wallace, James Withrow, William McDougall, George Smith, George Densmore, Jno Dimock, Benj Blois, Wm C. Casey, Josiah Custance, Isaiah Smith, William Lawrence, Evan Urquhart, James McKenzie, James W. King, Wm Etter, Robert Faulkner, Stephen Harvie, James Miller, Hugh McLearn, Andw Kirkpatrick, Jas Ellis, Wm Wardrop, Geo Ainslie, Jno McLearn, Harry B. Murphy, Saml S. Barbrick, Wm Blake, A B Smith, Don McKay, Danl Blois, H H Blois, Sam Blois, Jno Sim, Jno T. Scott, John Urquhart, Wm H. Withrow, Geo P. Thompson, John Graham, Nelson Murphy, Jas Simpson, Robt Putnam, William Hamilton, John Brown, Alex Hill, Michl Terhune, Robt Parker, Jas Casey, Danl Thompson.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS.—John L. Tremain, John Campbell, John McLeod, Dunsier Tremain, John McLellan, James G. McKeen, Donald McDonald, Hugh Campbell, Martin McPherson, Malcolm

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

127

Hurst, John
 Clarke, John
 Geo Shiels,
 Richardson,
 Sibley,
 os Murphy,
 olas Power,
 Andrew Gray,
 E. Kenny,
 Benjm W.
 N. P. Chris-
 as J. Gossip,
 t, Jas Kent,
 ner, jr., Wm
 Edw Bowers,
 Gardner, jr.
 Butler, John
 s, John Artz,
 Wilcox, J. A.
 ty only.
 hu Lockhart,
 tant Church,
 John Burgess,
 mith, Bennet
 alter, Nicholas
 ndford, James
 as Reynolds,
 ael Dimock,
 arrie Martin,
 Wilkins, Edw
 kins, Geo De-
 , J. B. North,
 nthony Shaw,
 nford, Andrew
 Wm Canavan,
 Beckman, Jno
 dw McLatchy,
 njamin Smith,
 x Thompson,
 allace, James
 Densmore, Jno
 Isaiah Smith,
 e, James W.
 James Miller,
 rop, Geo Ains-
 s, Wm Blake,
 lois, Jno Sim,
 P. Thompson,
 tnam, William
 bt Parker, Jas
 Campbell, John
 G. McKeen,
 rson, Malcolm

McDonald, Lanchlin McDougall, Dougall Smith, James Purcell, Allan
 Cameron, Isaac McLeod, Samuel Campbell, Angus McLellan, Malcolm
 McKay, John H. McKeen, Alexander Chisholm, John Chisholm,
 John Murray, John McDonald, Don McDonald, James McDonald,
 Samuel Lawrence, Malcolm McDonald, Donald McLellan, Matthew
 McDaniel, John Ross, Angus McInnis, Hugh Cameron, Rodk McNeil,
 John McLean, Angus McEachern, John G. Crowdis, Angus Murphy,
 Allan McQuarry, John Chisholm, John Wright, Edward McMillan,
 Hugh McMillan, John McD Tulloch, Alexander Gillies, Richard
 Darcy, J. Duncan Cameron, Dun McLean, Don McIntosh, Alexander
 Matheson, Nicholas Murphy, Wm McQuarry, Patrick Dowling, Arch
 McPhail, J. Beaton, jr., Malcolm McLeod, Hugh Cameron, m.d., Hugh
 McDonald, Wm Grant, Alexander Campbell, Peter Paint, jr., Donald
 McDonald, Henry Y. Taylor, Peter Coady, Donald McDonald (N. E.
 Margarie), Jno McDonald, Jno McEachern, Don McDonald, Lanchlin
 Kennedy, Jacob S. Hart, A. McDonald, John McIntosh, Peter Smyth,
 jr., Hugh Gillies, William Dunbar, John McLennan, John McIsaac,
 Jas Ferguson, Malcolm McNeil, Peter Paint, senr., Geo C. Lawrence,
 jr., Dun McDonnell, Don Chisholm, John McFarlane, Allan McDon-
 nell, Don McMillan, Alex McEachern, Robt. McDougall, Arch Skin-
 ner, — McFadgen, Alex McEachern, Angus McPhee, Arch Cameron,
 Charles McDonald, Neil McDonald, Don Chisholm, Jacob Ross, John
 Cameron, Neil McInnis, Murdoch Matheson, John Hingley, Duncan
 Campbell, m.d., Christopher McCrae, Murdoch A. Ross, Finlay Beaton,
 Don McDonald, Don A. McLellan, Neil McDonald, Alex Campbell,
 jr., Wm McPherson, Neil Gillies, Neil Campbell, Angus McCormick,
 Hugh McDonald, John McDougall, Hector McLean, Thomas Burke,
 John McLellan, Allen McDonald, Arch Boyle, James Ross, Duncan
 Campbell, John Campbell, Nathaniel C. McKeen, Angus Beaton,
 Jno Carmichael, James Coady, Ron Campbell, Don McLean, jr, Peter
 Grant, John McDonald, Levi Hart.

COUNTY OF KINGS—Caleb H. Rand, Hon Saml Chipman, Seth
 Burgess, Hon Caleb R. Bill, Edmund Palmer, Geo Lockwood, Richd
 Starr, John F. Hutchinson, Mahew Beckwith, Alex Patterson, William
 Miller, Fairfield Smith, Edward P. Borden, Joseph Crane, Patrick
 D. Scanlan, Arch Walker, Wm Woodworth, John O Pineo, Gideon
 Cogswell, David Ella, Peter Wickwire, David Davidson, Jas Beaton,
 Amos Sheffield, G. D. Woodworth, Ebenezer Bigelow, Richd W. Kid-
 ston, James Griffin, John H. Cox, Irad Benjamin, Russel Coldwell,
 Jas L. Armstrong, Levi W. Eaton, Jno Fisher, Jacob Lockhart, Chas
 Eaton, Winekworth Chipman, Abm Newcomb, Zebulon Neily, Sydney
 Welton, Wm A. Tupper, David Huntley, John W. Rusco, John W.
 Borden, Benj H. Calkin, John N. Bowles, John Kirkpatrick, Wm W.
 Patterson, Wm H. Lyons, Wm Rhodes, John P. Sanders, Thomas
 A. Wilson, Levi C. Woodworth, Joseph Chase, James Bligh, Isaac
 H. Newcomb, John Vaughan, Hiram Borden, Cyrus Johnston, Thos
 Quigley, Wm Davidson, William J. Wallace, Augustine A. Pineo,
 Geo F. Robinson, Edward Hamilton, Wm Crane, Jas Leard, jr., John
 Porter, Joshua Reid, John M. Parker, Chas C. Hamilton, m.d., Edwin
 Parker, Geo Kinsman, Charles Hall, Henry Lovett, James E Rockwell,
 Enoch A. Forsyth, Robert W. Beckwith, George Armstrong, jr., Isaac
 Hamilton, Geo W. Fisher, John H. Clarke, Jacob M. Rusco, John A.
 Chipman, Wm. B. Ward, Leonard Fitch, John H. Miner, Benj B.
 Woodworth, John P. Lyons, Enoch West, Benj P. Weaver, Edw C.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Plumbago Grease for Machinery.

square, Halifax.

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO. Every attention given to Consignments from the Country.

Foster, Geo Dodge, George Marsters, Wm. L. Fuller, John W. Barss, Charles Dickie, George Harvey, Geo N. Fuller, Wm J. McGee, Obed Benjamin, David B Newcomb, Henry White, John Belcher, John E. Ellis, George Hamilton, Charles Best, Thomas Farnsworth, Andrew Dwight Dewolf, Jno Graves, Richd D. West, Wm Bowles, Amos Black, Henry Pineo, Joseph D. Davidson, Ansel T. Baker, Garland Cox, David R. Huntley, Joseph B. Davidson, Elisha Schofield, Leonard Porter, Leonard R. Ilsley, John Lamont, jr., Wm. C. Bill, Handley C. Shaffner, Abram G. Marsters, Eliakim Tupper, John S. Newcomb, Henry L. Baker, Wm. N. Newcomb, Amos Baxter, Jos R Hea, D.C.E., Martin L. Cleaveland, Geo C. Pineo, John A. Beckwith, Edward M. Margeson, Moses Brown, James Martin, Jas Doyle, John Tobin, John O. Morse, Edw Redmond, James E. Lyons, Jas P. Cunningham, Edwin Rand, Samuel S. Robinson, Wm A. Porter, George L. Jess, Wm. H. Woodward, Wm S. West, James E. Rand, Thos Craig, Leander Rand, Edward R. Bishop, Gideon Power, Oliver Woodworth, Thos Handley Chute, Jas Tupper, Jer Bligh, Leander Eaton, D. Harris Newcomb, J. Leander Wickwire, Thomas Tuzo, Jos Starratt, Danl M. Ilsley, David E. Ross, Thomas B. Harris, Charles D. Randall, Robert Ellis, Wm H. Skinner, Charles R. Northup, Edwin Harris, James S. Witter, Jas T. Hamilton, John N. Coleman, D. Rupert Eaton, John Casey, John W Margeson, Edw Moren, Henry G. Bill, Leveret DeV. Chipman, D. D. Davidson, Obadiah Newcomb, W. Warner, John S. Belcher, Jehial D. Pineo, Jas T. Manning, John S. Woodworth, Augustus Tupper, John Fullerton, Wm. Smith, Wm. Burgess, J. W. Taylor.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG—John Heckman, Mart Henneberry, Wm Ross, Benj Zwicker, Charles L. H. Church, Henry Bailley, George W. Kaulback, Wm V. Andrews, Morton Wheelock, Lemuel M. Drew, Benj Rynard, John K. Idy, Nich Wolff, Geo Ross, Geo Richardson, Jos P. Miller, Benj W. C. Manning, Thos K. Cragg, James D. Selig, Wm Robinson, Lewis Knaut, Edw Morgan, Geo K Mills, Peter Corkum, Wm S. Drew, Robert Scott, J. Jos Rudolf, George Anderson, Geo Barss, Chas Lordley, Robt. Smith, Edw Teel, Joseph Whitford, Joshua Kaulback, Nelson Chesley, J. M. Hoyt, Obadiah Parker, Jno Kaulback, Jos Baker, Geo Wile, Simon Risser, Matt Ernest, William Turner, Robert Lindsay, James Starratt, Robert Dawson, John Smith, Henry D. Cleaveland, Jos W. Lockhart, Lewis Anderson, John Trethney, Geo Turner, Jas Lantz, Jas Dechman, Henry Alders, J. James Kock, Casper Oxner, Adam Feindel, Leonard Hebb, Reuben McFarlane, Saml Ramey, Jas Faulkner, Henry Kedy, Robt West, Enos Teel, Adam E. Durland, Wm J. Dauphiney, Jas Publicover, Henry Porter, John Neville, Jas Grinton, Wm Cleaveland, Casper Publicover, Joseph Ritsey, Jas H. Wentzel, John Tobin, Edw Langille, James Fayles, Nat Strum, Wm. Remby, Josiah W. Rudolf, Jas Wynock, Jos T. Barss, Jer Mader, Jas M. Metzler, Joshua Zwicker, Avarid Foster, Levi Langille, Thos H. Mosher, Wm Himelman, Caleb Langille, Casper Oxner, Eli Ramey, Benj Dauphiney, William Shatford, Wm. Faulkner, Jacob Pickles, D. B. Himmelman, Richard J. Jenkins, Danl Duncan, James H. Hiltz, Jas H. Coolen, Geo Geldert, Abrin Hebb, Stephen Fink, Jno Burn, Danl S. McDonald, Chas Morash, Thos T. Keefer, Joseph H. Wade, John S. McKean, John Bailley, Chas Pickford, Abm Zink, Benj Berriger, John Levi Oxner, Jos R Wyman, John F. Hiltz, Henry E. Cook, Natt Wentzell, Albert Pearl, Steph Langille, Jas Thompson, R. D. Clarke, Jas Kizer, Jas McFarland.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

129

W. Barss,
Geo. Obed
er, John E.
th, Andrew
mos Black,
rland Cox,
d, Leonard
Handley C.
Newcomb,
Hea, D.C.L.,
Edward M.
Tobin, John
ham, Edwin
ss, Wm. H.
ander Rand,
hos Handley
Newcomb, J.
illsley, David
Ells, Wm H.
itter, Jas T.
sey, John W
pman, D. D.
er, Jehial D.
Tupper, John

neberry, Wm
y, George W.
uel M. Drew,
o Richardson,
mes D. Selig
s, Peter Cor
rge Anderson,
ph Whitford,
h Parker, Jno
nest, William
, John Smith,
, John Treth
ers, J. James
euben McFar
st, Enos Teel,
Henry Porter,
icover, Joseph
es Fayles, Nat
Jos T. Barss,
er, Levi Lau
Casper Oxner,
aulkner, Jacob
Duncan, James
hen Fink, Jno
er, Joseph H.
, Abm Zink,
. Hiltz, Henry
as Thompson,

COUNTY OF PICTOU—Hon Jas Fraser, Hon John Holmes, Robert Murray, Peter Ross, John McKay, Geo McLeod, Dun McDonald, William Fraser, Adam McKenzie, Wm Gordon, Jas Primrose, Angus Sutherland, Anthony Smith, John Grant, Neill Gunn, Hugh McLeod, Jas McGregor, W. H. Davies, John Logan, Wm Langill, James Grant, Robert Copeland, Wm Smith, Saml Cameron, Alex McKay, c.n., Jno McLeod, Geo McDonald, Wm Dunbar, Geo McKenzie, Alex P. Ross, Alex Cameron, Rodk McKenzie, Alex McKay, w.r., John Crerar, Robt Doull, Henry R. Narraway, Don McDonald, c.j., George McKay, George Denoon, John Holmes, c.j., Adam Gordon, Andw Hunter, Jno F. McDonald, Basil Bell, John H. Lane, John Gray, Pet G. Campbell, Wm Ross, John Ross, David A. Ross, Donald McDonald, n.g., James Fitzpatrick, Alexander Chisholm, Don Fraser, Jas Wentworth, Duncan Robertson, Thos Horn, Jas Holmes, Stewart Burns, John A. Dawson, Jas Kitchen, Jas W. Carmichael, Malcom G. McLeod, Alex McHardy, John Dawson, John Mitchell, John Hogg, Law Miller, David Marshall, John McPhee, George W. Underwood, Robt Fraser, Andw Campbell, David Patterson, Alex Grant, Alex Thompson, James Ives, Hector McLean, Dun McKay, Jas McRae, Richard Tanner, Danl McDonald, John R. Noonan, Mahew T. Smith, Don McKay, Alex McKay, Alex McDonald, m.r., Thos Fraser, Jas Hudson, John McDonald, (Angus' son) John McDonald, (John's son), Don McLean, Wm McGillvery, Chas McKinnon, Chas McDougall, Wm Cameron, Charles McLellan, Jas Hislop, R. P. Grant, Ken Ross, Alex Fraser, Jesse Hoyt, Donald McDonald, f.g., James R. Fraser, Daniel Grant, Maurice Power, Wm Brownrigg, Danl McLean, Alex McLeod, Don Ross, Wm McDougall, John Cumming, Jas Cumming, Don D. McDonald, Chas Irvin, Robt McNeil, Allan McPhee, James Dunn, Donald Sutherland, Malcom McDonald, Michael C. Olding, Wm S. Fraser, John R. Fraser, Angus McMillan, Jno Falconer, Wm McLaren, A. J. Patterson, Jno Yorston, Thos Kennedy, Daniel Sutherland, Daniel Chisholm, Alex Matheson, Jas W. Jackson, Jas D. McGregor, Jas Kitchen, jr, John Henry, David Tattrie, Saml Archibald, John Gollan, David Millar, Thos Graham, John McLeod, George Lawrie, Angus Campbell, John R. Carmichael, Finlay Cameron, Thos Grant, Henry Dunlop.

COUNTY OF QUEENS—Whitman Freeman, James F. More, Richard Carder, Wm McGill, Edward Vanhorn, Zoheth Freeman, Jos Dexter, Geo McLeod, Eldred Cohoon, Robert Dolliver, Stephen Mack, David Freeman, Sylvanus Morton, Israel Hendry, Nat Freeman, George S. Parker, Charles Allison, jr., John Douglas, Enoch Steadman, John Mulhall, Edw McLeod, Saml T. N. Sellon, Saml Freeman, Steph C. Tupper, Jno Hall, George Mack, Edw P. Freeman, Jos H. Cook, Chas H. Whitman, Elk Morton, Jabez F. Park, Bart F. Tupper, Joseph Chandler, Phineas Armstrong, Asa Morine, Edw Seely, Nath Tupper, Lewis A. Sponagle, Stew Gardener, Simeon F. Hunt, Geo A. Fisher, Wm Hendry, Eldred H. Barnaby, Richard Knowles, Donald Campbell, Hugh Houston, Jos Innes, Wm Cowie, Joseph Freeman, Patk Flynn, M. F. Agnew, Joshua Freeman, Drew R. Blocket, Richard H. Telfer, Robert Middlemas, John Lacey, Milton Douglass, John McGinty, jr., Henry Hocker, Spencer Cohoon, John C. Wolf, Chas E. Morton, Jos Ford, William H. Freeman, Sth Smith, John P. Armstrong, Joseph B. Harlow, James M. Freeman, Lewis Minard, Theodosius Ford, John H. Minard, Uriah Johnston, A. M. Hemeon, Ephraim Mack.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—John Smith, Henry Martell, John R.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Graphite Cart Grease.

square, Halifax.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Importers of Genuine Patent Medicines.

Smith, Jno Morrison, Jno Matheson, Alex Murchison, Anthy Oliver, Simon Donovan, John McInnis, Simon Babin, Simon LeBlanc, Norman McNeil, John Strachan, Josiah Hooper, Ken McLeod, John Fuller, Chas Boudrot, Edw Gagnon, Hon E. P. Flynn, Robert McKenzie, Robt Hill, Wm Brymer, Patrick Mavourgette, Maurice J. Kavanaugh, Ken Morrison, Don Boyd, Simon Landry, Jeffrey Boudrot, John Freehill, Danl O'C. Madden, Peter Bosdet, John H. Rindress, Aime Martell, Isaac LeVesconte, James Smith, David Grouchy, Wm LeVesconte, Angus McLeod, Henry C. Fixot, M.D., Jas Smith, Don N. Shaw, Hen Carre, Jas Johnston, Andrew Bellefontaine, Stephen McPherson, John McDonald, Louis Boudrot, Don Mattheson, Walter Murray, William Urquhart, George H. Bissett, Hyacinth Martell, J. T. DeCarteret, Simon Donovan, jr., Wm G. Ballam, Thos LeNoir, jr., Hector Murchison, Don McKay, Isidore LeBlanc, Henry Richard, Arch Johnston, Wm Lahay, John R. Smith jr. Gilbert Paon, Andrew McDonald, John Anderson, Angus McNeil, James Hearn, Charles King, Dun Cameron, Max Forrest, David McNamara, jr, Peter Grouchy, John Keefe, Albert B. Hooper, Angus McKinnon, Neil Stewart, Jos Matheson, Robert G. Proctor, Simon Terrio, Steph McDonald, Geo Thomson, Jas Phelan, Alex McDonald, Edw E. Binet, Sebastian Vigneau, jr., D. McRae, R. G. Morrison, Wm Chisholm.

COUNTY OF SHELburne—Robert Currie, Gilbert McKenna, Wm J. Bell, Robt P. Woodill, Wm T. Kelly, John Bower, Jas T. Holden, David Eisenhauer, Robert McIntosh, Jas Hogg, Wm Crews, John M. Dall, Joseph Walters, Wm McKay, Wm Herkins, John G. W. Dull, Jessie Dexter, John Purney, M. D. McKenna, George Snyder, Hugh McAlpine, Wm Dunlop, jr., Jacob Locke, Austin Locke. *Barrington District*—William Cunningham, James C. Smith, Josiah Snow, Jas S. Smith, Henry Chute, Bartlett Covill, Asa Macgray, Thomas L. Banks, Obed W. Homer, Thos Coffin, Thomas W. Wilson, Israel L. Crowell, Wm B. Smith, Hemeon Kenny, Jas J. Clark, M.D., Vincent Nickerson, Michl Wrayton, Danl Sargent, A. C. Avard Doane.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—Dun McRae, Wm Jones, Chas McKenzie, Chas J. Campbell, Alex Taylor, John Robertson, Alex Munro, Joseph Hartt, Alex McRae, Angus Buchannan, Jno W. Burke, Alex McKay, Lewis Bown, Duncan Ferguson, Alex McKay, Alex Cameron, Angus McLeod, John McLeod, John McDonald, John S. McNeil, John G. McKinnon, Angus McDonald, Don McLean, John McLennan, Chas Campbell, Malcom McLean, Lauchlan McDonald, Donald Morrison, Rupert G. Zwicker, Daniel McLeod, Hector Campbell, Jesse Roper, Wm McLean, Kenneth McKenzie, Edward McLeod, Mur McKenzie, Mur McDonald, Kenneth McDonald, Angus McAulay, Neal McAskill, John McLeod, (Bay St. Lawrence), John McLeod, (Fanning's Point), Neil Morrison, Kenneth Buchannan, Luther McLeod, Thos S. Bown, jr., John McKinnon, David Corbett, Ingraham Carey, Don McDonald, Dun Morrison, Edw Carr, Danl J. McKenzie, A. B. Morrison, Angus Cameron, William Heffernan, A. MacIver, Peter McLean, Jas Crowdis, jr., C. N. Campbell, Neil Gullis, Geo Ingraham, John McRae, Hector McNeil, John G. McLeod, Alex McDonald, Wm Kidston, jr., Laugh McFadian, Angus McIvor, Rod McRae, Samuel C. Campbell, Donald McLean, Don McQuarry, Jno A. Fraser, Don McRae, Alex Ferguson.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—*Township of Yarmouth*: Jno Murray, Leon Weston, Benj Rogers, Thos D. Chipman, W. H. Townsend, Nathan Hilton, William Rogers, James Durkee, Wm Burrill, John W. Lovitt,

Robt
Cros
John
John
Nath
Cros
J. W.
Craw
Denn
Murp
Robt
Ryder
John
W. D.
Obed
B. D.
Gardn
Urban
Gayton

Comm

Cor
Ruggles
Forbes,
Chesley
Co.
Wm J.
Co.
Gammel
Ferguso
Co.
Crane, J
Fulmore
Co. d
Carroll,
Ratchfor
Stubbs,
Co. d
Donneg
Charlton
Stewart.
Co. d
Franchvil
Dist., Hu
W. McKe
Co. of
Laye, Cha
LeNoir
Co. of
avid Frie
Co. of
McDonnel

Brown

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

131

athy Oliver,
Blanc, Nor-
John Ful-
McKenzie,
Kavanagh,
John Free-
Aime Mar-
Le Vesconte,
Shaw, Hen-
erson, John
ay, William
DeCarteret,
Hector Mur-
ch Johnston,
Donald, John
un Cameron,
Keefe, Albert
n, Robert G.
Jas Phelan,
D. McRae,

Robt Brown, John Crawley, Ansel Robbins, Nelson Corning, Nathan Crosby, Benj P. Crosby, Geo Crosby, Harvey Caun, Benj B. Moses, John Raynard, George S. Brown, Samuel Flint, Benjamin Cleaveland, John K. Ryerson, John MacIver, Neh K. Clements, Jacob Hatfield, Nathan Moses, Chas Tedford, Chas Steel, Samuel Crosby, Richard T. Crosby, Jon Randall, John A. Hatfield, Stephen Patten, John Tooker, J. Wentworth Moody, Alden Ellis, Chas E Brown, Wm Haley, John Crawley, jr., Thos Willett, Wm J. Hatfield, Jacob Landers, Freeman Dennis, Saml M. Ryerson, Nathan Lewis, John Carland, Jeremiah Murphy, Edw Perry, Jas Starritt. *District of Argyle:* Israel Harding, Robt S Eakins, James M. Lent, Isaac S. Hatfield, Matt Jeffery, John Ryder, Rueben Abbott, Simon D'Entremont, Peter S. D'Entremont, John Bourque, Dominick D. Boudreau, Michl Surette, Leon Porter, W. D'Entremont, Wm Hatfield, James H. Hamilton, Joseph White, Obed S. Slocomb, Peter Surette, Cyril Babine, Jeremiah Sims, Louis B. D'Entremont, Stillman Larkin, Nathl Hogg, John B. White, Enos Gardner, John J. Brand, Geo Williams, Cyvil Porter, Jno C. Anderson, Urbane Babine, James Doucett, Stephen M. D'Entremont, Albert Gayton, Simeon Gardner.

Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Geo R. Grassie, Major Chipman, I. W. Ruggles, Joseph Wheelock, James Gray, William Y. Foster, Chas M. Forbes, John Mills, John Fleet, Robert Mills, Edward Barteau, T. W. Chesley.

CO. OF ANTIGONISHE—Wm C. Hierliby, Wm R. Cunningham, Wm J. Beck, Richard J. Forristall.

CO. OF CAPE BRETON—C. E. Leonard, jr., Henry Davenport, Wm Gammell, John A. Moore, L. Robertson, John McLean, Hon John Ferguson, John Forbes, Chas J. Clark, Jas P. Ward.

CO. OF COLCHESTER—David B. Lynds, Wm Campbell, Silas H. Crane, James F. Blanchard, James K. Blair, William McKim, Win A. Fulmore, John King.

CO. OF CUMBERLAND—Charles D. Roach, C. G. Donkin, Francis Carroll, William H. Rogers, Charles B. Dewolf, Donald McKay, C. E. Hatchford, James W. Delaney, Amos S. Blenkhorn, Cyrus Bent, Robt Stubbs, J. Z. Bliss, Job Seaman.

CO. OF DIGBY—Chas Budd, Edw Hegan, Edw R Timpany, John Donnegan, Edward M. Marshall, Louis Q. Bourque, Basil A. Robichau, Charlton Sabean, Holland E Payson, Colin Campbell, senr., Wm B. Stewart.

CO. OF GUYSBORO—William G. Scott, John Mahoney, Edm H. Franchville, Jas B. Hadley, Wm Hart, Christopher Jost; *St. Mary's Dist.*, Hugh McDonald, Wm A. McKeen, Alex N. McDonald, John W. McKeen.

CO. OF HALIFAX—Henry C. D. Twining, Andrew Shie's, Joseph Kaye, Charles M. Nutting, Benjamin G. Gray, Napean Clarke, Peter L. LeNoir, Wm. Garvie, Wm. Twining.

CO. OF HANTS—Jacob Withrow, Elkanah Young, John O. King, David Frieze, Jas Poynt, Isaac Carver.

CO. OF INVERNESS—Dunsier Tremain, Lauchlan McDougall, Jas McDonnell, Angus McDonnell, Wm Grant, Wm McPherson.

McKenna, Wm
as T. Holden,
rews, John M.
G. W. Dall,
Snyder, Hugh
cke. *Barring-*
Josiah Snow,
ay, Thomas L.
lson, Israel L.
M.D., Vincent
Doane.
has McKenzie,
Muuro, Joseph
Alc. McKay,
ameron, Angus
Neil, John G.
McLennan, Chas
ald Morrison,
Jessee Roper,
ur McKenzie,
Neal McAskill,
nning's Point),
Thos S. Bown,
Don McDonald,
orrison, Angus
n, Jas Crowdis,
McRae, Hector
ton, jr., Laugh
mpbell, Donald
Alex Ferguson,
o Murray, Leon
wmsend, Nathan
John W. Lovitt,

Square, Halifax.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Pure Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

H. H. FULLER & CO. Patent Bell Fasteners.

Co. OF KINGS—John F. Hutchinson, Hugh L. Dickey, Seth Burgess, Mayhew Beckwith, Hon Caleb R. Bill, Richd Starr, Wm Crane, Caleb H. Rand, Benjm H. Calkin, Winekworth Chipman, Wm Eaton, Geo Hamilton, Geo F. Robinson, Geo Dodge, Levi W. Eaton, G. T. Moore.

Co. OF LUNENBURG—Wm Ross, John Heckman, Daniel Dimock, John Harley, Matt Ernst, James Dowling, Adolphus Gaetz, Robt Scott, James Dechman, Geo Anderson, Jos Kaulback, Jas D. Selig.

Co. OF PICTOU—Hon James Fraser, Robert Murray, D. Hockin, James Primrose, William Gordon, Robert Doull, Henry R. Narraway, Don Robertson, Rodk McKenzie, David Matheson, Geo W. Underwood, James Ives, Wm W. Glennie.

Co. OF QUEENS—J. F. More, John Edgar, James Collie, Wm. Ford, Matt Drew, jr., William Anderson, Patrick Flynn.

Co. OF RICHMOND—William Crichton, Simon Donovan, John R. Smith, Danl O'C Madden, Thos LeNoir, John Fuller, Isaac LeVesconte, John Freehil, John Matheson, Hon E. P. Flynn, John H. Rhindress, David Grouchy.

Co. OF SHELBURNE—Cornelius White, Josiah Coffin, Gilbert McKenna, George H. Deinstadt, Robert Currie, James Muir, Josiah Snow, Gabriel Robertson, O. W. Homer, J. C. Smith, M. D. McKenna.

Co. OF VICTORIA—Alex Taylor, Joseph Hart, Donald Morrison, Wm Jones, Donald McLean, Alex Taylor, jr.

Co. OF YARMOUTH—John Bourque, Enos Gardner, Wm Rodgers, J. W. H. Rowley, John Tooker, Thomas Willet, James M. Lent.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.

Provincial Secretary's Office.

Provincial Secretary, Hon William B. Vail, M.P.P. *Dep Prov Sec'y*, Herbert Crosskill. *Finance Department*, Hugh Kerr. *Marriage License Clerk*, R. H. Bell.

Provincial Treasurer's Office.

Treasurer, Hon William Annand, M.L.C. *Clerk*, W. E. Brine.

Department of Mines and Public Works.

Commissioner, Hon Robt Robertson, M.P.P. *Dep Comm'r*, Jno Kelly. *Inspector of Mines*, John Rutherford. *Clerks*, C. H. Carman, Thomas Robertson. *Chief Clerk of Works*, James B. McNab. *Clerk*, John A. Cattley. *Inspector of Works*, H. B. Reid. *Chief Clerk of Mines and Minerals*, Jno Kelly. *Dep Gold Comm'rs*.—Montague and Lawrence town, Jno Kelly; Stormont, Jno F. Taylor; Sherbrooke, Wm L. Pye; Oldham and Renfrew, Jas McKenzie; Wine Harbour, D. W. Crockett; Mount Uniacke, Benjamin Blois. *Agent in Great Britain*, F. N. Gisborne.

Provincial Hospital for the Insane.

Visitors, the Governor, the Chief Justice, the Provincial Secretary, the President of the Legislative Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly, and the heads or authorized representatives of all christian churches in the Province. *Comm'rs*, Geo G. Dustan, Thos E. Murphy, James Duggan. *Treasurer*, Hon Wm Annand. *Medical Superintendent*,

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Superior Cutlery, very low.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

133

Seth Bur-
Wm Crane,
Wm Eaton,
Eaton, G. T.

iel Dimock,
Robt Scott,
dig.

D. Hockin,
R. Narraway,
Underwood,

Collie, Wm.

ran, John R.
Isaac LeVes-
ohn H. Rhin-

n, Gilbert Mc-
Josiah Snow,
McKenna.
ald Morrison,

Wm Rodgers,
M. Lent.

OFFICERS.

Dep Prov Sec'y,
Marriage License

E. Brine.

rk.

am'r, Jno Kelly.
H. Carman,
es B. McNab.
id. Chief Clerk
—Montague and
Sherbrooke, Wm
Harbour, D. W.
Great Britain,

ncial Secretary,
of the House of
s of all christian
Thos E. Murphy,
dical Superinten-

dent, Jas R. DeWolf, M.D. Asst Physician, Robt W. McKeagney, M.D.
Storekeeper, George Downie. Housekeeper, Mrs R. D. Dickson.—
Supervisors, Mrs George Downie, John H. McNab. Engineer, R. D.
Dickson.

Crown Land Department.

Commissioner of Crown Lands, Samuel P. Fairbanks. Deputy, Wm
A. Hendry. Clerks, Edw Morris, Fred LeBlanc, Matthias Cuppaidge,
George Lloyd, and Edwin Collins Fairbanks. Draughtsman, James H.
Austen. Deputy Surveyors—Annapolis, Hugh Kerr; Antigonish, Hugh
McDonald; Cape Breton, David McKeen, H. R. McKenzie; Colchester,
I. N. Archibald, R. L. Byers; Cumberland, S. O'Donnell, Welwood
McNab; Digby, Alpheus Jones, John S. M. Jones; Guysboro', W.
Hartshorne, C. T. Taylor; Halifax, W. A. Hendry, W. Anderson, R.
A. Logan, James Davidson, C. Fairbanks, J. B. Smith, E. H. Keating;
Hants, G. F. McDonald, Benj Smith; Inverness, John Murphy, F. W.
McKenzie; Kings, J. Laird; Lunenburg, J. W. Andrews; Pictou, Peter
Ross, D. C. Robertson; Queens, W. Freeman, James F. More, Samuel
Smith, Jno H. Harlow; Richmond, J. McKenzie, John J. Robertson;
Shelburne, A. Hamilton; Victoria, A. McKay; Yarmouth, P. L. Hatfield.

Board of Agriculture.

President, Hon Alex McFarlane. Vice Presidents, Districts No. 1,
(City and County of Halifax) Hon Sir Wm Young; Wm Cunard, Jos
J. Northup, Henry Yeomans; No. 2, (Kings, Annapolis and Digby)
C. C. Hamilton, M.D., Avard Longley; No. 3, (Lunenburg, Queens,
Shelburne and Yarmouth) H. A. N. Kaulback, A. C. A. Doane; No. 4,
(Hants, Colchester and Cumberland) Hon Alex McFarlane, Hon R. A.
McHefey; No. 5, (Pictou, Antigonish and Guysborough) Hon John
McKinnon, Wm H. Harris; No. 6, (Cape Breton, Richmond, Inver-
ness and Victoria) Henry Davenport, Geo C. Laurence. Members ex
officio, Rev A. S. Hunt and J. B. Calkin. Treasurer, Wm Cunard.
Secretary, Professor Lawson.

Board of Statistics of Marriages, Births and Deaths.

Sec'y, Jno Costley, Halifax. Issuers of Marriage Licenses and Dep.
Reg'rs of Marriages, Births and Deaths, Steph Selden, Halifax, and the
Dep. Postmasters in the different Counties. Dep. Reg'rs of Marriages,
Births and Deaths, the Way Office Keepers in the different Counties.

Commissioner for examining, preserving and arranging ancient records
and documents, illustrative of the History and progress of Society in the
Province, Thos B. Akins, D.C.L.

Immigrant Agent for the Province of Nova Scotia, Thos F. Morrison.

Indian Affairs—Chief Commissioner, Saml P. Fairbanks.

Inspector of Steamers for N. S. and N. B., W. N. Smith.

Board of Examiners for Provincial Medical Licenses, Wm J. Almon,
M.D., F.M.O., Hon D. McN. Parker, M.D., and R. S. Black, M.D.

Central Board of Examiners of Shipmasters and Mates, Capt John
Taylor, Wm Pryor, Thos Bolton.

Commissioners without the Province, Abram Jackson of Boston, and
Andrew B. Almon of Salem.

Queen's Printer, Hugh W. Blackadar.

Square, Halifax.

Sponges, Brushes, Combs and Perfumery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY OFFICERS.

ANNAPOLIS Co—*Health Officers*, George T. Bingay, M.D., L. G. DeBlois, M.D., R. J. Ellison, M.D. *Board of Health*, Peter Bonnett, Jno Mills, Law Hall, Alfred Troop, and county members. *Comm'r's Public Wharf*, Annapolis, Peter Bonnett, Thomas A. Guvaza, Edward Bartheaux.

ANTIGONISH Co—*Clerk of License*, Alex H. McGillivray. *Health Officer*, Alex McIntosh, M.D. *Board of Health*, Wm R. Cunningham, Wm Beck.

CAPE BRETON Co—*Comm'r's Sydney Common*, James McKeagney, Clement H. Harrington, Jas Anderson, Henry LeCras, Geo E Burchell. *Harbour Masters—Sydney*, A. H. Bourinot; *Bridgeport*, Walter Handrickan; *Cow Bay*, Alfred E. Bown; *Little Bras d'Or*, Park Collins; *Louisburg*, Wm Townshend. *Comm'r's of Pilots*, Thos S. Bown, Hon Th D. Archibald, Hen Davenport, Wm Routledge, Blowers Archibald, Wal Young. *Fire Wards—Sydney*, Henry LeCras, Alonzo J. White, N. L. McKay. *Fire Brigade*, Capt, W. F. Micheau; *Lieut*, Matthew Bradley. *Trustees of Public Property*, Wm Buchanan, Robt J. Ingraham, Jno E. Burchell. *Health Officers*, Lewis Johnston, M.D., John Lewis, M.D., A. D. McGillivray, M.D., Marcus Dodd, M.D. *Board of Health*, Chas E. Leonard, jr, Henry W. Crawley, T. Archibald, Lauch Robertson, Hon Jno Fergusson, C. H. Harrington.

COLCHESTER Co—*Trustees School Lands—Onslow*, Jno King, Isaac McCurdy, John B. Dickie; *Truro*, Alex Kent, David Page, William McCully, Thos Miller. *Clerks of License*, J. L. Crow, Henderson Gass, Jas M. Spencer. *Health Officers*, Chas Bent, M.D., W. E. McRoberts, M.D. *Board of Health—Truro*, Saml Muir, M.D., Wm Grigor, Robert Chambers, Jas. K. Blair, Saml Rettie, Samuel Nelson; *Tutamagouche*, Robt Logan, Sam Waugh, Jno Millar, Geo Lombard, Wm Blackwood.

CUMBERLAND Co—*Comm'r's of Pilots—Pugwash*, Hon H. G. Pineo, Jos Bent, Chas B. DeWolf, Daniel Rogers; *Wallace*, Jas B. Davison, Jos N. B. Kerr, Richd Scott, jr. *Health Officers*, Benjamin G. Purdy, Nathan Tupper, M.D., Edwin Clay, M.D., Charles Creed, M.D., Robert Mitchell, M.D., A. S. Townshend, M.D., C. E. DeWolf, M.D. *Boards of Health—Parrsboro'*, Rev Wm B. King, Jos Ratchford, Daniel York, Fras Carroll, Jesse Fullerton, E. DeW. Ratchford; *Cumberland and Joggins Dist*, C. E. Ratchford, A. S. Blenkhorn, R. K. Smith, J. W. Delaney, Douglas Pugsley, Hiram Black, W. F. Cutten, R. B. Boggs, Gilbert Seaman, Mich Pugsley; *Wallace*, Stephen Fulton, Don McKay, James B. Davidson, Nicol Nicholson; *Pugwash*, Cyrus Bent, Henry G. Pineo, jr, Henry G. Bennett, Wm H. Seaman, Chas E. McNutt.

DIGBY Co—*Clerks of License—Digby*, Thos B. Fenwick; *Hillsburgh*, Jas W. Poole; *Weymouth*, Wm Hogan, Bernard McNeill; *Westport*, Maurice Haycock. *Supervisors Public Lands*, Edw K. Timpany, E. R. Oakes, Jno Bennett. *Health Officer*, Robert Stephen, M.D. *Board of Health—Digby*, Wm N. Bent, John V. Purdy, Henry Blakslee; *Weymouth*, Cerino P. Jones, Ed Jones, Ed Everett; *Brier and Long Islands*, Jesse Harris, T. W. Ruggles, W. C. Payson, Wm Coggins, George Munro. *Trustees of Public Property and Supervisors of Common*, Wm Smith, James H. Jones, Jacob Dakin. *Comm'r's Digby Pier*, Edward J. Budd, John Holdsworth, John Quirk.

GUYSBORO' Co—*Health Officers*, Wm G. Scott, John Mahoney, Jas B. Hadley, Wm Hart, Christopher Jost. *Board of Health*, W. Hart,

[1871.]

ALMANACK.

135

CERS.

M.D., L. G.
r Bonnett,
Comm'r's
za, Edward

ay. Health
unningham,

McKeagney,
E Burchell.
Walter Han-
ark Collins;
Bown, Hon
s Archibald,
zo J. White,
cut, Matthew
obbt J. Ingra-
M.D., John
D. Board of
ibald, Lauch

o King, Isaac
age, William
Anderson, Gass,
McRoberts,
Friger, Robert
Tatamagouche,
n Blackwood.
H. G. Pinco,
B. Davison,
in G. Purdy,
M.D., Robert
M.D. Boards
Daniel York,
umberland and
Smith, J. W.
R. B. Boggs,
Don McKay,
ent, Henry G.
McNutt.

ck; Hillsburgh,
ell; Westport,
npany, E. R.
D. Board of
akslee; Wey-
Long Islands,
ggins, George
Common, Wm
ier, Edward J.

Mahoney, Jas
alth, W. Hurt,

quare, Halifax.

E. I. Cunningham, E. H. Franchville, J. Mahaney. *Town Clerks—Guysborough*, Marshall Jost; *Manchester*, John B. Simpson; *Melford*, Vincent Wallace; *Wilmot*, Wm Bigelow; *Clerk of License*, Thomas C. Peart. *Trustees Public Property*, Thos Cook, Hector Gordon, Andrew Meagher.

HALIFAX CO—*Health Officer—Halifax*, Charles J. Gossip, M.D.; *Boards of Health—Waverley*, B. C. Wilson, John Lingley, Jos Salter, W. B. Buckley, M.D., Jos Thompson, Charles Thomas, Robt Laidlaw; *Portuguese Cove and Ketch Harbour*, Rich Flemming, Jno Whalen, Jno Purecoll, Edw Beaur; *St. Margaret's Bay*, Jas Croucher, Wm E Brine, Thomas Meagher, Jas Fraser, John E. Shatford, Fredk Hubly, George Dauphiney, George Garrison. *Comm'r's to examine and select Pilots for the Port of Halifax*, Jno U. Ross, Jno Taylor, Wm Cunard, W. Roche, Daniel Cronan. *Local Board of Examiners of Shipmasters and Mates*, Peter Coffin, Benjm Davidson, Geo A. McKenzie. *Comm'r's City Hospital and Poors' Asylum*, Henry Pryor, Hon Edward Kenny, George P. Mitchell, P. C. Hill, Patk Power, Hon D. McNeil Parker, M.D., R. S. Black, M.D., W. Esson, the Mayor, Aldermen Richardson and Dunbar; *Sec'y*, James H. Liddell; *Superintendent Poors' Asylum*, Edward Shiels. *Hospital Medical Board*, Drs Black (Chairman), Tupper, c.b., Jennings, Slayter, Trenaman, Cowie, Davies, Hattie; *Consulting Physician and Surgeon*, Dr Parker; *House Surgeon and Apothecary*, Dr Jas Venables.

HANTS CO—*Health Officer*, B. DeW. Fraser, M.D. *Board of Health—Town of Windsor*, Hon R. A. McHeffey, B. DeW. Fraser, M.D., H. H. Reid, M.D., Charles Smith, E. W. Dimock, G. P. Payzant, Edward O'Brien, Jas M. Geldert, J. P. Pellow, W. H. Blanchard, E. McLatchy, Jos Rickards, John Stirling, Thos B. Smith, Jas Shand, John Collins, Gasper Drillio, T. S. Harding, J. S. Shaw, M. H. Goudge.

INVERNESS CO—*Health Officer*, Dr. Campbell. *Board of Health*, Geo C. Lawrence, Jas McDonnell, Nicholas Murphy, Angus Murphy.

KINGS CO—*Board of Health*, Henrie Shaw, M.D., Chas C. Hamilton, M.D., W. C. Bill, George W. Fisher, William Crane. *Trustees School Lands—Horton*, Thomas Wm Harris, William Stewart, Jas S. Morse. *Trustees Public Buildings and Lands*, T. W. Harris, Winckworth Chipman, L. DeV. Chipman. *Town Clerks—Cornwallis*, Stanley Eaton; *Horton*, Jas S. Morse; *Aylesford*, Parker Spurr.

LUNENBURG CO—*Clerks of License—Lunenburg*, Chas Godfrey; *Bridgewater*, John Slocumb; *Mahone Bay*, Gideon Langille; *New Germany*, Saml Fundle; *Ritey's Cove*, Geo Ritey. *Trustees Common Lands*, Hon Jno Creighton, Henry S. Jost, Jno Young, Benj Berenger, Jas Eisenhauer, Wm Zwicker. *Trustees LaHave Common*, Jno Himmelman, Martin Sperry, Jno Publicover. *Trustees of Public Lands*, Adolphus Gaetz, James D. Selig, Casper Silver. *Trustees of School Lands*, Robert Lindsay, Jno Dauphiney, Geo Anderson, senr. *Super-visors Public Property—Chester*, David Witford, Chas Lovett. *Town Clerks—New Ross*, Geo Ross.

PICTOU CO—*Trustees Public Property—Pictou*, Charles T. Irving, William McLaren; *Egerton*, James Fraser, jr, James W. Carmichael, Don McDonald. *Fire Wardens—Pictou*, Daniel Hockin (Chairman and Treas), Robt Douil, Robt P. Grant, Clarence Primrose, James Crichton, Alex P. Ross, Rodk McKenzie, Jno T. Ives, W. H. Harris, W. H. Davies, W. N. Rudolf; *New Glasgow*, J. W. Carmichael, Thos Fraser, Dr Murray, Geo W. Underwood, David Marshall, D. McDonald, James H. Fraser, Don Grant. *Fire Engine Company—Pictou*, Captain

H. H. FULLER & CO., Rubber Belting.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

Gordon Kerr; New Glasgow, Capt Thos Fraser; 1st Lt, Jno C. Reid; 2d Lt, Alex. Fraser. Secy, Robt Walker. Hook and Ladder Co—Pictou, Capt John Crockford; Secy and Treas, G. D. Ives. Health Officers, G. M. Johnston, M.D., W. E. Cooke, M.D., Geo A. Christie, M.D., Lewis Johnston, M.D., Jas Wentworth, J. E. Jones, M.D. Boards of Health—Pictou, H. R. Narraway (Chairman), S. H. Holmes (Sec), Robt Doull, Jno A. Dawson, Cornelius Dwyer, C. T. Irving, David Matheson; New Glasgow, Dr Murray, Dr Fraser, Basil Bell, J. W. Jackson, D. McDonald. Town Clerks—Pictou, David Matheson; Egerton, Wm Fraser; Maxwellton, John S. Copeland. Comm'rs of Streets—Pictou, John Ferguson, H. R. Narraway, W. Harris, Peter Brown; Egerton, William Ross, Alexander Fraser, John Cameron. Pictou Cemetery Company—President, John Crerar; Alexander J. Patterson. Pictou New Cemetery Company—Prest, J. Primrose; Secy, D. Dickson. Pictou Agricultural Society—Prest, D. Matheson; Vice Prest, Don Fraser; Secy, John McKenzie; Treas, James Ives.

QUEBEC Co—Trustee of Public Property, Jno Campbell. Health Officers, Jno Barnaby, M.D., Henry G. Farish, M.D. Health Wardens: Liverpool, Henry G. Farish, M.D., Jas Forbes, M.D., W. H. Fraser, M.D., C. E. D. Snow, William Anderson. Milton, S. W. Burns, M.D., Jas M. Freeman, Allan Tupper; Port Medway, Wm Daly, Asa Morine. Mill Village, John Barnaby, M.D., Enoch Stedman; Greenfield, Nathaniel Freeman, sr. North District, Dr. Saunders, Sebra Crocker, M.D. Brooklyn, Edw McLeod, W. Chandler; New Bridge Comm'rs, Edward McLeod, Jno A. Delap, Thomas Day. Town Clerk, Nathan Payzant. Clerks of License—Liverpool, Wm Anderson; Port Medway, Jas Burke; North Dist, Wm Hendry. Com'rs of Streets—Liverpool, Jno McLeod, Geo S. Parker, Fras Selden; Milton, Jos B. Freeman Isaac Freeman, Silas H. Murray, Nath Ellis; Port Medway, Joshua Hornish, John Morine, Daniel Condon. Fire Wardens—Liverpool, Geo W. Boehm, Thos Rees, Alex Cowie, Stephen G. Tupper, Thos Day, Jos Innes; Port Medway, Samuel Miles, Eldred Minard, Chas M. Ford; Mill Village, Edw Mack, jr., John DeMolitor.

RICHMOND Co—Health Officers, Henry C. Fixott, M.D., Casimér Robert, M.D. Board of Health, Peter Bosdet, Hon E. P. Flynn, Simon LeBlanc, J. R. Smith, jr, David Grouchy, Elias Boudrot, Wm Brymer.

SHELBURNE Co—Clerk of License, W. J. Hogg. Health Officers, I. K. Wilson, M.D. Geo Snyder, M.D. Board of Health, Barrington—I. K. Wilson, M.D., Jnc Schrage, M.D., Wm Snow, jr, Jos A. Smith, Isaac Nickerson, Solomon Kendrick, Geo Wilson, Warren Doane.

VICTORIA Co—Comm'rs of Pilots—Port of Bras d'Or, Alexander Munro, Alex McLeod, Don Fraser. Health Officer, S. G. A. McKeen, M.D. Board of Health, Chas J. Campbell, Wm Kidston, jr, Jos Hart, Dr Cameron, A. B. Morrison.

YARMOUTH Co—Health Officers, Dr G. J. Farish, Dr Thos Kirby. Board of Health, Dr J. B. Bond, Dr B. V. Varley, Dr F. A. Webster, Wm H. Townsend, James Murray, jr. Trustees of Public Property—Argyle, Jas A. Hatfield, Jas Spinney; Yarmouth, George S. Brown, Nathan Moses, Wm Rogers. Com of Supervision over Beaches, Bars, &c.—Yarmouth Harbour, Wm Burrill, Robert Brown, Saml Flint, J. Moody; Chebogue, Leonard Weston, Chandler Robbins. Fire Wards—Yarmouth, Joseph R. Kinney, Joseph Burrill, Bowman Corning, W. B. Townsend, Saml M. Ryerson, Robert Hunter, J. W. Moody, Robt Ellerwood, Geo H. Lovitt, Geo B. Doane, Geo R Smith.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.

Jno C. Reid;
lder Co—Pie-
Ives. Health
A. Christie,
M.D. Boards
Holmes (Sec).
Irving, David
il Bell, J. W.
id Matheson;
Comm'rs of
Harris, Peter
John Cameron
Alexander J.
J. Primrose;
D. Matheson;
as, James Ives.
mpbell. Health
ealth Wardens:
H. Fraser, M.D.,
ns, M.D., Jas M.
a Morine Mill
affield, Nathaniel
Crocker, M.D.
omm'rs, Edward
Nathan Payzant.
lway, Jas Burke;
ool, Jno McLeod,
Isaac Freeman,
a Hornish, John
Geo W. Boehr,
Day, Jos Innes;
M. Ford; Mill
t, M.D., Casimer
P. Flynn, Simon
ot, Wm Brymer.
Health Officers,
th, Barrington—
r, Jos A. Smith,
ren Doano.
l'Or, Alexander
G. A. McKeen,
on, jr, Jos Hart,
Dr Thos Kirby.
F. A. Webster.
Public Property—
George S. Brown,
r Beaches, Bars,
n, Saml Flint, J.
Robbins. Fire
urrill, Bowman
t Hunter, J. W.
e, Geo R Smith,

1871.

ALMANACK.

187

Nathan Hilton. Fire Engine Company—No. 1, Capt, Wm H. Moody, jr, 1st Lt, Chas E. Horton, 2nd Lt, A. F. Stonuman; No 2, Capt G. W. Riddle, 1st Lt, Wm A. Cann, 2nd Lt, J. Swaney; No 3, Capt John P. Falt, 1st Lt, Jas W. Wyman, 2nd Lt, Benj Smith; Hook and Ladder Co—Capt, Robt J. Bingay. Trustees Public Cemetery, Saml Brown, Robt Hunter, Andrew Lovitt. Harbour Masters—Yarmouth, Chas Tooker; Chebogue, Samuel Crosby; Green Cove, Charles Cann. Town Clerks, Yarmouth, John Tooker; Argyle, Harvey Spinney. Examiners of Merchant Captains, Samuel Flint, Nathan Moses, John Melvor. Mountain Cemetery Company—Directors, Nathan Moses (Prest), L. E. Baker, (Vice Prest), Benjamin Killam, Dennis Horton, Bowman Corning, J. K. Ryerson, Stayley Brown, Samuel Brown, G. J. Farish (Secy and Treas).

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—The Members of the Executive Council.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION—Rev A. S. Hunt, M.A.

EXAMINERS FOR THE PROVINCE, to examine and license Teachers—*Language*, Rev J. M. Hensley, D.D.; *School Management, Teaching, &c.*, Rev Jas Ross, D.D.; *Mathematics*, D. F. Higgins, A. M.; *History and Geography*, Rev Thos J. Daly.

DEPUTY EXAMINERS, to conduct the Examinations at the several places specified:—*Sydney*, the Inspector; *Buddeck*, the Inspector; *Margaree Forks*, Dr. McNeil; *Port Hood*, the Inspector; *Arichat*, the Inspector; *Guysborough*, the Inspector; *Sherbrooke*, Rev John Campbell; *Antigonish*, the Inspector; *Pictou*, Rev Jas Bayne, D.D.; *Anherst*, the Inspector; *Truro*, the Inspector; *Halifax*, the Inspector; *Windsor*, the Inspector; *Kentville*, the Inspector; *Bridgetown*, the Inspector; *Digby*, Rev P. J. Fillenl; *Yarmouth*, the Inspector; *Shelburne*, (or *Burrington*) the Inspector; *Liverpool*, the Inspector; *Lunenburg*, the Inspector.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, *TRURO—Method, and the Natural Sciences*, J. B. Calkin, Principal of the Normal College and Model School; *English Language, Geography, &c.*, J. A. McCabe; *Mathematics*, W. R. Mulholland; *Music*, Miss M. Beckwith. *Model School—High School Department*, Edward Blanchard; *Preparatory do.*, James Little; *Senior Elementary do.*, Miss Faulkner; *Junior Elementary do.*, Miss A. Leake.

Inspectors of Schools for Nova Scotia.

Annapolis, Rev G. Armstrong, M.A., *Bridgetown*; *Antigonish*, Angus McIsaac, *Antigonish*; *Cape Breton*, E. Outram, M.A., *Sydney*; *Colchester*, H. C. Upham, Gr't Village; *Cumberland*, Rev W. S. Darragh, *Shinimicas*; *Digby*, A. W. Savary, M.A., *Digby*; *Guysboro'*, S. R. Russell, *Guysboro'*; *Halifax*, J. F. L. Parsons, *Halifax*; *Hunts*, Rev D. M. Welton, M.A., *Windsor*; *Inverness*, John Y. Gunn, *Broad Cove*; *Kings*, Rev Robert Sommerville, M.A., *Wolfville*; *Lunenburg*, W. M. B. Lawson, *Lunenburg*; *Pictou*, Daniel McDonald, *New Glasgow*; *Queens*, Rev C. Duff, *Liverpool*; *Richmond*, Rémi Benoit, *D'Escousse*; *Shelburne*, Rev W. H. Richan, *Barrington*; *Victoria*, Alex Munro, *Baddeck*; *Yarmouth*, G. J. Farish, M.D., *Yarmouth*.

Square, Halifax.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Gold Leaf, Dry Paints and Varnishes.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Knotting Varnish.

Contributions of Members.

Trinity West—Revs H. DeMida, J. Watson, Jas. England; and Peter Thompson, Rube Mith, R. W. Longley, Whitman Armstrong, Wm. V. Jones, Alfred Papp, Isiah Papp, Infant Gilbert, Elizabeth Papp, C. M. Proctor, Wm. Deagle, George Goodrich, John C. Rice.

Trinity East—Revs Jas. Robinson, J. H. N. V. Vinton, W. C. Parker, D. Gordon; and Miss Papp, H. B. Finch, Harding Moss, J. B. Forsythe, J. C. Jonathan Woodbury, J. C. Jones, Charles, William Miller, Harry Parker, George Woodbury, A. M. Clinton, Daniel Spence, David Dugdale, Wm. H. Babson.

Trinity South—Revs Hugh Little, Dr. Chisholm, J. D. Murray, Dr. McTearney, William Chisholm, Wm. H. McLeod, Andrew McTearney, Charles F. Marshall, Donald McTearney, Peter Elson, J. F. Forbes, and Richard Forsyth, Robert Taylor, William H. McLeod, J. C. Alexander McLeod, J. C. Archibald McTearney, Wm. C. Hattie, Wm. Chisholm, Thomas M. King, Norman McDonald, Angus Smith, Louisa Cunningham.

Trinity North—Revs H. J. Fitch, Neil McLeod, Alexander McLeod, Jas. Quinn, John Shaw, Dr. Chisholm, Mr. McLeod, Dr. McLeod, W. D. Hughes, P. Proctor, and D. McQuinn, C. H. Harrington, Louisa Robinson, Hon. James McKinnon.

Trinity of Edinburgh—Revs Robert Grant, Dr. H. Ross, J. I. Baxter, Wm. McCallum, J. C. D. W. C. Dugdale, J. Papp, Jas. Smith, J. C. C. Chas. James McLeod, and W. A. Fitch, David Murray, W. C. McLeod, J. C. Papp, H. DeMida, P. M. Proctor, J. H. Fitch, George Bunting, Samuel Riddle, John King, David Langworthy, Robert D. Rutherford, R. Papp, J. C. Robert Campbell, P. H. Parker.

Trinity of Stirling—Revs James Watson, Thos. Goodrich; and Robert L. Rivers, Robert Papp, John Linton, Dr. D. Rouch, J. C. D. Williamson, Robert Logan, W. J. McKay.

Trinity of Cambridge—Revs G. Townsend, G. F. Miles, D. McKinnon, and A. Thomson, Gilbert Seaman, Stephen Fulton, G. McLeod, Chris Hunt, Charles Lawrence, W. F. Cullen, Robt. Dugdale.

Trinity of Aberdeen—Revs W. H. King, D. McQuinn, and James Kirkpatrick, P. D. Fitch, Frances Carroll, G. Vickery, J. A. Hattie, N. H. Morris, James Ward.

Trinity of Perth—Revs H. L. Fowles, Chas. Randall, John C. Moss, P. J. Fitch, and D. H. Huggles, J. A. Denison, G. Henderson, Stephen Marshall, Wm. E. Papp, Wm. H. Taylor, Jas. B. McNichol, John Milberry, Charles Budd, Calvin Raymond, R. J. Fitzhugh, Angel H. Hattie.

Trinity of York—Revs J. Daley, John J. Quinn, D. O'Connor, and John P. Kincaid, C. M. Raymond, Timothy Sullivan, Maude McLeod, John P. Philson, Peter J. Bolleson, Augustin E. Conson, Colson A. Robison, Ronson Perry, Anson M. Conson, Jeremiah McQuinn, James Stewart, Angel Hattie.

Trinity of Glasgow—Revs H. H. Hamilton, Thos. Bruce, E. Gelling, Charles Burn, John Buckley, and Christopher Jett, John Mahoney, R. J. Cunningham, Wm. Moir, H. R. Cunningham, Thos. Conson, Abraham R. Whittam, Donald Chas, John H. Tapp, Wm. Hattie.

Trinity of St. Mary's—Revs J. Campbell, Henry Baglow, C. H. Fitch, M. Thompson, J. H. Sargent, F. Vindler; and Neil Gann, John W. McKinnon, A. P. McKinnon, Alex. Cunningham, Allan

FRASER, KENNELS & CO., Carriage, Horse, Harness, &c.

[1871]

[1871]

ALABAMA.

1870

McDonnell, John H. McDonnell, Philip B. Poirer, John Kennedy, Jan Poirer, Wm. Hayslow, Alex. Stacole.

City of Mobile—Andrew M. Ginnick, Bay, & Co., Very Rev. M. Hannon, & Co., Very Rev. John Bullock, & Co., Patrick Poirer, James Thompson, A. West, Daniel C. Crenshaw, Anderson Montgomery, Dugbar, Butler, Blackadar, John Flynn, Davis Secretary, John H. Willis, Lytle, & George Alcott.

Western District Mobile Co.—Revs. James Broadwing, John Ambrose, J. Crenshaw, Alex. Stewart, J. H. Woods, P. L. Madden, P. Crenshaw, and James Thompson, Thomas Barrett, John B. Bradford, George J. Langford, James W. Turner.

Central District Mobile Co.—Rev. Robert Redwick, Richard Sydney, Peter Calkins, H. A. Blackwell, Robert A. Logan, David Archibald, John Haddock, Matthew Huxley, Chas. N. Keller, Chas. N. Spence, Wm. Landers.

South District Mobile Co.—Revs. John Armstrong, J. Wadell, Edward Ansell, H. A. McCurdy, and J. VanBaskirk, J. Leary, Hy Leslie, Wm. Hall, Neil Halling.

District of East Mobile—Revs. Chas. Bowman, John Crenshaw, Jacob McCallan, Isaac C. Brown, Wm. Hayslow, Wm. Cagley, John McLean, Hugh McLean, Basil Huxley, G. McLean, & Co., Jacob Withers, Jas. McKenna.

District of West Mobile—Revs. Chas. Maynard, & Co., J. Bancroft, P. Walsh, M. H. Gaudin, Chas. Mendenhall, Henry Smith, Andrew Shaw, Richard Huxley, Geo. DeWolf, Richard McElroy, Chas. Atkins.

District of North Inverness—Revs. John J. Crenshaw, John Crenshaw, Ronald McCallan, H. Crenshaw, M. Crenshaw, F. Crenshaw, Ruth Campbell, Donald McCallan, John G. Crenshaw, Lauchlin McCallan, Malcolm McRay, Donald McCallan, Hugh McCallan, John Murray.

District of South Inverness—Revs. Allan McLean, W. G. Kenna, Archd. McKenna, R. J. McCallan, John Crenshaw, Jas. Kenna, and Hon. Peter Bayne, Jas. L. Crenshaw, Hugh Crenshaw, & Co., & Co., Geo. C. Lawrence, John Murray.

Kings Co.—Edward L. Brown, & Co., L. DeV. Chipman, Thomas Farnsworth, Holmes H. Marsters, John N. Brown, John H. Hays, & Co., Elias Calkin, Chas. Wm. Harris, John Foster, Amos Black, George W. Fisher, Wm. Hays, R. A. Martin, D. Rupert Eaton, S. R. Pappas, Benjamin Kinsman, John Borden, & Co., Russell Caldwell, Adolphus Bishop, Leonard N. Hays, Abram Ellis, Wm. Miller, Chas. J. Tobin, William Magee, Leonard Fitch, Andrew Borden, Michael Lemorgan.

District of Lanesburg—Revs. Henry L. Owen, Chas. Crenshaw, Wm. Dull, Donald McCallan, Geo. Huxley, Wm. G. Hall, Robert Lindsey, Matthew Ernst, Jas. Zwicker, Lewis Anderson, Edw. Morgan, George Goldert, Morton Wheelock, John Murnah, Henry Schiars, Sam. Huxley, Gordon Langille, Geo. Eisenhauer.

District of New Dublin—Revs. Henry M. Spike, David C. Moore, P. Morrison, J. Tensdale, S. W. Drew, T. K. Cragg, W. V. Andrews, Thomas T. Keeler, Robt. Dawson, Martin Sperry, Jas. McKenna, Geo. Baker.

District of Chester—Revs. Chas. J. Shreve, I. J. Skinner, Richard Payne, Philip H. Brown, Geo. Turner, William Robinson, Chas. A. L. Church, Geo. Richardson, John T. Hiltz, Jas. H. Hiltz, Edw. Hockman.

District of North Pictou—Revs. Jas. Bayne, & Co., A. W. Hardman, Ronald McDonald, Daniel Hockin, James Crichton, Wm. Gordon.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN, BROTHERS & CO.

Square, Halifax.

Alex. F. Reid, M.D. Lecturer on Ophthalmic, William J. Abner, M.D., Alex. H. Hapth, M.D. Lecturer on Chemistry, Geo. Lawrence, M.D., Lecturer on Pathology of Medicine, Alex. F. Reid, M.D., J. N. D. Lecturer on Anatomy, Edw. Carroll, M.D. Lecturer on Medical Medicine, Alfred H. Woodhill, M.D. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Jas. D. Rose, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator, Thomas Freeman, M.D. President of the Chair of Anatomy, Chas. H. Abner, M.D.

The Undergraduate course extends over either 1. Four Winter sessions, or 2. The Winter and Summer Sessions of two Academic years, and an additional Winter Session.

[The particulars of other Colleges and Educational Institutions will be found in connection with the Denominational bodies with which the Institutions are connected.]

ECCLIESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

THE UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.

The Rt. Rev. HENRY DUNN, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. The Very Rev. W. Bullock, D.D., Dean of Halifax. The Ven. Canon McArthur, D.D., Archbishop of Nova Scotia, Windsor. The Ven. J. H. Ross, D.D., Archbishop of P.E.I., Miramichi. Halifax, St. Paul's, Revs. Rev. W. Hill, A.M., St. George's, Revs. James H. Unwin, A.M., Foster H. Almy, A.M., St. Luke's, Very Rev. Wm. Bullock, D.D., Dean of Halifax, Rev. John Abbott, Trinity Church, Rev. Canon Crook, A.M., Garrison Chapel, Rev. J. C. Edgill, A.M., Assistant Chaplain, Rev. W. H. Bullock, A.M., Revs. H. Waterlight, Canon Gilpin, D.D., George W. Morris, A.M., Antigonish, Revs. Jas. J. Ritchie, A.M., W. S. Ross, A.M., Antigonish, Rev. Richard Avery, Antigonish, Rev. Geo. Townsend, A.M., Upper Mersey, Rev. C. Hermann, Antigonish, Revs. H. C. Mottler, Louis M. W. Hill, A.M., Antigonish, Rev. R. E. Birt, A.M., Antigonish, Rev. D. F. Almy, Antigonish, Rev. F. M. Young, Antigonish, Rev. Henry P. Almy, A.M., Antigonish, Rev. Richard Payne, A.M., Beaver Harbour, Rev. Edward Aspell, A.M., Cornwallis and Horton, Rev. Geo. Steers, A.M., Cornwallis, Rev. Wm. M. Gulliver, A.M., Chester, Rev. Charles J. Shreve, A.M., Country Harbour, Rev. W. Shannon, Dartmouth, Revs. J. H. Richardson, A.M., C. Dunn, Digby, Rev. Harry L. Yewens, Falkland, Rev. James Brindley, Glace Bay, Rev. C. G. G. A.M., Newville, Rev. Henry D. Mott, A.M., Glace Bay, Rev. W. E. Gelling, Hubbard's Cove, Rev. H. Stearns, Antigonish, Rev. J. D. Ruggles, A.M., Liverpool, Rev. Edw. E. H. Nichols, Antigonish, Revs. Henry L. Owen, A.M., John Padfield, Antigonish, Rev. A. Jamieson, A.M., Antigonish, Rev. W. H. Jamieson, A.M., Antigonish, Rev. W. H. Snyder, A.M., D. R. Smith, Manchester, Rev. H. H. Hamilton, A.M., Newmarket, Rev. H. Stearns, New Dublin, Revs. H. M. Cooke, A.M., Abraham Jordan, New River, Rev. P. Brown, A.M., Antigonish, Revs. Wm. R. King, A.M., McJohnston, Pictou, Rev. H. Goss, Port Moresby, Rev. A. Gray, Pictou, Rev. I. M. Wilkins, A.M., River John, Rev. J. Hutchinson, Ship Harbour, Rev. Robt. Jamieson, Stanbridge, Rev. Robt. Hays, A.M., St. Mary's Bay, Rev. John Ambrose, Rockville, Rev. J. S. Smith, A.M., Sydney Mines, Rev. W. Monk, Sydney, C. D., Rev. Richard J. Unwin, A.M., Shelburne, Revs. Thos. H. White, D.D., D. Nickerson, A.M., Sherbrooke, Rev. F. J. Ashford, Tanco, Revs. Joseph Doreth, J. A. Kaultback, A.M., Tanco's Bay, Rev. W. J. Amiot, Three Rivers Harbour, Rev. O. M. Beland, A.M., Wallace, Rev. W. Ellis, W. Barker, Vaudreuil, Archbishop McArthur, D.D., Rev. Canon Hensley, D.D.,

Sponges, Brushes, Combs and Perfumery, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

R. H. FULLER & CO., Constant Wine

Reverend Thomas Maynard, A.M., G. B. Dodwell, M.A. Weymouth, Rev Philip Ellwood, A.M. Wilton, Rev Jas Robertson, A.M. Falmouth, Revs John T. Moody, J. Roy Campbell.

PURSE: EDWARD ISLAND—Charlottetown, Revs D. B. Farther, D. Fitzgerald, L. C. Jenkins, D.C.L.; Cathedral Church, Rev G. W. Hodgson, A.M. Chatham, Rev H. Dyer. Grand, Rev E. H. Hall. Port Hill, Rev J. P. Sargent, A.M. Cherry Valley, Rev T. Richey. St. Eleanor's, Rev J. W. Forsythe.

King's College, Windsor.

Founded, A.D. 1787. Chartered by King George III. A.D. 1802. Patron, His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. The Right Rev Hilbert Binner, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Visitor and President of the Board of Governors. President and Professor of Classics, Hebrew, Logic, Ven. Archdeacon Metcalley, D.D.; Professor of Divinity, including Pastoral Theology, Rev Canon Hensley, D.D.; Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, ——— Hunter, Esq. Professor of Nat. History and Chemistry, Henry How, D.C.L.; Professor of Modern Languages, Vocheil McKenzie; Librarian and Bursar, Professor Hensley, D.D. Treas., John C. Halliburton; Sec'y, Rev Canon Cochran, M.A.; Steward, Mr Wice.

Scholarships—The William Cogswell Scholarship, £30 per annum, open to candidates for Holy Orders, under the direction of the Trustees; Divinity Scholarships paid by the Society for the P. G. E. P., open to Students for Holy Orders, actually requiring assistance, and subject to the control of the Bishop of the Diocese, 10 in number, each £30 ex. per annum; the Dr Binner Exhibition, £30 per annum, open to Students in indigent circumstances and of exemplary conduct.

Terms—Michaelmas Term extends from the first Monday in September to the 15th December; Lent Term from the first Monday after the 15th January to the Saturday before Palm Sunday; Easter Term, from the Monday after Easter Monday to the 1st July.

Collegiate School, Windsor.

Under the control of the Governors of King's College. Principal, Rev G. B. Dodwell, M.A. Professor of Modern Languages, ——— Vacations, from July 1 to August 16; from Dec. 15 to Jan. 15.

Incorporated Alumni of King's College.

Patron, His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor. President, Benjamin Curran, D.C.L. Vice Pres., Fred Allison, M.A. Committee, Rev Canon Cochran, A.M., T. B. Akins, D.C.L., Chas Gossip, M.D., M.A., Rev James B. Unsacke, A.M., Rev Ferd Pryor, B.A., Wm J. Almon, M.D., M.A., Rev Geo W. Hill, M.A., Rev William Bullock, Jr., M.A. Treas., Brenton H. Collins. Sec'y, Fitzgerald Cochran.

The Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia

Consists of three houses—(1), The Bishop; (2), the Clergy, who are duly licensed; (3), the Laity and their representatives. Clerical Secretary, Rev Canon Gilpin, D.D. Lay Secretary, Myers Gray, Esq.

Board of Foreign Missions

Appointed by the Synod. Chairman *ex-officio*, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop. Treasurer, Wm Gossip, Esq. Secretary, Rev D C Moore.

Diocesan Church Society of Nova Scotia.

Patrons, His Honor Major General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, Lieutenant-Governor, &c., &c., The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. President, The Lord Bishop, *ex-officio*; Sec'y, Rev Canon Gilpin, D.D.; Assistant Sec'y, and Treas., B. G. Gray.

The annual meeting is held at Halifax, at such time as the Committee

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.]

ymouth, Rev
month, Revds

Parther, P.
W. Hodgson,
H. Port Hill,
St. Eleanor's,

1302. Patron,
t Rev Hibbert
resident of the
edreac, Logie,
ending Pastoral
natics, Natural
f Nat. History
w Languages,
D.D. Treas.
ard, Mr Wier
30 per annum.
f the Trustees;
open to Stu
subject to the
h £30 ex. per
n to Students in

ay in September
after the 15th
n, from the Mon-

Principal, Rev

15.

ge.

dent, Benjamin
ee, Rev Canon
Rev James B.
M.A., Rev Geo
nton H. Collins.

lery, who are
erical Secretary.

At Reverend the
D C Moore.

otta.

ele, Lieutenant-
Gospel in Foreign
President, The
Assistant Sec'y.

the Committee

Square, Halifax.

Soaps, Hair Oils, Perfumery, and other Small Wares, at R. T. MOIR'S.

[1871.]

ALMANAC.

23

shall appoint. The Executive Committee meet monthly, with the exception of July, August and September.

Church Endowment Fund.

Chairman, Hon M. R. Almon; Vice Chairman, A. M. Uniceke; Edward Binner, Hon W. R. Illias, A. M. Cochran, Wm C. Silver, J. B. Snow, J. W. K. Rowley, Hugh Hartsborne, C. B. Bowman, William Hare, J. M. Jones, Com'y Gen Graham, William Gossip, Henry Pryor. Secretary, Fred Allison, Esq.

The Halifax Branch of the Colonial and Continental Church Society.

Patron, Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. Vice-Patrons, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of York, His Grace the Archbishop of Armagh. The Right Rev the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Chairman of Committee.

SYNOD OF ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

Moderator, Rev Allan Pollok. Treasurers, Roderick McKenzie, Pictou; J. J. Bremner, and Geo McLean, (Merchants' Bank) Halifax.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX—Halifax, Revds Geo M. Grant, A. M., John Campbell. Musquodoboit, Rev Jno McMillan, D.D. St. John's, Nfld., Rev D. MacRae. Truro, Rev T. W. Wilkins. Clerk, Rev D. McCurdy.

Minister without Charge, Rev Prof. C. MacDonald, A.M.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU—Pictou, Rev A. W. Herdman, A.M. New Glasgow, Rev Allan Pollok. Salt Springs, Rev Wm McMillan. Wallace and Piquish, Rev Jas Anderson. Broad Cove, C.B., Rev John Gunn. McLehans Mount, Rev Wm Stewart. River John, Rev R. McCunn, A.M. Albion Mines, Rev. W. M. Philip. Garlock, Rev Neil Brodie. Missionary, Rev Jas W. Fraser, A.M.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Charlottetown, Rev Thos Duncan. Belfast, Rev Alex McLean. Georgetown, Rev Alex. McWilliam, A.M. St. Peter's and Brackley Point Roads, Rev George W. Stewart. DeSable, Rev Jas McColl.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN, N. B.—St. John, Rev Wm Donald, D.D., Rev Geo J. Gale, A.M., Rev Robert J. Cameron. Fredericton, Rev John M. Brook, D.D., Rev Peter Melville. St. Andrew's, Revds Peter Keay, A.M., Jno Ross. Nushawan, Rev Mr. Fogo.

PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI, N. B.—Chatham, Rev Wm Wilson. Newcastle, Rev F. R. McDonald. Tabusintac and Burnt Church, Rev John Robertson.

PRESBYTERY OF RESTIGOUCHE, N. B.—Bathurst, Rev Fred Home, A.M. Dalhousie, Rev Jas Murray. Campbellton, Rev Wm Murray. New Richmond, Rev John Wells.

FOREIGN MISSIONARY—Rev John Goodwill.

The Synod meets this year in St. Andrew's Church, St. John, N. B., on the last Wednesday of June.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF LOWER PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Moderator, Rev Robt Sedgwick. Synod Clerk, Rev P. G. McGregor.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX—Windsor, Rev J. L. Murdoch. Halifax, Revds Dr King, Peter G. McGregor, Dr. Lyall, D.D., Allan Simpson, J. Forrest, E. Annand. Musquodoboit, Rev R. Sedgwick. Musquodoboit Harbour, Rev Edw McCurdy. Nine Mile River, Rev Jno Cameron. Shubenacadie and Gay's River, Rev James McLean. Lunenburg, &c., Rev Alex Stuart. Dartmouth, Revds Dr Ross, Prof McKnight, A. Falconer. Amu-

Photographic Chemicals, Cards and Cases, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Superior French Polish.

College of the Presbyterian Church of the Lower Peninsula of
Michigan, North America.

Therapist, *The Art of the Therapist: A Book of Therapy and Church History*, By Andrew Rupp, is *Practical Hebrew and Chaldean Languages*, By Alex McRae, *Practical*, Rev. Jan Smith, is

WELSHMAN METHODIST CONFERENCE OF MAST-
TON DURING AMERICA.

Hon. Humphrey Richard, U. S. President Hon. Jos. H. Houlgate, Co. Clerk
 Hon. Thomas H. Curtis, Secretary,

Harvey & Margaret, * Hoffman, Nevada James A. Rogers, Wm. Anspert,
 Edmund Battorell, * John A. Clark, A. M., Harry Papa, * Humphreys
 Richard, Wm. Chatterton, Dartmouth, Nevada Charles H. Catalay, A. W.,
 Thomas Angell, * Windsor, Nevada A. W. Stinson, Elia Snow, Matthew
 Richard, * Wm. Frederick Smallwood, * Fulmouth, Rev. George M. Barratt.
 Norton, Nevada Stephen F. Hunsley, George Johnson, * Kentville, Arthur G.
 Norton, A. St. Newport, Rev. John McMurtry, * Colquhoun, Rev. James G.
 Hunsley, * Kemp, Rev. John Johnson, Millland, Rev. John A. Munter
 Hunsley, * Hunsley, Rev. Chas. Parkhill, * Mills, Hunsley, Rev.
 Alfred S. Hunsley, * Hunsley, Rev. Robert E. Crave, Symon and
 Hunsley's Bay, Jonathan H. Hunsley, * Hunsley, Nevada Stephen Humphrey,
 A. W., Geo. W. Tuttle, Elsie A. Weldon.

[illegible]

James Denton, *Conco*, Rev. John Bond, *Chico*, Smith, * *Rel. Philly*,
 Rev. Wm. Twiss, *Wallace*, Rev. Thomas Watson Smith, *Piquette*,
 Rev. John J. Collier, *Albion*, Misses, Rev. Roland Morton, *Chairman*, *Rel.*
John, Rev. James Twiss, *Albion*, Rev. Leonard Gault, *Guyahog*, and
 Misses, Rev. John Twiss, *Wm. Gibson*; James Buckley, * *Thos. D. Hart*, *
Manchester, Rev. Isaac E. Thurlow, *Snyder*, South, Rev. Jeremiah V. Just,
Tim. Bee's, *Gibbsburg*, Rev. John W. Howie, *Black House*, Misses, *Port*
Humboldt, and Margaret, Rev. Alfred E. LaFarge.

PIERCE, EDWARD, T. 456, Hartford, Connecticut, Revs. George S. Milligan, A. M., Chalmers; Fred W. Moore,* Cornwall and Little Rock, Rev Edwin Evans. *Pierpont*, Rev John Winterbottom, Fin. Sec'y. *Redeque* and *Tregon*, Revs Paul Frostwood, Robt A. Daniels. *Marygate*, Rev H. Tweedie, Summerside, Rev Jotham M. Fulton, A. M. *Murphy*, *Harbair*, *Sawto*, and *Abbeion*, John G. Higney.

Fortune-teller, *Fortune-teller*—*Frederickton*, Rev. Dn. D. Currie, Fin. Sec'y,
Siles C. Fulton, *Minneapolis*, Rev. Joseph Soller, A. N. *Kingsclear*, Rev. Robt.
D. Johnson, *Sheffield*, Rev. Robert Wilson, *Woodstock*, Rev. Jno S. Addy,
Conbury, Rev. Frederick W. Harrigan, *Kumlesville*, Rev. Edwin Mills,
Jackmanville, Rev. Ezra H. Moore, *Fluenceville*, Rev. Wm W. Percival,
Andover, Rev. J. B. Allen, *Nashua*, Rev. D. W. LeLachour, *Uggleston*,
Rev. Geo. H. Payson, *Miramichi*, Rev. Ingraham Sutcliffe, Chairman;
Augustus H. Morrison, A. N. *Bathurst*, Richard Waddall.

SACRED TRUST DISTRICT. *Buckville, Nevada.* *Ellis Brettle, Chairman; J. Snowball.* Educational Institutions, C. Stewart, D.D., Theological Professor and Chaplain. Students in Theology, Nevada R. Brackin, Jno. Betts, Jno. Ellis, Wm H. Ishlison, Silas James, Wm Fred Penny. Point De Vue, Rev Jos G. Angwin, Min. Sec'y.; Huie de Verte, Rev David H. Scott. Moncton and*

Trusses, Supporters and Bandages, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

Coverdale, Rev Jno Prince. *Dorchester*, Rev Robert A. Temple. *Hopewell*, Rev John M. Pike. *Hillsboro'*, Rev Douglas Chapman. *Havelock*, *Salisbury and Elgin*, Rev Thos Allen. *Richibucto*, Rev Cranswick Jost, A.M. *Amherst*, Rev Jas Burns. *Nappan*, Rev Alexander S. Tuttle. *Parrsboro'*, Revs Wm Alcorn, W. J. Fraser. *Advocate Harbor*, Rev Geo Day.

ANNAPOLIS DISTRICT—*Annapolis*, Revs Jas England, Chairman; Levi S. Johnson, Michael Pickles.* *Bridgetown*, Wm H. Heartz; Thomas H. Davies.* *Wilmot*, Revs John L. Sponagle, Joseph F. Bent.* *Aylesford*, Revs Jas Taylor, Fin. Sec'y. *Cornwall*, Rev Geo O. Huestis. *Berwick*, Rev Fletcher H. W. Pickles. *Hillsburg*, Rev William McCarty. *Digby*, Rev Wm C. Brown. *Weymouth*, Rev Fred M. Pickles.

LIVERPOOL DISTRICT—*Liverpool*, Rev Jno J. Toasdale. *Caledonia*, Rev Wilson W. Lodge. *Yarmouth, S.*, Rev Job Shenton. *Yarmouth, N.*, Rev Joseph Hart, Fin Sec'y. *Yarmouth, E.*, Rev Thomas Rogers, A.M. *Bar-rington*, Rev Robt Wasson. *Port La Tour*, Robert B. Mack. *Shelburne*, Jos S. Coffin; Chas DeWolf, D.D.* *N. B. Harbor*, Rev Robert H. Taylor. *Port Mouton*, Rev Samuel B. Martin. *Mill Village*, Rev James R. Hart. *Petite Riviere*, Rev S. W. Sprague,* Chairman. *Lunenburg and New Germany*, Rev Joseph Gaetz.

NEWFOUNDLAND DISTRICT—*St. John's*, Revs James Dove, Fin. Sec'y; Steph T. Teed, Alfred W. Turner*. *Harbor Grace*, Rev Thomas Harris. *Carbonear*, Charles Comben. *Brigus*, Rev John Waterhouse; William E. Shenstone.* *Port de Grave*, Rev Isaac Howie. *Blackhead*, Rev George Forsey; *Island Cove*, Rev John S. Peach, Chairman. *Perlican*, Rev Chas Ladner. *Hants Harbor*, Rev Thos Fox. *Bonaville*, Rev John S. Phinney. *Catalina*, Rev Samuel Ackman. *Twillingate*, Rev H. L. Cranford. *Burin*, Rev Jas A. Duke. *Grand Bank*, Rev John Goodison. *Labrador*, Isaac Howie. *Port au Basque*, John Reay, Geo W. Willey. *Fogo*, Jos Pascoe.

The Clergymen marked with an asterisk (*) are Supernumeraries.

The Conference will be held this year at St John, N. B., commencing on the fourth Thursday in June.

Halifax Wesleyan City Mission.

President, Rev John A. Clark, A.M. Vice President, Rev J. A. Rogers. Sec'y, Geo H. Starr. Sec'y, D. H. Starr. Miss'y, Mr. Theakston.

Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N. B.

President and Professor of Ancient Languages, David Allison, A.M. Professor of Theology, Moral Science, &c., Rev Chas Stewart. Professor of Rhetoric, Logic, &c., James R. Inch, A.M. Prof of Natural Science, Rev Jno Burwash, A.M. Professor of Mathematics, Rich C. Weldon, A.M.

Mount Allison Academy.

MALE BRANCH—Principal, David Allison, A.M. Vice Principal, Rev J. Burwash, A.M. Board of Instruction—Head Master, Rev J. Burwash, A.M. Second Master, J. T. Mellish, A.M. Assistant Teacher, W. H. Ibbitson. Special instruction is given in Greek by the Principal; in Mathematics, &c., by Prof. Weldon, A.M.; in Drawing, &c., by Prof. Gray; in Music by Prof. Martens. Steward and Stewardess, Mr and Mrs J. Towse.

FEMALE BRANCH—Principal, James R. Inch, A.M. Chief Preceptress, Miss Jewell. Board of Instruction—Teacher of Languages, &c., J. R. Inch, A.M. Miss Jewell, Teacher of Mental and Moral Science, &c.; Miss Mary Mellish, M.B.A., Teacher of Mathematics, &c.; Miss C. Bent, Teacher of English Branches; Miss E. Fowler, Assistant Teacher. Prof. J. W. Gray, Teacher of Painting, Drawing, &c. Prof. Theo A. Martens, Teacher of Music.

Alumni Society Mount Allison College and Academy.

President, Rev. S. Humphrey, A.M. Vice Presidents, W. H. Webb, D. D. Hannington; Rev S. F. Huestis. Sec. and Treas, A. A. Stockton, L.L.B.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.]

to. Hopewell,
ock, Salisbury
M. Amherst,
oboro', Revds

Chairman;
artz; Thomas
ent.* Ayres-
uestis. Ber-
am McCarty.

aledonia, Rev
outh, N., Rev
A.M. Bar-
Shelburne,
rt H. Taylor.
mes R. Hart.
and New Ger-

re, Fin. Sec'y;
omas Harris.
e: William E.
Rev George
om, Rev Chas
an S. Phinney.
ford. Burin,
abrador, Isaac
o, Jos Pascoe.
eraries.

ommencing on

J. A. Rogers,
kston.

N. B.

Allison, A. M.
art. Professor
atural Science,
Weldon, A.M.

Principal, Rev
y J. Burwash,
acher, W. H.
pal; in Mathe-
Prof. Gray; in
Mrs J. Towse.
ef Preceptress,
&c., J. R. Inch-
ee, &c.; Miss
Miss C. Bent.
eacher. Prof.
eo A. Martens,

cademy.

W. H. Webb,
Stockton, L.L.B.

quare, Halifax.

Purses, Portmonnaies and Leather Bags at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

147

MINISTERS OF ASSOCIATED BAPTIST CHURCHES.

Antigonish, Rev M. A. Bigelow. *Amherst*, Revds Geo F. Miles, D. A. Steele. *Aylesford*, Revds Chas Tupper, D.D., A. Stronach, Obed Parker, J. L. Read. *Arcadia*, Rev W. L. Parker. *Beaver River*, Rev A. Cogswell. *Bridgewater*, Rev S. March. *Bedeque, P.E.I.*, Rev M. P. Freeman. *Bud-dick, C.B.*, Rev W. McPhee. *Bridgetown*, Rev Geo Armstrong, A.M. *Bill Town*, Rev Jos H. Kempton. *Barrington*, Rev W. H. Richan. *Cornwallis*, Rev S. B. Kempton. *Canning*, Rev Dav Freeman, A.M. *Charlottetown*, P.E.I., Rev John Davis. *Chester*, Rev I. J. Skinner, A.N. *Clementsport*, Rev G. D. Cox. *Chute's Cove*, Rev J. M. Parker. *Deerfield, Yarmouth*, Rev J. A. Stubbart. *Digby Neck*, Rev J. C. Morse. *Dartmouth*, Rev A. S. Hunt, A.M. *East Point, P.E.I.*, Rev J. Shaw. *Economy*, Rev S. Thompson. *Falmouth*, Rev D. G. Shaw. *Gaspereaux*, Rev E. F. Foshay. *Granville*, Rev Isaiah Wallace, A.M. *Halifax*, Revds E. M. Saunders, A.M., John Miller, Jno E. Goucher. *Hantsport*, Revds I. Murray, S. T. Rand. *Hillsburgh*, Rev A. Martell. *Jeddore*, Rev Jas Mcudows. *Kempt*, Revds B. Vaughan, Geo Weathers. *Liverpool*, Revd. Joseph Jones. *Lunenburg*, Rev A. Shields, *Locke's Island*, Rev R. D. Porter. *Margerie*, Rev R. McDonald. *Maccan*, Rev D. McKeen. *New Germany*, Revds W. E. Hall. *Walton*, Rev J. Baneroff. *Nictaux*, Revds M. P. Freeman, R. S. Morton. *North River, P. E.I.*, Rev Benjamin Scott. *Parker's Cove*, Rev H. Achilles. *St. Mary's*, Rev H. Eagles. *St. Mary's Bay*, Rev L. B. Gates. *Sydney, C.B.*, Rev Geo Richardson, Hugh Ross. *North Sydney*, Rev T. H. Porter. *Sable River*, Rev J. McKenne. *Stewiacke*, Revds Obed Chute, A.M., John Miller. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Rev T. C. Delong. *Truro*, Rev D. W. C. Dimock. *Tusket*, Rev M. Normonday. *Uigg, P.E.I.*, Rev Saml McLeod. *Weymouth*, Rev C. Randall. *Wilmot*, Revds N. Vid'ro, W. H. Porter. *Windsor*, Rev D. M. Welton, A.M. *Wolfville*, Revds J. M. Cramp, D.D., E. A. Crawley, D.D., S. W. DeBlois, A.M., Thomas A. Higgins, A.M., John Chase. *West River, P.E.I.*, Rev Malcom Ross.

NOVA SCOTIA BAPTIST HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY—*President*, S. Selden. *Vice-Pres.*, J. W. Barss, John King. *Treasurer*, Hon D. McN. Parker, M.D. *Sec'y*, R. N. Beckwith. *Auditor*, John Steele. *Board of Managers*—Revds E. Clay, M.D., J. M. Cramp, D.D., D. W. C. Dimock, S. W. DeBlois, David Freeman, J. E. Goucher, A. S. Hunt, G. F. Miles, E. H. Porter, E. M. Saunders, D. M. Welton, and H. N. Paint. H. R. Cunningham, Alex Robinson, D. Thompson, E. G. W. Greenwood, T. H. Rand, David Thompson, William Aekhurst, J. F. L. Parsons, A. Clarke, Edwin D. King, Hon J. McCully, Wm Cummings, Wm Faulkner.

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS—Rev Geo Armstrong, A.M. (*Chairman*), Rev Chas Tupper, D.D. (*Sec'y*), Revds W. G. Parker, I. E. Bill, W. H. Porter, Abraham Stronach, G. W. M. Carey, Nat Vidito, J. L. Read, Jas Parker, I. Wallace, A.M., E. O. Read; and S. Wheelock, Ansel T. Baker, (*Treas.*), Jno Wheelock, Jno Graves.

NOVA SCOTIA MINISTERIAL EDUCATION BOARD—S. Selden, (*Chairman*), B. H. Eaton, A.M. (*Sec'y*), Hon D. McN. Parker, M.D. (*Treas.*), R. N. Beckwith, David Thompson, Revds J. E. Goucher, E. M. Saunders.

The Central Association, comprising the counties of Kings, Hants, Lunenburg and Halifax, meet this year at Halifax (North), on the second Tuesday in June.

The Eastern Association, comprising the counties of Colchester, Cumberland, Guysborough, Pictou, Sydney and P. E. Island, meet this year at Amherst, on the first Saturday in July.

The Western Association, comprising the counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Shelburne and Annapolis, meet this year at Clementsvalle, on the last Saturday in September.

The Baptist Convention of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, meet this year at Fredericton, N. B., on the first Saturday after the 18th August.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower, Field and Garden Seeds.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Noble's & Hoate's House Varnishes.

06/18/97 11:11 AM

[illegible]

Associated Alumni of Acadia College

President, Hon. B. McN. Parker; Vice President, Berde W. &
McKinnon; Social Chairman, Rev. W. A. Carter; M. Beckwith, Ass. Vice
Chairman; Secretary, Rev. Nora Smith; Prof. D. E. Higgins
for New Brunswick - Rev. C. M. W. Carter; Treasurer, Mrs. H. Harding
Lease & Cozent

The findings of this study are listed in the enclosed literature in Sep
months.

[illegible]

227 W 6th St, New York, NY 10014

CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Diocese of Halifax.

His Grace the Most Reverend THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, Archbishop of Halifax. Vicar General, Very Rev M. Hannan, O.C. *Halifax*, Revs. John Poth, Canon Alex. McLean, Thos J. Daly, Thos W. Allen, Edw F. Murphy, Very Rev Canon Shepherd, Chaplain to the Forces. *Chesapeake*, Rev P. L. Madden. *Portsmouth*, Rev Jas H. Woods. *Prospect*, Rev James Oulsh. *Halifax*, Chce, Rev Jas Connolly. *Kentville*, Rev P. M. Holden. *Forteen*, Rev J. J. O'Connell. *Chce*, Rev Jas Mans. *Chce*, Rev Dr Walsh. *Portsmouth*, Rev Michael A. O'Brien. *Portsmouth*, Rev Wm McLeod. *Bedford*, Rev Peter O'Connell. *Portsmouth*, Very Rev J. Daly, O.C. *St. Bernard's*, Rev Jas. Brown. *Portsmouth*, Rev P. Kennedy. *Amherst and Fanny*, Rev William Milham. *Portsmouth*, Rev Philip Walsh. *Monkton*, Rev J. M. Gray. *Amherst*, Rev David C. O'Connell. *Amherst*, Rev F. Blanchette and Rev J. Butler. *Portsmouth*, Rev Richard Keegan. *Portsmouth*, Rev Mr Brown. *Portsmouth*, Rev John Higgittsbotham, Chaplain to the Forces, and Rev W. J. Donohoe.

St. Mary's College, "Belle-Air," North St., Halifax.

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax, and conducted by the Christian Brothers.

President and Professor of English and French Literature, Brother Vincent. Prof. of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Book-keeping, Brother Narcissus. Professor of Arithmetic and Composition, Brother John. Professor of Moral Philosophy, Greek and Latin, Rev Edward F. Murphy. Professor of Junior Classes in Gr., Mr John M. Manning. Professor of Discipline and Prefect of Studies, Brother Augustin.

Orphan Asylum, Hottington Street, near St. Joseph's Church.

Sister Elizabeth, Superress. There are nearly 20 orphan females under the care of the Sisters. The Institution is entirely dependent for support upon the contributions of the charitable.

Society of St. Vincent of Paul.

Spiritual Director, Very Rev M. Hannan, O.C. President, John Barrow. Vice-Prest, M. R. Daly. Sec'y, Wm Champion. Treas, Thos Walsh.

Catholic Young Men's Club, Grafton Street.

Number of members, 120. Open from 8 o'clock, P.M. until 10 every evening, with the exception of Sunday. Officers—President, Mr Jeremiah J. Donohoe; Treasurer, Mr W. J. Donohoe; Secretary, Mr W. Walsh.

St. Vincent's Hall, Cornwallis Street.

The basement of this building has been fitted up for the use of the Catholic young men of the North end of the city. Open every evening except Sunday. Directors, John Barrow, D. Walsh, M. Mulcahy and Jas C. Doyle. Number of members, 130.

Diocese of Antichat.

Bishop, Rev Colin Francis McKENZIE, O.C., Lord Bishop of Antichat, residing at Antichat, Rt Rev Dr. Cameron, Conductor Bishop, resident at Antichat.

Nov. Society members—*Antichat*, St. Nidan's, Rev Hugh Gilles. *Antichat*, St. Margaret's, Rev W. D. McLeod. *Georgetown*, St. George's, Rev A. W. McGillivray. *Porton*, St. Patrick's, Rev Ronald McDonald. *St. George's*, St. Andrew's, Rev John V. McDonnell. *West River, Ohio*, St. Jean's, Rev Ron McGillivray, Jr. *Portsmouth*, Holy Cross, Rev Wm Chisholm. *Portsmouth*, St. Peter's, Rev Charles P. Martell. *Havey on Beach*, St. Paul's, Rev Peter Flot. *Georgetown*, St. Ann's, Rev Michl Tomkins. *The Bay*, St. Joseph's, Rev Felix Yonker.

CAPE BRETON—*Arichat*, St Mary's, Rev Mr. Chisholm. *D'Escoisse*, St Hyacinth, Rev H. Deslauriers. *Port Hood*, Rev C. Chisholm. *Judique*, St Andrew's, Rev Allan McLean. *Mabou*, St Mary's, Rev K. J. Macdonald. *Broad Cove*, St Margaret's, Rev R. McGillivray. *Margarie*, St Margaret's, Rev John Chisholm. *Cheticamp*, St Appolinaris, Rev Herbert Gerrior. *Creignish*, St Margaret's, Rev Arch McKenzie. *North Sydney*, St Paul's, Very Rev Jno Laughlin. *Cape North*, St Lawrence's, Rev James Fraser. *Sydney*, St Patrick's, Rev Jas Quinan. *Main-a-Dieu*, St Mary's, Rev John Quinan. *East Bay*, St Andrew's, Rev Neil McLeod. *Red Islands*, St Margaret's, Rev Jno McDougall. *Balsdale*, St James', Rev A. McSween. *Grand Narrows*, St Barra's, Rev Don McIsaac. *L'Ardoise*, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev Jas Quinan, jr. *Glace Bay*, Rev Jno Shaw. *Little Bras d'Or*, Rev Jos Chisholm. *Merigomish*, Rev Dr McGregor.

INDIAN MISSIONS—On the Bras d'Or Lake, C. B.—*Chapel Island*, St. Ann's, attended by Rev J. Courteau. *Escaconi*, St Ann's, attended by Rev Neil McLeod. In Nova Scotia proper—*Indian Island*, *Merigomish*, St Ann's, attended by the Rev Ronald McDonald. *Pomquette*, St Ann's, attended by Rev Wm Chisholm.

St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Right Rev C. F. McKINNON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat, *ex officio* President of the Board and Patron of the College; Revds Ronald McGillivray, Senr., Hugh Gillis, A. McGillivray, Ron. McGillivray, Jr., and Messrs. Hugh McDonald, Richd Forrestall.

Director of Studies, Rev Dr CHISHOLM, D.D., Ph.D.

PROFESSORS—Theology, Sacred History and Rhetoric, Rev Dr CHISHOLM. Mental Philosophy and Superior Greek and Latin Classics, Rev Dr CHISHOLM. Greek Grammar, &c., COLIN CHISHOLM. Latin Classics, JAS FRASER. Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Mathematics, ROBE MC DONALD. English Department, ALEX MCKINNON and Miss EUNICE MCKINNON.

TRAPPIST OR CISTERCIAN MONASTERY—The present flourishing house of the above Order established in the District of Tracadie, in the County of Antigonish, consists of a Prior, Sub-Prior, and about 23 brothers.

CONVENT OF TRAPPIST NUNS AT TRACADIE—Superioress, Madame Anne Cole.

CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS.

NOVA SCOTIA—*Halifax*, Rev Joseph Elliott. *Chicobogue*, Rev Jno Gray. *Liverpool*, Revds Jas Melvin, C. Duff. *Milton*, Rev R. K. Black. *Pleasant River*, Rev Simeon Sykes. *Manchester*, Rev J. Davis. *Margarie*, Rev J. Hart. *Brooklyn and Beach Meadows*, Rev J. R. Kean.

LUTHERAN MINISTERS—*Lunenburg*, Revds Charles E. Cossman, W. M. Bowers, D. F. Hutchinson.

UNIVERSALIST CHURCH—*Halifax*, Rev Alex McArthur.

AFRICAN EPISCOPAL METHODIST CHURCH—*Halifax*, Rev R. R. Morris.

AFRICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION—*Halifax*, Rev James Thomas. *Bear River*, Rev Hy Jackson. *Preston*, Rev Geo Neal. *Weymouth*, Rev James Edw Jackson. Sec'y, Jno R. Thomas.

LLOYDS' AGENTS.

Gnyshorough—E. H. Francheville. *Halifax*—S. Cunard & Co. *Pictou*—Rudolf & Primrose. *Yarmouth*—J. W. Moody. *Sydney*, C.B., J. Bourinot. *Liverpool*—John Campbell, sub-agent. *Arichat*, C.B.—George E. Jean. *Plaister Cove*, C.B.—James G. McKeen. *Port Hood*, C.B.—G. C. Lawrence. *Pugwash*—H. G. Pineo.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.]

Esconase, St
Judique, St
Macdonald.
Margaret's,
bert Gerrior.
ey, St Paul's.
James Fraser.
s, Rev John
Islands, St.
A. McSween.
oly Guardian
de Bras d'Or.

pel Island, St.
attended by
Merigomish,
tte, St Ann's.

d.
e, Lord Bishop
College; Revds
n. McGillivray,

oric, Rev Dr
in Classics, Rev
Latin Classics,
ematics, Rook
Miss EUNICE

ishing house of
the County of
thers.

press, Madame

Rev Jno Gray.
ack. Pleasant
Margarie, Rev

ossman, W. M.

y R. R. Morris.
Thomas. Bear
th, Rev James

unard & Co.
Sydney, C.B.,
richat, C.B.—
Port Hood.

uare, Halifax.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

151

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

BANKS.

HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY. [Established 1825.]

Wm. Pryor, (Prest), Brenton H. Collins, P. Carteret Hill. Cashier, Saml H. Black. Teller, M. G. Black. Clerk, James C. Wilkie. Messenger, H. Hamilton. Discount days—Monday and Thursday.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA. [Established 1832.]

Capital \$5,000,000.

Directors, Hon M. B. Almon (Prest), Hon J. H. Anderson, Daniel Cronan, James Donaldson, Jno Doull, Wm Hare, Hon Alex Keith, John S. McLean. Andw M. Unincke. Cashier, W. C. Menzies. Assistant Cashier, J. C. Mackintosh. Teller, Thos Chy. Clerks, Thos W. Johns, Thomas Caldwell. Messenger, Geo Anderson. Agents—*Pictou*, Jas Primrose; *Yarmouth*, James Murray, Jr.; *New Glasgow*, Jas W. Carmichael; *Sydney*, C. B., Hon Thos D. Archibald. *Kentville*, L. DeV. Chipman. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. [Established 1836.]

Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

Head Office, London. Sec'y, R. W. Bradford. Head Office in the Colonies, Great St James Street, Montreal. General Manager, Charles McNab. Inspector, J. Robertson.

HALIFAX BRANCH—Manager, James Goldie. Local Directors, Hon Jas McNab, J. B. Bland, S. N. Binney. Accountant, John Smith. Teller, Jno Black. Clerks, T. S. Hill, H. M. Price, F. O. Cross. Messenger, John Roxby. Discount days—Wednesday and Saturday.

UNION BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1856.]

Capital £250,000.

Directors, Jas A. Moren, (Prest), Jno Gibson, R. J. Hart, W. P. West, Wm J. Stairs, Robt Bonk, Jr., M. P. Black. Cashier, W. Sawers Stirling. Accountant, H. Y. Clarke. Teller, E. H. Reeves. Messenger, T. Skinner. Agents—*London*, London and Westminster Bank; *Montreal*, La Banque du Peuple; *New York*, Bank of Republic; *Boston*, Merchant's Bank; *Annapolis*, T. S. Whitman; *Sydney*, C. B., J. Jost. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

MERCHANTS' BANK. [Established 1864.]

Thos E. Kenny, (Prest), Wm Cunard, Jeremiah Northup, M. Dwyer, John Taylor, J. B. Campbell, Jos Wier. Cashier, Geo McLean. Teller, Henry Romans. Clerk, Cyril Francklyn. Messenger, Wm Hood. Agent—*Pictou*, Wm Ives. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$400,000.

Directors, George H. Starr, (Prest), Hon Jas Cochran, Wm J. Coleman, N. L. West, Jno W. Young, R. W. Fraser, Chas H. M. Black. Cashier, Peter Jzek. Teller, R. T. Braine. Accountant, Jas S. McDonald. Clerk, Henry J. Parker. Messenger, G. H. Wiswell. Discount days—every week day except Saturday. Agent—*Wolfville*, Jno W. Barss.

BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$200,000.

Directors, John W. Lovitt (Prest), A. C. Robbins, L. E. Baker, C. E. Brown; Cashier, J. W. H. Rowley.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Plumbago Grease for Machinery.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF WINDSOR. [Established 1866.]

Directors, Godfrey P. Payzant, (Pres.), Wm Dimock, Benjm D. Fraser, M.D., E. W. Dimock, Jas P. Tellow. Cashier, Walter Lawson. Solicitor, W. H. Blanchard.

EXCHANGE BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1869.]

Capital, \$200,000.

Directors, W. H. Townsend, (Pres.), Geo Doane, Joseph Kinney, John Killam, Benj Killam, Aaron Goudy, Aug Stone. Cashier, Alex Murray.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Capital, \$6,000,000. Reserve \$3,000,000.

Head Office, Montreal. President, E. H. King. General Manager, R. Bangers. Halifax Branch—Manager, E. C. Jones. Accountant, C. L. Thomson. Teller, G. A. Sawyer. Clerk, J. Molson. Messenger, J. S. Mackay.

Branches at St John, N.B., Quebec, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Ottawa, Kingston, Cornwall, Brockville, Perth, Belleville, Cobourg, Port Hope, Lindsay, Peterborough, Sarnia, St Catharines, Simcoe, Stratford, St Mary's, Elora, Brantford, Guelph, Goodrich, Picton, Whithy.

The hours of business at the above Banks are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., except on Saturdays, when they close at 12, noon.

DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

This Bank is kept in the Province Building. Hours of attendance daily from 10 to 3 o'clock, except on Saturdays. Cashier, Jno R. Wallace. Clerk, Jno Goudge.

MARINE, FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES AND AGENCIES.

NOVA SCOTIA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital, \$160,000. Pres., Wm Pryor. Directors, A. G. Jones, Jno S. Maclean, Wm B. Fairbanks, Andw Mitchell, Geo P. Mitchell, J. J. Bremner. Auditors, J. W. Merkel, Chas Fletcher. Broker, Henry Yeomans, Bedford Row.

UNION MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA—Capital, \$160,000. Pres., Wm Roche. Directors, James A. Moren, Jno U. Ross, Jno T. Wainwright, Nath L. West, Jno Gibson, W. B. Hamilton. Auditors, Jno Watt, Edw Pryor. Sec'y, G. Bobie Dimock, Bedford Row.

MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital, \$200,000. Directors, Robt Boak, jr., (Pres.), Jairus Hart, (V. P.), R. W. Fraser, George H. Starr, Wm P. West, Danl Crenaa, Jno T. Wyld. Auditors, Jos S. Belcher, Thos Abbott. Sec'y, Chas W. Wright, Prince Street.

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Jno Taylor, (Pres) Cathcart Thomson, (V. P.), Jer Northup, Jos Wier, Aug W. West, Geo J. Troop, Adam Burns. Sec'y, B. W. Salter.

CORBEQUID MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, TRURO—Directors, Charles Blanchard, (Pres), Jas Crowe, Robt Smith, A. W. McLellan, Capt James Campbell, Nelson Murphy, Capt Chas Cox. Auditors, A. M. Cochran, J. E. Blanchard. Sec'y and Treas., Jas K. Blair.

AVON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, William Dimock, (Pres.), B. Smith, David Scott, C. B. Bowman, Elk Young. Sec'y, D. P. Allison. Treas., Thos B. Smith. Auditors, E. W. Dimock, G. P. Payzant.

WINDSOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, G. P. Payzant, (Pres.), E. W. Dimock, Jno Smith, Jno Stirling, Edw O'Brien. Sec'y and Treas., W. H. Blanchard.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO. Every attention given to Consignments from the Country.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

153

NEWAS MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WOLFVILLE—Pres't., Jno W. Baisse. Directors, Jno L. Brown, D. Rupert Eaton, Geo E. Forsyth, Geo Harvey. Sec'y and Treas., Jos R. Hen, D.C.L.

PICTOU HOME MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Roderrick McKenzie, Jno T. Ives, W. Gordon, W. Forbes, Howard Primrose. Broker, Robt P. Grant.

PICTOU MUTUAL MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Daniel Hackin, Jas Ives, Wm Lees, Alex J. Patterson, Chas T. Irving. Broker, Geo Glennie.

ST. LAWRENCE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PICTOU—Directors, Jas Primrose, John Cremer, John R. Noonan, R. S. Dawson, John Vorston. Broker, Robt Doull.

NEW GLASGOW MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—(Incorporated.) Directors, J. W. Carmichael, (Pres't), Don McDonald, G. W. Underwood, Jno Miller, Jas H. Fraser, James W. Jackson, James D. McGregor. Sec'y, Angus Chisholm.

ATLANTIC INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Saml Brown, (Pres't), John C. Ryerson, Bowman Corning, Hugh Cann, Geo R. Doane, Jas J. Lovitt, J. H. Killam. Sec'y, Jno Kallam.

ACADIA INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Geo S. Brown, (Pres't), Wm Rogers, Chas Tooker, Benj Murphy, A. Goudey, A. E. Stoneman, Nathan Moses. Sec'y, T. E. B. Binyay.

COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, A. C. Robbins, (Pres't), W. K. Dudman, B. Killam, jr., J. W. Lovitt, L. Cann, Andw Lovitt, Jonth Horton. Sec'y, W. Beech.

MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, W. H. Moody, (Pres't), Benj Rogers, Nathan Utley, Saml M. Ryerson, Dennis Horton, J. W. Moody, L. E. Baker. Sec'y, Jas Murray, jr.

CANADA INSURANCE UNION—*Western Assurance Co. of Toronto*, Capital and Assets, \$955,994; *Montreal Assurance Co.*, Capital and Assets, \$1,155,704. Attorney, Geo C. Whidden, 11 Prince Street, Halifax, N. S.

PROVINCIAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA—Capital, \$300,000. Agent, John H. Harvey, 9 Prince Street.

BRITISH AMERICA INSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO—John H. Harvey, Agent, 9 Prince Street.

HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital, £60,000. Directors, Andw M. Uniacke, (Pres't), Jno W. Young, (V. P.), Jno Gibson, William Mackay, Jno P. Mott, Robt Noble, Geo Esson. Sec'y, Richd Tremain, 64 Bedford Row.

ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital, £100,000. Directors, Robt Boak, jr., (Pres't), Jas A. Moren, Hon Jas Cochran, A. G. Jones, Wm J. Coleman, Edw Smith, Wm West. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, 9 Prince Street.

IMPERIAL FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £1,000,000. stg. Agent, Hon Wm A. Henry, 16 Bedford Row.

PHENIX FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Agent, Wm Hare, Lower Water Street.

LYONS FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Incorporated 1819. Charter Perpetual. Cash Capital and Surplus, \$5,000,000. Agent, Alex W. Scott, 27 Bedford Row.

NORTHERN FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON AND ABERDEEN—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, G. C. Harvey, Central Wharf.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, Henry Pryor, Office, City Court House.

QUEEN FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital,

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Importers of Genuine Patent Medicines.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Graphite Cart Grease.

set, Halifax.

[1871.

1866.]

in D. Fraser,
a. Solicitor,

1869.]

Kinney, John
ex Murray.

Manager, R.
utant, C. L.
essenger, J. S.

ondon, Ottawa,
g, Port Hope,
ord, St Mary's,

A.M. to 3 P.M.

attendance daily
Wallace, Clerk,

OMPANIES

180,000. Pres't.,
R. Fairbanks,
J. W. Merkel,

NTIA—Capital,
Jno U. Ross,
milton. Audi-
ord Row.

200,000. Direc-
iser, George H.
Jos S. Belcher,

o Taylor, (Pres)
F. West, Geo J.

ectors, Charles
an, Capt James
Cochran, J. E.

ectors, William
Young, Sec'y,
Dimock, G. P.

Directors, G. P.
Edwd O'Brien.

quare, Halifax.

2,000,000 stg. Agent, Stephen Tobin; Office, head of Tobin's Wharf, Upper Water Street.

ROYAL FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, Hugh Harthorne, Bedford Row.

LIVERPOOL & LONDON AND GLOBE FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y Capital, £3,000,000 stg. Agent, J. C. Allison, Central Wharf.

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £2,000,000 stg. Agents, Almon & DeChair, 257 Hollis Street.

CANADA LIFE ASS. COMP'Y—(Hamilton, Ontario.) Capital, \$1,000,000. Agent, J. W. Marling, 25 Prince Street, Gen'l Agent for Maritime Provinces.

MUTUAL LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF NEW YORK—Cash assets, \$15,000,000. Agent, Geo C. Whidden, 11 Prince Street.

STANDARD LIFE ASS. COMP'Y—Annual Revenue, £650,000. Secretary and Agent for Nova Scotia, M. H. Richey, Hollis Street.

STAR LIFE ASS. Soc'y OF LONDON—Capital, £100,000 stg. Agent, Martin G. Black, Halifax Bank.

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Accumulated Fund, £1,191,582 stg. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, 9 Prince Street.

EAGLE LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Established in 1807. Assets, \$3,000,000 stg. Agent, Alex W. Scott, 27 Bedford Row.

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Organized 1846. Charter perpetual. Assets, \$23,000,000. Local Agents for Halifax, Huse & Lowell.

THE TRAVELLERS' LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—General Agent for Nova Scotia, Jos Starr, 194 Hollis Street.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASS. Soc'y OF THE UNITED STATES—Agent for Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, R. W. Gale, 148 Hollis Street.

MERCANTILE COMPANIES.

NOVA SCOTIA ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY—*Officers for the year 1870*:—Prest., E. D. Mcynell; Executive Committee, W. M. Harrington, Jno J. Sawyer, Hon R. B. Dickey, Jesse Hoyt; Local Directors—*Halifax*, W. M. Harrington, Jno J. Sawyer, C. H. M. Black, Jos Wier; *Amherst*, Hon R. B. Dickey; *Barrington*, J. K. Wilson; *Canning*, J. W. Borden; *Chester*, D. Evans; *Digby*, Chas Budd; *Guyshoro'*, Henry M. Jost; *Kentville*, W. Chipman; *Liverpool*, Thos R. Pattello, F. W. Collins; *Lunenburg*, Henry S. Jost; *New Glasgow*, Jesse Hoyt; *Ragged Islands*, Jonathan Locke; *Shelburne*, George Synder; *Sydney*, Hon P. D. Archibald; *Wallace*, Hon A. McFarlane; *Weymouth*, C. D. Jones; *Windsor*, T. S. Harding; Sec'y and Treas., Wm Twining, Office No 10 Prince Street, Halifax, N. S.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY—Proprietors and Lessees of all the Telegraph Lines in the United States and the Maritime Provinces, from Port Hood to San Francisco, and connecting via Atlantic Cable and Northern line with all the Telegraphs in the world. Capital, \$50,000,000. Head Office, 145 Broadway, New York. Prest., W. Orton. Vice-Presides, N. Green, Geo Walker, A. B. Cornell. Sec'y and Treas., O. H. Palmer. Asst Treasurer, R. H. Rochester. Auditor, W. H. Abel. General Engineer, Marshall Lefferts. Supt'd Eastern Division, T. F. Eckhart. Electrician, G. B. Prescott.

Honorary Directors Atlantic Telegraph Company at Halifax, Wm. Cunard, Thos C. Kinnear.

The Nova Scotia lines connect with those of New Brunswick at Sackville, and those of Newfoundland at Plaister Cove.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.]

NOVA SCOTIA DISTRICT, Chief Office, 148 Hollis Street, Halifax. Superintendent, R. T. Clinch. Asst. Supt., A. L. Hoyt. Cashier and Auditor, Wm H. Wiswell. Halifax Office, A. G. McDonald, (Chief Operator,) Mrs. A. Parker, (Operator,) Geo Leslie, (Recv. Clerk.)

THE HALIFAX CLUB—Committee, Hon M. B. Almon, (Chairman), Hon E. Kenny, *ex-officio*, Wm Cunard, *ex-officio*, Edw Binney, Robie Uniacke, M. B. Almon, jr., W. Myers Gray, W. J. Lewis, M.D., L. J. Morton, W. H. Creighton, Geo C. Harvey, Jno T. Wyld, Thos E. Kenny, B. W. Salter, James Thomson, P. C. Hill, Wm Twining, Jno Duffus, (Treas), C. Stuart Silver. Sec'y, Fred Allison.

NOVA SCOTIA PERMANENT BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY AND SAVINGS' FUND—Trustees, W. J. Almon, M.D., S. Selden, A. M. Uniacke. Directors, Jno P. Mott, (Pres), W. M. Harrington, (V. Pres), J. J. Sawyer, Jas A. Morn, Jno W. Young. Auditors, J. T. Wyld, Charles Robson. Bankers, the Union Bank of Halifax. Solicitor, James W. Johnson jr. Surveyor, Duncan Grant. Sec'y and Treas., John W. Burton. Office 16 Granville St.

PROVINCIAL PERMANENT BUILDING AND INVESTMENT SOCIETY—Trustees, Jeremiah Northup, William J. Coleman. Directors, Wm. Roche, (Pres), C. D. Hunter, (V. Pres), R. Cunningham, W. H. Pallister, E. J. Laidly, Jas Woodill, Hon Alexander Keith, Hon S. L. Shaanoff, Fred G. Wainwright, A. H. Crowe, Jno Doull. Solicitor, W. Myers Gray. Sec'y, Henry Wiswell. Surveyor, Jas McNutt. Office, Union Marine Buildings, Bedford Row.

HALIFAX AND DARTMOUTH STEAMBOAT COMPANY—Pres., Hon M. B. Almon. Directors, Dominick Farrell, J. W. Merrell, Hon D. McN. Parker, M.D., M. G. Black, (Sec'y). Auditors, Hy Yeomans, S. W. Deblois. Agent and Manager, Geo A. McKenzie.

HALIFAX TEMPERANCE HALL COMPANY—Directors, Robt Noble, (Pres), Jno Metzler, Jas Fairclough, G. G. Gray, Thos Wesley, Jno Longard, R. H. Wetmore. Sec'y and Treas., H. G. Laurillard.

INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA—Vice Preses, Jno Starr, W. S. Symonds. Sec'y, F. L. Hoge. Cor. Sec'y, W. A. Johnston. Treas., W. S. Moir. Committee, A. Pillsbury, W. Fraser, Col. B. H. Hornsby, Alex Stevens, Jno S. McLean, C. H. M. Black.

CHERETO MARINE RAILWAY, DARTMOUTH—Directors, George Esson, G. A. McKenzie. Sec'y and Treas., Jno T. Wyld. Supt., E. Weston.

STRAIT OF CANSO MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—Directors, Wm. J. Stairs, (Pres), W. B. Hamilton, Peter Ross, Jno S. Maclean, W. L. Black. Sec'y and Treas., Hy N. Paint.

NORTH SYDNEY MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—Directors, James B. Puths, (Pres), Hon F. D. Archibald, Wm. J. Lewis, M.D., Thos E. Kenny, Wm Cunard. Sec'y and Treas., H. N. Paint.

PICTOR MARINE RAILWAY COMP'Y—Pres, Jas Primrose. Directors, Wm Gardner, J. T. Ives, J. Cregar, J. A. Dawson. Agent and Sec'y, H. Primrose.

THE INTERNATIONAL IRON AND STEEL COMPANY, LONDONDERRY—Manager, E. A. Jones. Head Office, New Church Street, Sheffield. Directors, Jno Livesey, (Managing Director), T. Jessop, W. A. Matthews, Wm Owen, C. Hall, C. Tylden Wright, Alex Beattie, M.D., H. W. Blackburn, J. Holley, C. Horsley. Sec'y, G. Wilkinson. Bankers, Sheffield and Rotherham Bank; London and Westminster Bank; Bank of Nova Scotia.

THE STARR MANUFACTURING COMPANY—Works at Dartmouth. Directors, Jno Starr, (Pres), C. H. M. Black, Jno A. Sinclair. Sec'y, Jos Starr. Superintendent, Jno Forbes. Office, 204 Hollis Street.

HALIFAX GAS LIGHT COMPANY—(Capital £60,000.) Pres., James Donaldson. Directors, Hon J. H. Anderson, Jno J. Sawyer, Jas Tremain, Wm J. Stairs, George Esson, J. W. Merrell. Sec'y, W. L. Bell. Manager,

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Pure Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

H. H. FULLER & CO. Patent Bell Fasteners.

Geo Buist. Clerks, G. W. Jones, Fletcher A. Hennigar. Auditors, Edw Binney, Chas Fletcher.

NOVA SCOTIA ICE COMPANY—Directors, Cathcart Thomson, (Prest), J. M. Watson, D. Blackwood.

ACADIA POWDER COMPANY—Directors, Thos Abbott, (Prest), L. J. Morton, Geo Esson.

NOVA SCOTIA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY—Directors, J. F. Avery, M.D. (Prest), Steph Tobin, (V. Prest), Geo C. Whidden, Andw Mitchell, Wm J. Coleman, Jno R. Murray, Peter Ross. Supt., Jas Hutton.

HALIFAX LIBRARY—Committee, H. C. D. Twining, (Chairman), S. W. Deblois, (V. C.), W. C. Silver, J. W. K. Johnston, J. B. Oxley, Peter Ross, Jno A. Sinclair. Treas., A. Harshaw. Sec'y and Librarian, Saml Creed.

BLOCK HOUSE COAL MINING COMPANY—(Cow Bay, Cape Breton)—Capital, 10,000 shares of \$100 each. Prest, C. Meyer. Vice-Prest, Louis J. Belloni. Sec'y and Treas., D. B. Kieler, jr. Agent at Halifax for Nova Scotia, J. C. Allison.

LITTLE GLACE BAY COAL MINING COMPANY—(Little Glace Bay, Cape Breton.) Capital 6000 Shares of \$100 each. Directors, James A. Moren, (Prest), Estes Howe, Edw P. Archbold, Hy B. Paulin, James R. Lithgow, Peter Lynch. Treas., Manager, and Clerk, E. P. Archbold. Auditors, G. A. S. Crichton, Jno Stairs.

CALEDONIA COAL MINING COMPANY—(Big Glace Bay, Cape Breton). Capital, 10,000 shares of \$100 each.

GOWRIE COAL MINING COMPANY—(Cow Bay, Cape Breton), Archibald & Co., Proprietors. Agents at Halifax, Corbet & Richardson.

VICTORIA COAL MINING COMPANY—(Low Point Shore, in Sydney Harbour, C.B.) Proprietors, Fraser, Paint & Co, and Hugh E. Ross.

MERIGOMISH COAL MINING COMPANY—Capital, \$400,000. Shares \$10 each. Directors, Wm H. Tully, (Prest), Lewis R. Kirby, D. Henry Starr, Thos M. Braine, Stuart Tremain. Treas., Chas S. Silver. Sec'y, Joseph Starr. Office, 194 Hollis Street, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA SALT WORKS AND EXPLORATION COMPANY—Directors, W. J. Fraser, (Chairman), Patk Power, C. H. M. Black, Jno Silver, Jno T. Wyld. Manager, Josiah Deacon. Sec'y and Treas., E. D. Meynell.

INTERCOLONIAL COAL MINING COMPANY—(Pictou). Prest, G. A. Drummond. Vice Pres., Thos Rimmer. Sec'y and Treas., Henry McKay. Directors, Hon S. L. Shannon, Hon J. J. C. Abbott, Peter Redpath, E. M. Hopkins, Gilbert Scott, H. A. Budden, Jas Ferrier, jr.

PICTOU GAS COMPANY—Directors, Alex P. Ross, Jas Ives, W. Gordon, Danl Hockin, Wm H. Davies, A. J. Patterson, R. McKenzie. Sec'y and Treas., Wm Jack.

WINDSOR GAS COMPANY—Directors, B. D. Fraser, (Prest), M. H. Goudge. Sec'y, Wm. Dimock.

AVON BRIDGE COMPANY—Directors, B. DeW. Fraser, (Prest), Thomas Curren, Samuel G. Black, E. W. Dimock, W. H. Blanchard. Sec'y and Treas., G. P. Payzant.

HALIFAX CITY RAIL ROAD—Manager, W. D. O'Brien. Office, Richmond Depot. Cars run daily (Sunday excepted) between Richmond Depot and Fresh Water Bridge, every quarter of an hour, from 6 A.M. to 10 P.M.; and between Richmond Depot and Spring Garden Road every half hour from 9 A.M. to 10.30 P.M.

MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE AND READING ROOM—No. 158 Hollis Street. Chas M. Creed, Proprietor and Superintendent.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HALIFAX—Executive Committee, William Pryor, (Prest), Jno S. McLean, Robt Boak, Jr., A. G. Jones, Jno Doull, Geo

[1871.]

auditors, Edw

son, (Prest),

Prest), L. J.

Avery, M.D.
Schell, Wm J.erman), S. W.
y, Peter Ross,
Saml Creed.ape Breton)—
Prest, Louis J.
ifax for Novalace Bay, Cape
mes A. Moren,
es R. Lithgow,
ld. Auditors,

Cape Breton).

ton), Archibald
on.oro, in Sydney
h E. Ross.00. Shares \$10
D. Henry Starr,
Sec'y, JosephANY—Directors,
o Silver, Jno T.
Meynell.Prest, G. A.
Henry McKay,
Redpath, E. M.res, W. Gordon,
zie. Sec'y and

(Prest), M. H.

(Prest), Thomas
ard. Sec'y andOffice, Rich-
Richmond Depot
A.M. to 10 P.M.;
every half hour

58 Hollis Street.

mittee, William
Jno Doull, Geo

square, Halifax.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

157

P. Mitchell, R. I. Hart, J. T. Wylie, J. B. Campbell, Jno Gibson, Joseph Wier, W. H. Hart, G. J. Troop, Wm Esson. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS

Made at the Ship Staff at Citadel Hill, when Vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from an Outpost.

For 1 Square Rigged Vessel, 2 balls close up, one on the outer halliard and one on the inner halliard.

" 2 Do, 1 ball hoisted on the outer halliard, and 1 close up on the inner halliard.

" 3 Do, 2 balls close up, one out and one in.

" 4 Do, 2 balls separated, and one close up on the inner halliard.

" 5 Do, a pendant of any colour on the outer halliard. and one ball close up inside.

" 6 Do, a pendant under a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball at the inner halliard close up.

" 7 Do, a pendant over a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball close up on the inner halliard.

" 8 Do, a pendant under two balls close up on the outer halliard, with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

" 9 Do, a pendant between two balls close up on the outer halliard, with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

" 10 Do, a flag of any colour close up on the outer halliard, with a ball close up on the inner halliard

The above balls, &c., are hoisted on the east or west yard arm, according to the *quarter* the vessel first appears in.

When Sailing Vessels are reported from an Outpost, the following signals are made on the lower yard, now used exclusively for sailing vessels, as repeats:—

For a Square Rigged Vessel, two balls of a size, one at the outer, the other at the inner halliard, close up.

A Ship, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one at the inner halliard.

A Barque, a large do. at the end, with a small one dropped at the inner halliard.

A Brig, a small ball at the end of the yard, and a large one at the inner halliard.

A Brigantine, a cross close up at the outer halliard. Two or more do., a cross half hoisted.

A Topsail Schooner, a cross close up at the inner halliard.

The upper yard of the Ship Staff is used solely to designate Steam Vessels, thus:—

Two large balls close up, one at the outer and the other at the inner halliard, E or W, a steamer reported in that quarter.

A small ball at the outer, and a large one at the inner halliard, a second class Packet or Merchant Steamer.

A large ball at the outer, and a small one at the inner halliard, a Man-of-War Steamer, or Royal Mail Steamer, or large Merchant Steamer.

Two lanterns, one *red* and the other *white*, are hoisted at night to denote a Steamer reported.The *red* lantern is always shown at the end of the yard arm, and the *white* one at the inner halliard, E or W, according to the quarter the Steamer is reported in.

H. E. FULLER & CO., Permanent Wood Filling.

Numbers are indicated the same as on the lower yard.

When the description of vessel is ascertained, the following descriptive colours will be hoisted at the masthead:—

A Union Jack—a Flag Ship.

Man-of-War Screw Steamer, a white pendent with a *blue* ball in the centre, *over* the Union Jack.

Man-of-War Paddle Steamer, a white pendant with a *blue* ball in the centre, *under* the Union Jack.

A red Flag pierced white, Royal Mail Packet from England.

A blue and red Flag crossed white, do from Boston

A white and blue Pendent, do from St John's, Nfld

A white and red Pendant, do from Bermuda

A blue Pendant—a Ship

A blue and white Pendant—a Barque

A red Pendant—a Brig

A red and white Pendant—a Brigantine

A white Pendant—a Sloop or Schooner

A blue and white Flag horizontally divided—a Foreign or Neutral Fleet

A white and blue Flag vertically divided—a Foreign or Neutral Man-of-War

A blue Flag—a Foreign or Neutral Merchantman

A red Flag—an Enemy's Merchantman

A red, white and blue Flag, red next the mast—Enemy's Fleet

A blue, red and white Flag, red next the mast, under Steamer's signal, a French Man-of-War

American Flag (Stars and Stripes) under Steamer's signal, American Man-of-War

When an English Packet arrives between evening and morning gun-fire, a red triangular flag will be kept flying at the mast head from seven till eight o'clock

MERCHANTS' PRIVATE SIGNALS—Port of Halifax.

RED.

Jas G. A. Creighton & Son, a red Flag, crossed white diagonally

Robt Noble & Sons, a red do, centre a white N

J. & R. B. Seaton, a red do, white corner, with a black diamond in centre

Butler & Co, a red do, white border, centre a white star

Thos S. Tobin, a red do, crossed white

Thos Bolton, a red and white do, red uppermost

G. C. Harvey, a red and blue do, crossed white

Jno S. Maclean, a red, white and red do., red uppermost

Duffus & Co, a red, blue and white do, meeting at a point in the centre, blue next the mast, white at the end, red top and bottom

J. T. Wainwright & Co, a red, white and blue do, red and white next the mast, red uppermost, blue at the end

T. A. S. DeWolf & Son, a red and white do, red uppermost, with a red and white ball in the centre, the red half on the white and the white half on the red

Young, Hart & Co, a red and white do, striped horizontally, with a blue star in the centre

J. M. Watson & Co, a red, white and blue Flag, divided diagonally, red uppermost, with a red star on the white

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

owing de-

ue ball in

ue ball in

and.

or Central

or Neutral

s Fleet

Steamer's

al, Ameri-

l morning

head from

Halifax.

onally

iamond in

n the cen-

ottom

white next

ost, with a

ce and the

y, with a

diagonally,

, Halifax.

Lawson, Harrington & Co, a red and yellow Flag, striped horizontally
Daniel Cronan, a red and white Burgee, white next the mast
Simon F. Barss, a red do, with a white St George's Cross

WHITE.

Wm Stairs, Son & Morrow, a white Flag, centre a blue square.
Jas A. Moren, do bordered red
Salter & Twining, do crossed red diagonally
R. I. Hart, do centre a red diamond
Edw C. Twining & Co, do centre a red ball
Albro, Son & Co, do bordered blue
T. C. Kinnear & Co, do centre a red star, bordered
red top and bottom
E. Lawson & Sons, do blue centre, bordered red
Black, Bros & Co, a white & blue do white next the mast
Bauld, Gibson & Co, a white & red do checkered
W. Boak, do three red squares, red up-
permost
F. W. Fishwick, do centre a red star
Tucker & Co, do with six blue squares, blue
uppermost
Geo H. Starr & Co, a white Burgee

BLUE.

S. Cunard & Co, a blue Flag, centre a white star
Wm Pryor & Sons, a blue and white do, blue uppermost
Wm B. Hamilton & Co, a blue, white and blue do, blue uppermost
Wm Hare, a blue and red do, crossed white, blue next the mast
Benj Wier & Co, a blue, white and red checkered Flag
Henry Yeomans, a blue and white do, blue next the mast
C. D. Hunter & Co, a blue, white and red do, blue next the mast
N. L. & J. T. West, a blue Burgee, centre a white star
Geo P. Mitchell & Son, a blue and white do, blue uppermost
J. Northup & Sons, blue Flag, St George's Cross.
Osley & Co, a blue and red Burgee, red uppermost
Wm H. Creighton, a blue and white do, white next the mast
Brenner & Hart, a blue do, crossed white
John Taylor, a blue Flag, crossed white diagonally
J. F. Phelan, a blue, white, blue and white do, blue next the mast
Custom House, a blue Flag, Union Jack in the upper corner, a Crown
in the centre, with a white C and H below it
Royal Halifax Yacht Club—Ensign blue. *Commodore*, blue Burgee,
centre a gold crown. *Vice Commodore*, blue Burgee, centre a gold
crown, with a white ball in the upper corner. *Captain*, blue
Burgée, centre a gold crown, with two white balls in the upper
corner. Club Burgee—blue, with the Provincial Flag in the
upper corner.

NIGHT SIGNALS OF THE EUROPEAN STEAMERS.

Cunard Line—Two Rockets and one blue light.
Inman Line—Blue light forward; blue light aft; red light amidships.
All burning at once. Two Rockets at same time.
Transatlantic Co's (French) Line—Two Rockets forward; one gun;
two Rockets aft.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Rubber Belting.

Montreal Ocean Steamship Co. (Canadian Line)—Red, white and blue Rockets.
National Steam Navigation Co—Blue light, one Rocket, followed by red light from the Bridge.
North German Lloyd (Bremen) Line—Blue light forward; blue light aft. Two Rockets at same time.
Hamburg American Packet Line—One Fire Ball; one Rocket; one Fire Ball. With about a minute space between each.
Anchor Line—Red and white lights. Alternately, from any conspicuous part of the ship.
New York and Havre Line—Rocket, blue light and Rocket.
North American Lloyd Line—A Rocket forward; blue and red light amidships.
Liverpool and G. Western Steam Co—Three blue lights; one forward; one aft; one on the Bridge. Shown simultaneously.

NATIONAL, RELIGIOUS AND BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES.

ROYAL HALIFAX YACHT CLUB.—*Patron*, H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. *Vice Patrons*, His Honor Major-General Sir C. Hastings Doyle; Vice Admiral Sir Rodney Mundy, K.C.B.; Sir James Hope, G.C.B.; the Marquis of Normandy; Sir Alex Milne, K.C.B.; His Worship the Mayor of Halifax; Sir Houston Stewart, K.C.B. *Hon Members*, Sir W. F. Williams, Bt. K.C.B., Chas Cogswell, M.D., Fred R. Starr, Sir Edw Belcher, Kt. *Commodore*, Jno M. Watson. *Vice-Commodore*, Saml A. White. *Captain*, Jno B. Garvie, M.D. *Sec'y and Treasurer*, R. Gorham. *Auditors*, Jno N. Grant, J. W. K. Johnston. *Sailing Committee*, John T. Compton, Albert Pillsbury, Capt James O'Brien, E. J. Davys, R. Lawson. *Stewards*, Dr Gossip, F. W. Bullock, A. Pillsbury. *Measurers*, A. Pillsbury, Jos Starr.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY.—*Chief*, Hon Alex Keith. *President*, Don Ross. *Vice do*, A. McLeod. *Asst do*, Robert Brenton. *Directors*, J. H. Johnston, R. S. Campbell, M.D., Jno Boyd. *Sec'y*, Doug McLeod, *Asst. Sec'y*, Gilbert Munro. *Treas*, Hugh Murray. *Chaplain*, Rev Dr McLeod. *Surgeon*, James D. Ross, M.D. *Marshall*, Joseph Muirhead. *Pipers*, John McKenzie, Jno Patterson.

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY.—*Patron*, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. *President*, J. B. Smithers. *Vice-Prest*, J. T. Edwards, sen. *Asst. Vice Prests*, E. W. Sutcliffe, George Nichols. *Treas*, Robt Woodill. *Asst Treas*, Geo T. Smithers. *Secy*, ———. *Marshal*, John Shean. *Chaplains*, Very Rev Dean Bullock, D.D., Rev Jno Abbott. *Com of Charity*, Jacob Payne, E. W. Sutcliffe, John Hatch, J. B. Smithers, Charles Downie. *Physicians*, W. J. Almou, M.D., J. B. Gilpin, M.D. *Com of Management*, John Shean, Wm Murray, Geo Payne, Wm Osman, Wm Morley.

CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY.—*President*, Jno Flinn. *Vice Pres*, Jno O'Mullin. *Asst. Vice-Prest*, Thos O'Malley; *2nd Asst Vice Prest*, Jeremiah Connors; *Treas*, Peter Hogan; *Secy*, J. D. O'Brien; *Asst Sec'y*, M. J. O'Brien.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY (Instituted March 26, 1768).—*President*, Vice *Pres*, D. Sterling. *Asst. Vice-Pres*, William Montgomery, Wm Grant. *Treas*, James J. Bremner. *Secy*, James S. McDonald. *Asst. Sec'y*, Thos S. Reid. *Marshal*, Lt-Col Robt Brechin. *Chaplain*, Rev Jno Campbell. *Pipers*, Jno McKenzie, Jno Patterson. *Com of Charity*, Geo Esson, Don Keith, ———, J. S. Maclean, Geo Mitchell. *Messenger*, Jno Patterson.

GERMANIA SOCIETY.—*President*, F. A. Liebman, senr. *Vice Pres*, Professor J. Liechti. *Treas*, J. Cornelius. *Secy*, A. Clemen. *Committee*, H. Schaefer, C. Warmunde, F. A. Liebman, jr.

HALIFAX VISITING DISPENSARY.—*Directors*, Rev Canon Cochran, (Pres), Hon Jas Cochran (V. P.), P. C. Hill (V. P.), Rev G. M. Grant, the Mayor, S. P. Fairbanks, Jno S. Maclean, Jno Doull, John Barron. *Treas*, Thos E. Kenny. *Secy*, Chas Fletcher. *Consulting Physicians*, Drs Black, Almon, Parker, Hattie, Trenaman. *Attending Physicians*, Drs Farrell, V. E. Parker, Wickwire, Sommers, Gossip, Woodill. *Visiting Phys*, Dr Slayter, south of George St; Dr Rigby, north of George St. *Resident Apothecary*, J. Milsem.

NOVA SCOTIA INSTITUTE OF NATURAL SCIENCE—*Patron*, the Lieut Governor. *President*, J. Matthew Jones, F.L.S. *Vice Pres*, J. Bernard Gilpin, M.D. *Treas*, Wm C. Silver. *Hon Secy*, Wm Gossip. *Council*, Prof Lawson, Fred Allison, J. R. DeWolf, M.D., T. F. Knight, Jno Rutherford, R. G. Haliburton, Jos Bell, P. S. Hamilton.

FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION.—*President*, C. C. Hamilton, M.D. *Vice Pres'ts*—*Kings Co*, Richard Starr; *Annapolis*, T. W. Chesley; *Halifax*, Geo A. S. Crichton; *Hants*, Andrew H. Johnson; *Secy and Treas*, Jos R. Hea, D.C.L. *Corres Secy*, D. Henry Starr. *Auditor*, George V. Rand. *Council for Kings Co*, Robt W. Starr, D. R. Eaton, Leander Rand, Jno G. Byrne, Geo V. Rand, Dr. McLatchy; *Annapolis*, James E. Fellows, Oliver Foster, Avard Longley, Isaac Longley; *Hants*, Geo Creed, A. J. Rickards; *Halifax*, Herbert Harris; *Yarmouth*, Chas E. Brown.

DOG, PIGEON AND POULTRY CLUB—*President*, Jas Pryor; *Vice-Pres*, M. G. Black; *Treas*, W. J. Lewis, M.D. *Secy*, T. R. Almon, M.D. *Committee*, W. Duffus, Wm Esson, Henry Piers, F. Blaiklock, D. Henry Starr, Jno Hosterman, Jno T. Compton, Andw Downs.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF GAME AND THE FISHERIES—*President*, Lt-Col Wm Chearnley. *Vice Pres*, Wm M. Harrington. *Treas*, Wm C. Silver. *Secy*, Jos Collin. *Council*, Hon W. A. Henry, Geo Piers, F. W. Blaiklock, G. J. Tobin, Capt Howes, R.E., F. H. D. Vieth, C. Stubbing, J. C. Hobson, Capt L'Estrange, R.A.

UNION FIRE PROTECTION COMPANY, May 1861—*Re-formed from the late "Union Engine Company" of 1768*—Meets third Tuesday of every month at 8 p.m. *Capt*, Thos Bentley. *Vice Chairman*, Geo S. Yates. *Secy*, H. B. Sellon. *Asst Secy*, F. Leverman. *Treas*, T. E. Everett.

HALIFAX THISTLE CURLING CLUB—*Patron*, Hon Alex Keith. *President*, J. H. Johnston. *Vice Pres*, Peter Ross. *Rep Members*, Wm Finlay, Jno Strachan. *Secy and Treas*, J. D. Nash. *Council*, Adam Burns, W. Richardson.

HALIFAX CURLING CLUB—*Patroness*, Mrs Janet Richardson. *President*, H. Peters. *Vice Pres*, Geo Blaiklock. *Rep Members*, W. R.

Cogswell, Archibald Harshaw. *Treas.*, H. M. Creighton. *Secy.*, Jno Richardson, jr. *Committee*, H. M. Creighton, Jno Northup, jr., James King, H. C. D. Twining.

WESTERN HALIFAX AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY—*President*, Sir William Young. *Vice Pres.*, Chas Hamilton. *Treas.*, W. C. Silver. *Secy.*, Professor Lawson. *Directors*, Henry T. Wright, Chas Heffler, Eras Webber, Alex Anderson, Cathcart Thomson, Joseph J. Northup. *Auditor*, J. H. Duvar.

NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon; *Vice-Pres.*, Hon Judge Johnston, William Pryor, Hon Chief Justice Young, Hon Judge Marshall. *Sec'y.*, Jas Farquhar. *Agent*, Alex Russell. *Committee*, Revds Canon Cochran, A.M., P. G. McGregor, G. W. Hill, A.M., H. Pope, Geo M. Grant, A.M., Andrew King, D.D., Prof. McKnight, Principal Ross, D.D., J. G. Groneher, F. Almon, John Forrest, Geo S. Milligan, A.M., R. Murray, E. M. Saunders, J. Uniacke, Jos Elliott, Allan Simpson, John Campbell, H. Pickard, D.D. Hon. J. H. Anderson, J. W. Ritchie, M. B. Almon, J. F. Avery, M.D., S. Selden, T. A. Brown, W. C. Silver, Jas Thompson, J. G. A. Creighton, Chas Robson, P. Lanch, P. C. Hill, George H. Starr, Nepean Clarke, D. McEwan, Jno Starr, W. S. Stirling, Chas D. Hunter, M. H. Richey, Wm Cunard, James B. Morrow, Edw Binney, Jno S. Maclean, T. B. Aikins, Jno Grierson, Edward Jost.

HALIFAX LADIES' BIBLE ASSOCIATION—*Pres.*, Mrs Dav Allison. *Treas.*, Mrs S. N. Binney. *Sec'y.*, Mrs Edward Binney. *Committee*, Messdames Liddell, Elias Marshall, D. McN. Parker, M. Wallace, Chas Hosterman, Edw Smith, McLean, J. S. Maclean, J. Pryor, M. Richey, Charles Black, R. Tremain. Mdles Tremain, M. Murison, Forrester, Hosterman, J. Brown, E. Wells, Fanny Pryor, M. Starr, J. Stairs, Braine, E. Marshall. *Bible Women*, Mrs Rutherford, Mrs Patterson.

BRITISH AMERICAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY—(66 Granville Street.) *Board of Directors*—*Pres.*, Hon M. B. Almon. *V. Pres.*, Revds G. S. Milligan, J. E. Goucher, G. W. Hill, J. Forrest. *Treas.*, Geo H. Starr. *Sec'y.*, Rev. A. McBean. *Auditors*, R. N. Beckwith, Jos Bell. *Directors*, Revds F. Almon, E. M. Saunders, A. Simpson, R. Murray, J. A. Clarke; W. S. Stirling, J. S. Maclean, Thos A. Brown, D. H. Starr, William Montgomery, David Blackwood, Hon D. McN Parker, T. F. Knight, W. B. McNutt, Wm Roche, jr., H. N. Paint, Edw Binney, J. Hart, W. H. Wiswell. *Publication Committee*, Revds R. Murray, F. Almon, J. E. Goucher, J. A. Clarke. *Finance Committee*, D. Blackwood H. N. Paint, Wm B. McNutt, W. Montgomery, T. A. Brown. *Distributing Committee*, D. H. Starr, T. F. Knight, Wm Roche, jr., Revds A. Simpson, E. M. Saunders.

HALIFAX YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—*Pres.*, Jas B. Morrow. *Vice Presidents*, David Blackwood, William B. McNutt, Wm Roche, jr., W. H. Wiswell, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D., *Sec'y.*, Thos Clarke. *Treas.*, Saml H. Black. *Committee*, Jas C. Mackintosh, James Farquhar, Jno S. Smith, John S. Maclean, D. Henry Starr, M. M. Lindsay, A. Patterson, H. N. Paint, H. H. Waddell, George Cunningham, C. D. King, Wm H. Neal, Jno Grierson, Joseph Bell, W. G. Pender, D. J. Smith, R. N. Beckwith, R. N. King, J. S. Belcher, J. H. Townsend, W. Montgomery, Edward Jost, Walter B. Reynolds, and Drs. Slayter and Gordon.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Secy, Jno
jr., James

President, Sir
C. Silver.
Chas Heller,
J. Northup.

Shannon ;
Chief Justice
Agent, Alex
McGregor, G.
C., D.D., Prof.
Almon, John
J. Uniacke,
D.D. Hon.
Avery, M.D., S.
A. Creighton,
Dean Clarke,
I. H. Richey,
Maclean, T. B.

David Allison.
Committee,
Wallace, Chas
R. M. Richey,
Don, Forrester,
J. Stairs,
Patterson.

(66 Granville
V. Prests.,
rest. Treas.,
N. Beckwith,
A. Simpson,
Dean, Thos A.
Blackwood,
Roche, jr.,
Licitation Com-
A. Clarke.
McNutt, W.
H. Starr, T.
Anders.

Prest., Jas B.
B. McNutt,
M.D., Sec'y,
Mackintosh,
ry Starr, M.
dell, George
Joseph Bell,
King, J. S.
Walter B.

are, Halifax.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION CONVENTION—*Prest.*, Wm Heard, Charlottetown. *V. Prests.*, W. B. White, St. John, N.B. ; J. B. Morrow, Halifax ; Dr Christie, Pictou ; T. M. King, Antigonish ; Hon S Creelman, Springside ; Dr Sharp, Upper Norton ; B. C. Wetmore, New York. *Secretaries*, W. B. McNutt, Halifax ; William Harris, Pictou ; F. S. Moore, Charlottetown.

MICMAC MISSIONARY SOCIETY—*Committee*, Jas F. Avery, M.D., (*Chairman*), Hon D. McN. Parker, M.D., H. N. Paint, Chas Robson, Wm Howe. *Treas.*, Geo H. Starr. *Sec'y*, Jas Farquhar. *Missionary*, Rev S. T. Rand.

DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION—(Gottingen Street.) *Patron*, His Honor the Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia. *Directors*, Hon Jno H. Anderson, Chas Cogswell, M.D., Chas Murdoch, Rev Jas C. Cochran, (*Sec'y*), G. H. Starr, (*Treas.*) C. Robson, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. *Principal*, J. Scott Hutton ; *Assist.*, Wm Gray. *Matron*, Mrs Vincove. *Physician*, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. *Dentist*, Dr Alfred Cogswell.

HOME FOR THE AGED—*Trustees*, Chas Murdoch, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D., Edw Binney, (*Treas.*). *General Committee*, Messdames R. F. Uniacke, (*Chairman*), Chas Murdoch, Crisp, T. A. Anderson, Geo H. Starr, Edw Binney, Sweet, Hamilton, Selden, Pope, J. Hart, Liddell, Bissett, Wm Cunard ; Mdles. C. Lawson, Hierlihy, Coyle, Clarke, Cogswell, Starr, Fozzard, Forrester (*Sec'y*), Norbeck, (*Treas.*).

PROTESTANT ORPHANS' HOME—*Governors*, Wm Cunard, (*Prest.*), Hon M. B. Almon, (*V. P.*), Edw Binney, (*Treas and Sec'y.*) Hon Sir Wm Young, Jno Doull, Robt Boak, jr., Geo H. Starr, Alfred G. Jones, Rev George W. Hill, Rev R. F. Uniacke, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. *Ladies' Committee*, Messdames Wm Cunard, Geo H. Starr, Hunter, Lyttleton, Stirling, (*Sec'y.*) Russell, Liddell, (*Treas.*), Edw Binney, Skimmings, Esson, Bell ; Mdles. Cogswell, Purvis, Wells. *Matron*, Mrs McKie.

PROTESTANT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—*Committee*, P. C. Hill, (*Chairman*), J. S. Maclean, W. S. Stirling, Geo R. Anderson, Rev Geo W. Hill, W. H. Waddell, W. H. Neal, A. K. Doull, Rev Geo M. Grant, Rev W. Maxwell, E. D. Meynell, Rev A. W. Turner, Wm Cunard. *Ladies' Committee*, Miss Cogswell, Mrs R. Tremain, Mrs Wm Howe. *Treas.*, Richd Tremain. *Sec'y*, Jos S. Belcher. *Surg.*, Dr Hattie. *Superintendent*, Jno Grierson. *Matron*, Mrs Grierson. *Manager Shoe Dept.*, Saml Ayers. *Tailor's Dept.*, Mr. Quin. *Cabinet Maker's Dept.*, G. C. Newcomb.

ST. PAUL'S ALMS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY FOR GIRLS—(No. 14 Tower Road.) *Committee*, Rector of St. Paul's, (*Chairman*), S. A. White, Jno C. Halliburton, Jno Silver, Wm Pryor, Brenton H. Collins, (*Treas.*). *Ladies' Committee*, Mrs Geo W. Hill, (*Prest.*), Miss Cogswell, Mrs Azor Stevens, Mrs R. Morrow, Mrs Jno Silver, Mrs Edw Binney, Mrs P. C. Hill, (*Sec'y.*).

HALIFAX HOUSE OF REFUGE—*Supt.*, Rev F. H. Almon. *Fin. Committee*, Hon M. B. Almon, M. H. Richey, A. K. Doull. *Treas.*, D. Hy Starr. *Ladies' Visiting Committee*, Mrs W. Cunard, Mrs J. Bell, Mrs J. J. Northup, Mrs S. Flemming, Mrs F. J. Albro, Mrs F. H. Almon, Mrs J. B. Hamilton, Mrs C. H. M. Black, Mrs F. W. Creighton, Mrs A. C. Fife, Mrs Ferns, (*Sec'y.*), Mrs Robt Logan, (*Matron*).

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

HALIFAX ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR—*Prest.*, His Worship the Mayor. *V. Prest.*, Jno Doull. *Members of Central Board*, Jas F. Avery, M.D., Jno S. Maclean, Wm H. Harrington, C. C. Vaux. *Treas.*, W. S. Stirling. *Hon Sec'y*, M. H. Richey.

ASYLUM FOR THE BLIND—*Directors*, Hon Sir Wm Young, Kt., Hon M. B. Almon, The Mayor, M. H. Richey, Chas Murdoch, Jas F. Avery, M.D., John S. Maclean, Jno B. Duffus, Wm H. Neal, Wm C. Silver, Saml A. White.

MASONIC.

WORSHIPFUL GRAND LODGE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grand Master, Hon Alex Keith, P.L.C., Halifax; *Deputy G. Master*, Wm Taylor, B.A., Halifax; *Senior G. Warden*, Allan H Crowe, Halifax; *Junior G. Warden*, Saml G. Rigby, Pictou; *Grand Treasurer*, Andrew K. Mackinlay, Halifax; *Grand Secretary*, Benjamin Curren, D.C.L., Halifax; *Grand Lecturer*, Newell Snow, Sherbrooke; *Grand Chaplains*, Rev J. B. Richardson, B.A., Dartmouth; Rev W. T. Wilkins, B.A., Truro; Rev C. Bruce Pitblado, Glenelg; *Senior Grand Deacon*, Robt Wylie, Annapolis; *Junior Grand Deacon*, John Lawlor, Halifax; *G. Supt of Works*, Horatio B. Sellon, Halifax; *G. D. of Ceremonies*, Douglas McLeod, Halifax; *G. Sword Bearer*, George Hyde, Truro; *Grand Organist*, J. B. Norton, Halifax; *Grand Pursuivant*, Alex Waddell, Halifax; *G. Stewards*, Jas Dempster, Halifax; J. A. Fuller, Dartmouth; F. W. Dakin, Windsor; James Fortune, Halifax; N. L. Herbert, Halifax; J. B. Barron, Halifax; *Tyler*, Jno M. Taylor, P.M., Halifax.

Subordinate Lodges.

***ST ANDREW'S**, No 1, Halifax (Established 1768). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. *Worshipful Master*, Jas Montgomery; *Senior Warden*, Alfred H. Woodill, M.D.; *Junior Warden*, Robt C Hamilton; *Treasurer*, Jno Woodill, P.G.W.; *Secretary*, Nich L. Herbert.

ST JOHN'S, No 2, Halifax (Established 1780). Meets on the first Monday of each month. *Worshipful Master*, Chas Morley, Lieut R. A.; *Senior Warden*, C. E. Crocker-King, Adj 78th Regt; *Junior Warden*, G. W. Hawkins, Lieut R. A.; *Treasurer*, H. C. D. Twining, P.G.W.; *Secretary*, Thos Milsom, M.D.

VIRGIN, No 3, Halifax (Established 1782). Meets on the fourth Monday of each month. *Worshipful Master*, Thos Mowbray; *Senior Warden*, Jos Star; *Junior Warden*, Thos Wood; *Treasurer*, William Twining, P.G.W.; *Secretary*, Wm Dakin.

UNITY, No 4, Lunenburg (Established 1822). *Worshipful Master*, Henry S. Jost; *Senior Warden*, Wm Townshend; *Junior Warden*, Chas Arnberg; *Treasurer*, Edward H. Solomon; *Secretary*, W. M. B. Lawson.

ALBION, No 5, New Glasgow (Established 1838). *Worshipful Master*, Hugh J. Cameron; *Senior Warden*, Blair McKay; *Junior Warden*, Jno Ross; *Treasurer*, Alex. Fraser Downie; *Secretary*, Robt Walker.

ROYAL SUSSEX, No 6, Halifax (Established 1841). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. *Worshipful Master*, Jas McLean;

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Senior Warden, Horatio B. Sellon; Junior Warden, Chas W. Smyth; Treasurer, Wm Holloway, P.G.W.; Secretary, George Gordon, P.M.

ST ANDREW'S, No 7, Sydney, C. B. (Established 1844). Worshipful Master, Marcus Dodd; Senior Warden, Newton L. McKay; Junior Warden, Hugh McLeod; Treasurer, Henry Leeras; Secretary, Robt J. Ingraham.

ACACIA, No 8, Amherst (Established 1845). Worshipful Master, John White; Senior Warden, David Douglas; Junior Warden, Dawson Hayward; Treasurer, Geo Dimock; Secretary, Geo Deery.

ZETLAND, No 9, Liverpool (Established 1847). Meets on the fourth Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, Henry W. Smith; Senior Warden, David Buchanan; Junior Warden, Richd B. McKay; Treasurer, C. E. D. Snow; Secretary, Wm McG. Scott.

BURNS, No 10, Halifax (Established 1848). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Alexander Waddell; Senior Warden, W. A. Garrison; Junior Warden, W. M. Cameron; Treasurer, Jas Fortune; Secretary, William Taylor, B.A.

NEW CALEDONIA, No 11, Pictou (Established 1849). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Samuel G. Rigby; Senior Warden, W. W. Glennie; Junior Warden, George D. Ives; Treasurer, D. Hislop; Secretary, J. W. H. Cameron.

HIRAM, No 12, Yarmouth (Established 1848). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, Geo G. Sandersou; Senior Warden, Clarence Christie; Junior Warden, Alfred S. Hood; Treasurer, Wm B. Townsend; Secretary, A. W. Homer.

ACADIA, No 13, Pugwash (Established 1843). Worshipful Master, Thos Webster; Senior Warden, Joseph Clarke; Junior Warden, Henry Webster; Treasurer, H. C. Black; Secretary, Donald Macaulay.

ACADIA, No 14, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, Joseph C. Brown; Senior Warden, John Sutherland; Junior Warden, Douglas McLeod; Treasurer, James C. Robertson; Secretary, James G. Smith.

ATHOLE, No 15, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the fourth Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Duncan McDougall; Senior Warden, Robert Fraser; Junior Warden, John E. M. Taylor; Treasurer, George J. Fluck; Secretary, Wm S. McDonald.

KEITH, No 16, Hillsburgh (Established 1851). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, John C. Dunn; Senior Warden, John Benson; Junior Warden, Edmund Walsh; Treasurer, Alpheus Marshall; Secretary, E. G. Miller.

KEITH, No 17, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Daniel McDonald; Senior Warden, J. B. Norton; Junior Warden, J. T. Wood; Treasurer, E. Coleman; Secretary, G. McMann.

UNION, No 18, Halifax (Established 1855). Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, John R. Thomas; Senior Warden, P. E. McKerrow; Junior Warden, Samuel F. Ryan; Treasurer, Chas F. Biddle; Secretary, Wm B. Thomas.

ROYAL ALBERT, No 19, Sydney, C. B. (Established 1857).

ST GEORGE, No 20, Wolfville (Established 1850). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Jos R. Hea,

Sponges, Brushes, Combs and Perfumery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Constant White.

et, Halifax.

[1871.

DITION OF
Jno Doull.
an, Wm H.
Sec'y, M. H.

Young, Kt.,
doch, Jas F.
eal, Wm C.

SCOTIA.

y G. Master,
Crowe, Hali-
nd Treasurer,
amin Curren,
ooke; Grand
Rev W. T.
Senior Grand
John Lawlor,
x; G. D. of
George Hyde,
d Pursuivant,
Halifax; J. A.
une, Halifax;
no M. Taylor,

ets on the first
omery; Senior
C Hamilton;
bert.

ts on the first
ley, Liout R.
Regt; Junior
D. Twining,

on the fourth
ybray; Senior
rur, William

hipful Master,
nior Warden,
ury, W. M. B.

shipful Master,
nior Warden,
Robt Walker.

Meets on the
Jas McLean;

quare, Halifax.

D.C.L.; Senior Warden, James R. Bigelow; Junior Warden, E. N. Payzant; Secretary, Jas W. Bigelow.

DAVIES, No 21, Wilmot. Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Henry Van Buskirk; Senior Warden, Norman B. Spinney; Junior Warden, Henry Munro; Treasurer, James Gates; Secretary, Charles Jacques.

SCOTIA, No 22, Halifax (Established 1859). Meets on the third Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. F. Vose; Senior Warden, John Lawlor; Junior Warden, Samuel C. Jordan; Treasurer, Henry J. Marshall; Secretary, A. S. Sutherland.

KEITH, No 23, Albion Mines (Established 1860). Meets on the third Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, James Hudson; Senior Warden, Alex McKay; Junior Warden, John McQuarrie; Treasurer, John Carr; Secretary, Jas Mitchell.

CONCORD, No 24, Barrington.

WESTPORT, No 25, Westport (Established 1861).

WELSFORD, No 26, Windsor (Established 1861). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Rev Alex W. Nicholson; Senior Warden, Fraser W. Dakin; Junior Warden, Walter Richards; Treasurer, George Sterling; Secretary, Charles W. Payzant, B.A.

WIDOW'S FRIEND, No 27, Weymouth (Established 1859).

SCOTIA, No 28, Canning, Kings County (Established 1861). Worshipful Master, H. A. Borden; Senior Warden, F. W. Borden; Junior Warden, R. A. Jameson; Treasurer, D. M. Dickie; Secretary, C. F. Eaton.

PRINCE OF WALES, No 29, Milton, Queens County (Established 1861). Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Joshua N. Freeman; Senior Warden, Jas M Freeman; Junior Warden, Jos H Cook; Secretary, Leander S. Ford.

ALBERT, No 30, Shelburne (Establish 1862). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, John Bower; Senior Warden, S. H. Cox; Junior Warden, James Dexter; Treasurer, A. McLean; Secretary, J. A. Purney, M.D.

SCOTIA, No 31, Yarmouth (Established 1863). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, Francis A. Baily; Senior Warden, Sandford H. Belton; Junior Warden, Fredk S. Johnson; Treasurer, Samuel F. Raymond, P.M.; Secretary, Geo W. Tooker.

EL DORADO, No 32, Wine Harbour (Established 1863). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, No 33, Annapolis. (Established 1863). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Robt Wylie; Senior Warden, Richardson Harris; Junior Warden, Augustus Robinson; Treasurer, Joseph Foster; Secretary, John Tobias.

QUEEN'S, No 34, Sherbrooke (Established 1864). Worshipful Master, John A. Stewart; Senior Warden, R. W. McDonald; Junior Warden, Donald Murdoch; Treasurer, H. Hewitt; Secretary, Edward Williams.

[1871.

den, E. N.

Tuesday of
Senior War-
; Treasurer,

ets on the
C. F. Vose;
C. Jordan;
d.

Meets on
Hudson;
McQuarrie;

Meets on the
r, Rev Alex
ior Warden,
y, Charles W.

1859).

lished 1861).
W. Borden;
ie; Secretary,

(Established
hipful Master,
ior Warden,

on the second
ower; Senior
Treasurer, A.

Meets on the
Francis A.
arden, Fredk
ecretary, Geo

863). Meets

lished 1863).
ipful Master,
ior Warden,
retary, John

Worshipful
McDonald;
t; Secretary,

quare, Halifax.

ST MARK'S, No 35, Baddeck, C. B. Meets on the third Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, David Dunlop; Senior Warden, A. Kidston; Junior Warden, P. McDonald; Treasurer, D. McLeod; Secretary, Donald McEae.

THISTLE, No 36, Cow Bay, C. B. (Established 1865). Meets on the fourth Saturday of each month. Worshipful Master, Henry Kirkwood, M.D.; Senior Warden, Duncan McKenzie; Junior Warden, Andrew Anderson; Treasurer, John A. Mackenzie; Secretary, Nathan Martell.

COBEQUID, No 37, Truro (Established 1866). Worshipful Master, D. H. Muir, M.D.; Senior Warden, Rev Wm T. Wilkins, B.A.; Junior Warden, Jno Yuill; Treasurer, J. Leaman; Secretary, Jno K. Andrews.

ST MARK'S, No 38, Halifax. Meets on the second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, Theodore A. Cossmann; Senior Warden, Edward W. Howell; Junior Warden, W. F. Chase; Treasurer, George T. Smithers, P.G.W.; Secretary, W. S. Macdonald.

ACACIA, No 39, Bridgewater. Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. H. Owen; Senior Warden, Wm Andrews; Junior Warden, Jas Bakmaster; Treasurer, Robt Dawson; Secretary, Rev Peter M. Morrison.

OPHIR, No 40.

ROTHSAY, No 41, Bridgewater (Established 1866). Meets the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, Frederick Leavitt; Senior Warden, Alex Easson; Junior Warden, Samuel K. Morse; Treasurer, Rev Henry P. Almon, M.A.; Secretary, Benjamin Starratt.

EUREKA, No 42, Sheet Harbour. Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, M. McFarlane; Senior Warden, David Fraser; Junior Warden, D. W. Archibald; Treasurer, Wm Hall; Secretary, John Tupper.

TRURO, No 43, Truro. Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, William Blair; Senior Warden, George Campbell; Junior Warden, James J. Dickson; Treasurer, George P. Nelson; Secretary, Charles E. Perry.

POYNTZ, No 44, Hantsport (Established 1867). Worshipful Master, W. J. Flinn; Senior Warden, John C. Burton; Junior Warden, John Campbell; Secretary, J. W. Lawrence.

TYRIAN YOUTH, No 45, Little Glace Bay (Established 1867). Worshipful Master, Wm A. McKeen; Senior Warden, J. C. Blackett; Junior Warden, Alex McPherson; Treasurer, Alexander Farquharson; Secretary, Francis Lewis.

SOLOMON, No 46, Port Hawkesbury, C. B. Worshipful Master, J. W. Ingraham; Senior Warden, Angus Grant; Junior Warden, Levi Hart; Treasurer, C. F. Jost; Secretary, Peter Grant.

PHILADELPHIA, No 47, Barrington (Established 1868). Worshipful Master, James Brettle; Senior Warden, Winthrop Sargent; Junior Warden, Nehemiah Banks; Treasurer, Oscar Davison; Secretary, Israel K. Wilson.

WIDOW'S SON, No 48, River Philip, Cumberland County (Established 1868). Worshipful Master, Wm Oxley; Senior Warden, John

Photographic Chemicals, Cards and Cases, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Superior French Polish.

W. Cove; Junior Warden, R. L. Black; Treasurer, T. L. Patton; Secretary, O. B. Davidson.

ORIENT, No 49, Richmond (Established 1868). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Daniel Ward; Senior Warden, Edward S. Allen; Junior Warden, John T. Clarke; Treasurer, W. M. Dinock; Secretary, David Pottinger.

WESTERN STAR, No 50, Westville (Established 1868). Meets on the fourth Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, William Lorimer; Senior Warden, James Patterson; Junior Warden, William Henderson; Treasurer, James Roy; Secretary, Thomas Johnston.

EASTERN STAR, No 51, Dartmouth (Established 1868). Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, John R. Glendenning; Senior Warden, John Feller; Junior Warden, H. J. Horne; Treasurer, J. W. Graham; Secretary, J. Hollies.

HARMONY, No. 52, Aylesford, (Established 1869). Meets the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, David Barteaux; Senior Warden, David Davison; Junior Warden, Henry E. Jefferson; Treasurer, Wm McIntyre; Secretary, George W. Sanford.

HIRAM, No. 53, Goldenville, (Established 1869). Worshipful Master, Wm May; Senior Warden, Neil Leslie; Junior Warden, Robt McNaughton.

KING SOLOMON, No 54, Digby (Established 1870). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, John C Wade; Senior Warden, Peleg W. Smith, M.D.; Junior Warden, J. E. Young; Treasurer, J. Keen; Secretary, T. M. Quirk.

MORIEN, No. 55, Cow Bay, C. B., (Established 1870). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, Lewis Johnston; Senior Warden, Frederick R. Anthony; Junior Warden, Joseph W. Peppett; Secretary, Isaac Archibald.

HARMONY, No. 56, North East Harbour, (Established 1870). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, Saml Perry; Senior Warden, Churchill Dexter; Junior Warden, Nathan Swaine; Treasurer, Wm A. Perry; Secretary, Thos. S. Perry.

TEMPLE, No 57, Port Mulgrave (Established 1869). Worshipful Master, Victor LeDante, M.D.; Senior Warden, Wm. H. Wyld; Junior Warden, Jas B. Hadley; Treasurer, John Maguire; Secretary, John H. McMullen.

KENTVILLE, No 58, Kentville (Established 1870). Worshipful Master, Henry Shaw, M.D.; Senior Warden, G. Sangster; Junior Warden, L. DeV. Chipman; Treasurer, J. Vernon Smith; Secretary, J. Struthers, M.D.

TEMPERANCE ORGANIZATIONS IN NOVA SCOTIA.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE.

GRAND DIVISION OFFICERS—*G. W. P.*, Rev Leonard Gaetz, Pictou; *G. W. A.*, George G. Gray, Halifax; *G. Scribe*, Patrick Monaghan, Halifax; *G. Treas.*, John Heenan, Halifax; *G. Chaplain*, Rev G. O. Huestis, Canning; *G. Conductor*, John Shean, Halifax; *G. Sentinel*, Wm Cummings, Truro; *P. G. W. P.*, Hon Saml Creelman, M.L.C., Upper Stewiacke.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

169

The Grand Scribe's report to the April Session in 1870, shows that on 31st Dec., 1869, there were in Nova Scotia 165 working Divisions, with a membership of 6,187 and 6,314 Lady Visitors; members in Grand Divisions, 384; Representatives to National Divisions, 24; Cash in hand (in 5 Divisions) and invested, \$13,253.06; Boys and Girls in Temperance organizations, about 1,500.

GRAND SCRIBE'S OFFICE 121 Barrington Street, Halifax, over Money Order Office.

Sons of Temperance Reading Room is in basement of Temperance Hall, Poylar Grove, Halifax; open every evening from 7 to 10 o'clock. *Prest*, John Heenan; *Vice-Prest*, T. A. Mennigar; *Sec'y and Treas.*, P. Monaghan.

Five Divisions meet in the Division Room, basement of Temperance Hall—one each evening except Saturdays and Sundays.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS—*G. W. C. T.*, Robert Forman, London-derry; *G. W. C.*, N. E. Butler, Weymouth; *G. W. V. T.*, Louisa M. Sherlocke, Shelburne; *G. W. Sec'y*, J. J. Stewart, Halifax; *G. W. Treas.*, S. Spurr, Wilmot; *G. W. Chap.*, Dr Edwin Clay, Halifax; *G. W. M.*, Jno Lawlor, Halifax; *G. W. D. M.*, A. E. Parker, Wilmot; *G. W. A. Sec'y*, Wm McRae, Richmond, C. B.; *G. W. I. G.*, Wm B. Ross, Earltown; *G. W. O. G.*, J. M. Moore, Economy; *P. G. W. C. T.*, C. E. Hatchford, Halifax. At last annual meeting there were 91 Lodges reported, with a membership of 3,890.

BRITISH TEMPLARS.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS—*G. W. C. T.*, Robert Martin, Sydney; *G. W. V. T.*, Sarah A. Huestis, Wallace; *G. W. Sec'y*, J. B. Woodland, Oxford; *G. W. Treas.*, W. B. Huestis, Wallace; *G. W. L.*, Avard Longley, Paradise; *G. W. C.*, C. E. Church, Lower LaHave; *G. W. Chap.*, Rev A. C. McDonald, Bridgewater; *G. W. T.*, A. S. Sanford, Hants Co.; *G. W. Rec.*, D. C. Fraser, Halifax; *G. W. Mar.*, R. Craig, Truro; *G. D. Mar.*, M. T. Hamilton, Brookfield; *G. I. G.*, R. H. Brenton, Hants Co.; *P. G. W. C.*, W. A. Porter, Hantsport.

TEMPLE OF HONOR AND TEMPERANCE.

PIONEER TEMPLE No 1 meets in S. of T. Lecture Room, Temperance Hall, Halifax, on Monday evening. *W. C. T.*, Joseph S. Rogers; *W. V. T.*, J. H. Barnstead; *W. P.*, R. J. Wilson; *W. F. R.*, H. L. Everett; *W. Treas.*, H. A. Taylor; *W. U.*, W. J. Wallace; *W. D. U.*, George F. Hills; *P. W. C. T.*, Thos Hutchings; *D. G. C. T.*, Chas L. Weeks.

NOVA SCOTIA TEMPERANCE ALLIANCE.

OFFICERS ELECTED MARCH 23, 1870—*Prest*, Hon Saml Creelman, M.L.C., of Stewiacke. *Sec'ys*, Patk Monaghan, Halifax; J. J. Stewart, Amherst. *Treas*, Wm C. Silver, Halifax. *Vice Prests*—Halifax, W. M. Brown, Lieut Manning, 47th Regt, Alderman Thomas Walsh, Dr Chandler Crane, Jas Spike. Lunenburg, Rev G. O. Huestis. Queens, Samuel Freeman, jr, M.P.P., Shelburne, Rev Geo Christie, Rev Jacob Whitman. Digby, Rev Chas Randall. Annapolis, Avard Longley.

Trusses, Supporters and Bandages, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

Kings, Wm C. Hill, W. A. Porter. *Hants*, Wm McDougall. *Colchester*, Robert Forman. *Cumberland*, A. S. Binkhorn, W. B. Huestis. *Pictou*, Saml Archibald, Dav Marshall. *Guysboro'*, W. H. McDaniel. *Jno A. McDonald*. *Antigonish*, Thos M. King. *Island of Cape Pictou*, C. H. Harrington, Isaac Hooper, M.P.C. *Auditors*, R. J. Wilson, A. B. Boak, J. B. Bennett. *Executive Committee*, Wm Murray, Halifax; W. A. Porter, Lockhartville, King's Co.; Wm Cummings, Truro; Peter A. McGregor, New Glasgow; J. E. Fitch, Cornwallis; John McLearn, South Rawdon; W. J. Gates, Bridgewater.

There are "Branches" of the Alliance in the Counties of Kings, Queens, Cumberland, Colchester and Eastern District of Halifax.

At the last annual meeting, the Alliance resolved to raise the sum of \$10,000 for the prosecution of their work.

HALIFAX CATHOLIC TOTAL ABSTINENCE AND BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

Meets on last Sunday afternoon of each month at 2 o'clock. *Past*, Rev Thos Daly; *Vice-Past*, Ald Thos Walsh; *Sec'y*, Michael Austin; *Treas*, Robert Courcy.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LOYAL ORANGE LODGE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grand Master, Wm Caldwell, Halifax; *Senior Dep'y Grand Master*, Jacob Bousier, Halifax; *Junior Dep'y Grand Masters*, D. McLean, M.P., Shubenacadie; George Ross, New Glasgow; *Grand Treas*, Richard Abbott, Halifax; *Grand Sec'y*, Haffy Caldwell, Halifax; *Deputy Grand Sec'y*, P. J. Chisholm, Truro; *Grand Chaplain*, Rev J. R. Thompson, Halifax; *Deputy Grand Chaplains*, Rev John McLeod, Newport; Rev Robert Murray, Truro; Rev Jos Gartz, Shubenacadie; Rev A. C. McDonald, Branch; Rev S. Archibald, Shubenacadie; *Grand Lecturo*, Isaac Baird, Truro; *Foreman Grand Committee*, C. A. Brown, Chester; *Grand Committee*, Jos Thompson, Waverley; M. C. Thompson, Renfrew; James Geldert, Truro; Edw Curry, Windsor; C. L. Hamilton, Shubenacadie; George Morton, Halifax; W. A. Fraser, Goldenville; *Grand Director of Ceremonies*, Edward Curry, Windsor; *Grand Tyler*, Saml Chintick, Waverley.

List of Lodges in Nova Scotia.

1, Roden, Halifax, G. Barustead, W. M.; 2, Victoria, Halifax, R. Merlin, W. M.; 3, Albion, Halifax, W. A. Garrison, W. M.; 4, Acadia, Halifax, Wm Wilson, W. M.; 5, Protestant Defender, Margareville, Annapolis, Wm Early, W. M.; 6, Huguenot, French Village, Halifax, G. Dauphine, W. M.; 7, Loyalist, Chester, Lunenburg, J. C. Morgan, W. M.; 8, Gowau Conqueror, Halifax, G. Morton, W. M.; 9, Alma, Gulf Shore, Cumberland, R. McKenzie, W. M.; 10, Royal Oak, St John, Nfld, J. S. Winter, W. M.; 11, Prince William, Lower Macaan, Cumberland, M. B. Harrison, W. M.; 12, Burnet, Bridgewater, Lunenburg, W. J. Wentzel, W. M.; 13, Devry, Truro, Colchester, Isaac Baird, W. M.; 14, No Surrender, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg, Chas Andrews, W. M.; 15, Nassau, Lunenburg, W. Solomon, W. M.; 16, Balmoral, Waverley, Halifax, Wm. Dickie, W. M.; 17, Bandon, Pictou, A. McKeil, W. M.; 18, Alma, Brookfield, Colchester, W. S. Hamilton, W. M.; 19, Caldwell, Peggy's Cove, Halifax, R. Innis, W. M.; 20, Eldon, Bridgewater, Lunenburg, A.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

171

Colchester, W. M.; 36, Hero of Kars, New Lairg, Pictou, Thos McLeod, W. M.; 38, Faithful Watch, Renfrew, Hants, M. C. Thompson, W. M.; 39, Branch, Branch, Lunenburg, A. C. McDonald, W. M.; 40, Argyle, Mount Uniacke, Hants, A. McKay, W. M.; 42, Miners, Stellarton, Pictou, James McNab, W. M.; 43, Mayflower, Shubenacadie, Hants, Josh Nelson, W. M.; 44, Andrews, Old Barus, Colchester, Jno A Park, W. M.; 45, Acadia, Westville, Pictou, R. McLeod, W. M.; 46, True Blue, Pugwash River, Cumberland, D. Conn, W. M.; 47, Albert, Weymouth, Digby, James Brown, W. M.; 48, Scotia, Elmsdale, Hants, Wm. Parker, W. M.; 49, Alma, Windsor, Hants, E. Curry, W. M.; 50, McLenn, Lower Stewiacke, Colchester, R. J. Pollock, W. M.; 51, Royal Oak, Hardwood Land, Hants, W. G. Graham, W. M.; 52, Cornwallia, Waterville, Kings, Alex McLean, W. M.; 53, Union, River Herbert, Cumberland, Jno Hunter, W. M.; 54, Leaming, St. John, Nfld, Jas Browning, W. M.; 55, Royal Alfred, St. John, Nfld, W. H. Charles, W. M.; 56, Boyne, Carboneer, Nfld, John Peirce, W. M.; 57, Walker, River John, Pictou, John Gauld, W. M.; 58, Crestal, Middle Stewiacke, Colchester, A. Johnston, W. M.; 59, Royal Standard, Briggs, Nfld, Caleb Clark, W. M.; 60, Prince William, Earltown, Colchester, D. Sutherland, W. M.; 61, Highlands, Goldenville, Guysboro', W. A. Fraser, W. M.; 62, Caldwell, St. Ann's, Cape Breton, D. J. McLeod, W. M.; 63, Westminster, Durban, Pictou, D. Shannon, W. M.; 64, Faithful Guide, Oldham, Halifax, T. F. Kenty, W. M.; 65, ———, Harbor Grace, Nfld, G. Howell, W. M.; 619, Boyne, Pugwash, Cumberland, J. McDonald, W. M.; 979, Burns, Amherst, Cumberland, G. Denry, W. M.

ties of Kings, Halifax.
raise the sum

VOR AND

Black, Pres.
Michael Austin;

LODGE OF

Grand Master,
McLean, M.D.,
Treas., Richard
Deputy Grand
R. Thompson,
Newport; Rev
s; Rev A. C.
Grand Lecturer,
town, Chester;
Thompson, Ren
L. Hamilton,
r, Goldenville;
Grand Tyler,

torfa, Halifax,
W. M.; 6,
Defender, Mar
t, French Vil
hester, Lunen
Halifax, G
McKenzie, W
M.; 23, Prince
W. M.; 24,
L.; 25, Derry,
culer, Mahone
Lunenburg, W.
m. Dickie, W.
an, Brookfield,
Peggy's Cove,
Lunenburg, A.

square, Halifax.

RAILWAYS, STAGE COACHES & STEAMERS.

NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY.

The Nova Scotia Railway connects the Bay of Fundy and Gulf of St. Lawrence with Halifax.

Genl Supt., George Taylor; *Accountant*, Thos Foot; *Engineer*, Alex McNab; *Locomotive Supt.*, William Johnson; *Wood Inspector*, E. S. Blanchard; *Paymaster*, Walter U. Jones; *Cashier*, H. B. Rathbun. *Agents*—Richmond, Arthur Busby;—*Ticket Agent*, Jeff. Foot; Truro, T. V. Cooke; Windsor, K. Sutherland; Pictou Landing, R. McDonald, Pictou, Wm Jack; Junction, R. M. Holdsworth.

FARE.

	First Class.	Second Class.
Halifax to Windsor, and vice versa.....	\$1.35	\$0.90
Halifax to Truro, and vice versa.....	1.53	1.23
Halifax to Pictou, and vice versa.....	3.39	2.26
Children half fare.		

WINDSOR AND ANNAPOLIS RAILWAY.

Incorporated under Imperial and Provincial Charters. Connects at Windsor with the Nova Scotia Railway from Halifax and runs through the Counties of Hants, Kings and Annapolis, to the town of Annapolis Royal, thence connecting with a line of steamers to St. John, N.B. during the summer months, and a daily line of mail coaches to Digby and Yarmouth.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Importers of Flower, Field and Garden Seeds.

H. E. FULLER & CO., Nobles & Moore's House Furnishes

The principal offices of the Company are at 5 and 6, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London. *General Manager*, Vernon Smith, Kentville, Nova Scotia. *Agent at Halifax*, Jas. B. Oxley. Has stations at Windsor, Falmouth, Hantsport, Grand Pré, Wolfville, Port Williams, Kentville, Colebrook, Waterville, Berwick, Aylesford, Morden Road, Kingston, Wilmot, Middleton, Lawrencetown, Paradise, Bridgetown, Round Hill, Annapolis Royal.

Fares from Windsor to Annapolis, \$2.65, 1st class, and proportionate rates for intermediate distances.

The trains of the Nova Scotia Railway from Halifax connect twice a day at Windsor, with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, and *vice versa*.

The morning trains of the Nova Scotia Railway from Halifax, connect at Truro with stages for Londonderry, Amherst, and Sackville, and thence by rail for Dorchester, Moncton, Shediac and St John, N.B.; and at New Glasgow with Lindsay's Stage Line for Antigonish, Guysboro', Strait of Canso, St. Peter's, Cow Bay and Sydney; and at Pictou (during the Navigable Season) with Prince Edward Island Steam Navigation Co's line of steamers, for Port Hood, Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Shediac, and with the steamers for Quebec and Montreal, and intermediate Gulf Ports; also with stage lines for River John, Wallace, Pugwash and Amherst.

At Annapolis the steamer *Empress* connects with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway for Digby and St. John, N. B., and thence by rail to Shediac, or by the International Steamship Co's line of steamers for Eastport, Portland and Boston; the steamer *Linda* for Yarmouth and Boston; and the river steamers for Fredericton, Woodstock and Upper St John.

KING'S Mail Coaches leave Halifax on *Monday, Wednesday and Friday* at 6 o'clock, A. M., for Chester, Bridgewater, Liverpool and Shelburne. A coach leaves Mahone Bay for Lunenburg on the arrival of the mail from Halifax, returning the following morning to Mahone Bay to meet the stage for Halifax. *Agents*, A. & H. Creighton, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

To Yarmouth, Shore Route.

Head St Margaret's Bay..	21	Port Jolly.....	5
McLean's	11	Sable River.....	10
Chester (45).....	13	Jordan River	8
Mahone Bay (65)	20	Shelburne (141).....	7
Bridgewater	9	Barrington	20
Mill Village	18	Yarmouth	44
Liverpool (101)	9		
Port Mouton	10		205

To Yarmouth from Annapolis.

Clementsport	8	Bellevo's Cove.....	5
Victoria Bridge	5	Comeau's, Clare.....	7
Smith's Cove.....	2½	Montegan Cove	9
Digby	4½	Philip's, Bear River ..	15
St Mary's Bay.....	7	Perry's, Yarmouth Lakes	7
Weymouth Road.....	5	Yarmouth	6
Jones's, Sissibo.....	6		
			88

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Importers and Dealers in Iron, Steel, London Oils, Paints, Varnishes, &c.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

178

TAY'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Shubenacadie Station after the arrival of the morning train from Halifax, for Middle and Upper Musquodoboit and Melrose, every *Monday and Thursday*.

FRANCHVILLE'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Melrose for Guysboro' and Port Mulgrave, on the arrival of Tay's Stages at Melrose.

ARCHIBALD'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leave Halifax for Musquodoboit Harbour, Jeddore, Ship Harbour, Tangier, Sheet Harbour, Beaver Harbour and Salmon River, every *Monday, Wednesday and Friday* morning at 6 o'clock; returning the intervening days.

To Tangier and Sheet Harbour.

Innis', Porter's Lake....	16½	Tangier (56)	8
Ormon's, Chezetook Rd ..	2	Sheet Harbour.....	18
Musquodoboit Harbour..	10	Beaver Harbour.....	10
Webber's, Lakeville	11½		—
Ship Harbour.....	8		84

PURDY & ARCHIBALD'S Mail Coaches leave Truro for Amherst daily, after the arrival of the morning train, and arrives at Truro daily to meet the afternoon train for Halifax.

To Amherst.

Truro by railroad.....	61	Spruce Grove Inn.....	5
Folly Village.....	13	Amherst.....	15
Chisholm's	3		—
Purdy's, Westchester....	16		123
River Philip.....	12		

LINDSAY & Co.'s Mail Coaches leave New Glasgow daily, for Antigonish, Guysboro', Strait of Canso, St Peter's, Sydney and Cow Bay, on the arrival of the morning train from Halifax, 12.30 P.M. Through tickets can be had at Richmond, Halifax.

To Port Mulgrave, via Truro and Pictou.

New Glasgow, by Railroad....	104
Merigonish	12
Antigonish (140).....	24
Port Mulgrave.....	38

178

Plaster Cove to Margaree Forks.

Port Hood.....	28½
Mahon	9
Margaree Forks.....	36

73½

Plaster Cove to Sydney, C. B.

St Peter's	38
Sydney	65

103

Port Hood to Baddeck.

Whycocomagh.....	28
Baddeck	25

53

Plaster Cove to Arichat.

Grandance	24
Arichat	6

30

Sydney, C. B., to

Lingan Mines.....	12	Gowrie Mines.....	20
Little Glace Bay Mines	18	Louisburg.....	28

SARGENT'S Mail Coaches run from New Glasgow to Sherbrooke through tickets issued at the Railway Depot, Halifax. This route is in

Elastic Stockings, Knee Caps and Anklets, at **BROWN BROTHERS & Co.**

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Lubricators.

direct communication with the Gold Diggings at Sherbrooke, Golden-ville and other districts.

McAMIS & GEDDES' Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Antigonish for Sherbrooke and Wine Harbour Gold Fields, on *Monday, Wednesday and Friday* mornings, returning the same days.

BLAIR'S Express leaves Truro for Pugwash, Wallace, Tatamagouche, and Point Beule, on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, returning to Truro on the intervening days.

WATERMAN'S Express (carrying H. M. Mails) runs twice a week between Annapolis and Liverpool from April 1 to Dec. 1; and once a week the other months. Leave Annapolis immediately after the arrival of the mail from St John, N. B. Leave Liverpool Friday and Tuesday evenings, at 6 in summer, and Thursday afternoon in winter.

Annapolis to Liverpool.

Munro's, Milford.....	14	Morton's, 12 mile house..	13
McBride's, Maitland.....	13	Liverpool	14
Smith's, Brookfield.....	14		
			88

The steamer *M. A. Starr*, runs weekly from Halifax around the western shore, touching at Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne and Yarmouth, going and returning. F. W. Fishwick, Proprietor.

Steamers ply during summer between Pictou and Charlottetown; Pictou and Port Hood; Pictou to Port Hood, from thence by stage to Whycomagh, and from thence by steamer to Sydney, C.B.

The steamer *Carlotta* runs weekly between Portland and Halifax, in connection with the Grand Trunk Railway to Canada and Western States, also by steamer or railway from Portland to Boston, New York, &c.

The steamers *Alhambra* and *Commerce*, during the summer months, run between Boston and Charlottetown weekly, calling at Halifax and Strait of Canso, going and returning.

CONSULS, &c.

Prussian Consul—J. G. A. Creighton. United States Consul—Halifax, Mortimer M. Jackson; Pictou, Oscar Malmross; Consular Agents—Windsor, Peter S. Burnham; Liverpool, Calvin Appleton; Yarmouth, James M. Merrill; Sydney, North Bar, Thos D. Archibald; Lingan, Charles Archibald; Plaister Cove, Arichat and Port Hood, James G. McKeen; Canso, James M. Bigelow; Pugwash, Henry G. Pineo, jr; Sydney Town, James P. Ward. Portuguese Consul—Thos Abbott. Spanish Vice-Consul—Donald M. Contreras Y. Crooke. Spanish Consul, Annapolis, J. M. Owen. Lunenburg, D. Owen. Brazilian Vice-Consul—Michael Tobin. Norway and Sweden Vice-Consul, Halifax, J. B. Oxley; Pugwash, H. G. Pineo, jr. Consul of the Free Hanseatic city of Hamburg—William Pryor. Consul of the Free Hanseatic cities of Bremen and Lubec—William A. Hare. Vice-Consul of France and Consul for Austria—William Cunard. Consul of France, Sydney, C.B.—John Bourinot. Danish, Stephen Tobin. Italian, J. B. Oxley. Belgium—Christian Ronne.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Cheapest and best Hardware to be had.

e, Golden-

es Antigo-
Monday,magouche,
returning toce a week
and once a
the arrival
Tuesday

c... 13

... 14

88

around the
e and Yar-arlottetown ;
by stage to
B.Halifax, in
nd Western
oston, Newmer months,
Halifax and

es Consul—
; Consular
n Appleton ;
Archibald ;
Port Hood,
t, Henry G.
onsul—Thos
Y. Crooke.
Owen. Bra-
Vice-Consul,
of the Free
e Free Han-
ce-Consul of
l of France,
Italian, J.

are, Halifax.

CORPORATION, CITY OF HALIFAX.

Mayor, The Hon Wm A. Henry.*Recorder*, Wm Sutherland, q.c.*Treasurer*, Edwd G. W. Greenwood.*City Clerk*, Thos Rhind.*Assistant Clerk*, Wm J. Craigen.*Marshal, or High Constable*, Garret Cotter.*Deputy Marshal*, Jas McDonald.*Asst. Deputy*, David Power.*Auditors*, G. P. Mitchell, J. B. Duffus.*City Assessor*, Jno L. Barry.*City Medical Officer*, Arthur Moren, M.D.*Surgeon City Prison*, J. Bernard Gilpin, M.D.*City Architect*, Horatio B. Sellon.*Clerk of License*, Wm J. Morris.*Board of Health*, Mayor and Aldermen. *Clerk*, Thos Rhind.

Aldermen and Justices of the Peace for the City.

Ward No 1, Jno A. Sinclair, Wm Montgomery, Jno McCulloch ; No 2, Patk Mahoney, Jno T Wylde, Robt Richardson ; No 3, W. M. Gray, Jas Duggan, L. G. Power ; No 4, Thos Walsh, Jno Murphy, H. W. Blackadar ; No 5, Jno Flynn, Jas R. Graham, Wm Taylor ; No 6, Doug H. Story, Robt Davis, Wm Nisbet.

Committees of City Council.

Public Accounts, Montgomery, Wylde, Gray, Blackadar, Taylor, Storey. *Common*, Sinclair, Richardson, Power, Blackadar, Graham, Nisbet. *Cemetery*, McCulloch, Richardson, Gray, Walsh, Taylor, Davis. *City Prison*, Sinclair, Mahony, Gray, Walsh, Graham, Davis. *City Property*, Montgomery, Mahony, Duggan, Blackadar, Graham, Nisbet. *Laws and Privileges*, McCulloch, Richardson, Power, Murphy, Flinn, Davis. *Police*, Montgomery, Mahony, Gray, Murphy, Graham, Storey. *Tenders*, Sinclair, Wylde, Duggan, Walsh, Graham, Storey. *Streets*, Wylde, Walsh, Flinn. *Hacks and Trucks*, McCulloch, Mahoney, Duggan, Walsh, Flinn, Storey. *City Hospital*, McCulloch, Richardson, Power, Murphy, Graham, Storey. *City Rates and Taxes*, Montgomery, Wylde, Duggan, Blackadar, Taylor, Davis. *Internal Health*, Duggan, Murphy, Graham. *Library*, Sinclair, Wylde, Gray, Walsh, Flinn, Nisbet. *Licenses*, Sinclair, Richardson, Power, Murphy, Flinn, Davis. *Lighting the Suburbs*, McCulloch, Flinn, Wylde, Nisbet.

Inspectors of Weights and Measures, Robert Motton, Henry Parker, *Health Inspector*, Jas Spike ; *Deputy*, Jno Shean. *Supt of Streets*, Robt Austin ; *Clerk*, Hy Trenamen. *Inspectors Pickled Beef and Pork*, W. T. Woodill, Edgar Dodson. *Weighers of Flour*, Saml Carten, Jno Parker, Dav Evans, Geo Irwin, W. R. Cogswell, Jno Arthur, Dav McDonald. *Governor City Prison*, Matt Campbell ; *Matron*, Mrs Campbell. *Under-keepers*, Jno Mahar, Mat Sullivan, Fred Bell, Jas Doyle. *Weighers of Hay*, Jno Forrest, North, Wm Caldwell, South. *Keeper of Cemetery*, Jos Keefer. *Gas Inspector*, Arch Miller. *Keeper of the Court House*, Mrs Glazebrook.

Police Court.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Henry Pryor, D.C.L.*Marshal, or High Constable*, Garret Cotter ; *Deputy Marshal*, Jas McDonald ; *Asst Deputy*, David Power.*Police Sergeants*, Lewis Hutt, John Keefe, Nich Meagher, Jno Foley, Wm Fluke.*Policemen*, Jno Mulvena, Bart Dillon, David Redmond, Jno J. Hamilton,

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

Jno Hearn, Martin Quinn, Nich Power, Jos Tatam, Don McDonald, Jno O. Sullivan, Dun McLean, Saml H. Ditchfield, Jno Curry, G. Saxton, Wm Adams, Jno Hartenett, Patk Mullancy, Geo Handley, Geo Fader, Jno Baker, Patk Brophy, Jas Forsyth, Geo Hibbitts, Dun McLean, Jno Wiggins, Jos Francis, Thos Gilfoxy, Chas Inglis, Patk O'Donnell, Thos Condon, Jas Corrigan, Hector McKenzie, Renben Shaw, Jno Whalen, Francis Gorden.

The City Civil Court, presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, (having jurisdiction of sums up to \$80), is held in the City Court House, Market Square, on the *second* and *fourth* Tuesday of every month.

The City Criminal Court meets on the *first* and *third* Wednesday of each month, and is also presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, having jurisdiction in all statutable offences, except treason, homicide, burglary and arson. *Clerk of the above Courts*, the City Clerk or Asst Clerk.

The Police Office is open every week day, from 10 to 3 o'clock, (except on Saturday, when it closes at 1 P.M.) The administration of Police and all executive powers of the corporation is vested in the Stipendiary Magistrate.

CITIZEN'S FREE LIBRARY—(The gift of Hon Sir Wm Young, Kt., Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.)—City Court House, Market Square. Open from 4 to 7 P.M.

Water Department.

Commrs Water Supply, Jno A. Bell, (Chairman), Jno L. Barry, Edwd J. Longard. *Supt*, J. P. Muir. Secy, S. Borcham.

Fire Department.

Chairman, Alderman Duggan; *Sec'y*, Jno D. Cummins.

FIRE WARDS—No 1, Jas B. Smithers, Jno McCulloch, Robt Letson; No 2, Jno R. Murray, Wm Kandick, John D. Cummins; No 3, Ald Duggan, Wm McDonald, Wm Gaul; No 4, Ald Blackadar, M. Kearney, jr., M. J. Power; No 5, Jno Flinn, Jno Ead, Jno J. Scriven; No 6, Thos Bentley, Wm Nisbet, Richd T. Roome.

—*Ex-Officio*, Ald Jno Flinn, Capt Union Engine Company; Patk Howard, Capt Axe Co.

Committee of Management—M. J. Power, Wm Kandick, M. Kearney, Wm Nisbet. *Committee in Charge of Engines, Reels, &c.*, No 1 Steam Engine, Robt Letson, Jno R. Murray; No 2 do, Jno Ead, Jno Flinn; No 4 Hand Engine, Thos Bentley, J. J. Scriven; No 5 do, R. T. Roome; No 6 do, Jno McCulloch, Jas B. Smithers; No 1 Reel, Wm McDonald; No 2 do, Wm Gaul. *Committee in Charge of Plugs, Tanks, and Wells*, No 1, Robt Letson; No 2, Jno D. Cummins; No 3, Wm McDonald; No 4, Hugh W. Blackadar; No 5, Jno Ead; No 6, R. T. Roome. *Committee in Charge of Engines and other Property*, The Chairman, Jas B. Smithers, and Jno R. Murray. *Committee of Finance and Audit*, Jno R. Murray, Wm Kandick, Wm McDonald, Jno Ead, Thos Bentley, M. Kearney, jr. *Committee of Supply*, Chairman, W. McDonald, W. Nisbet, J. B. Smithers, W. Kandick, M. J. Power, J. J. Scriven.

Volunteer Engine Company.

Capt, Ald Flinn. *Sec'y*, David Neville. *Fin Sec'y*, Mich O'Brien. *Treas*, Mich Neville. *Marshal*, Edw Casey.

No 1, "Victoria," Steam Engine, Spring Garden Road. *Fire Wards*, R. Letson, J. R. Murray. *1st Lieut*, Edw Doran; *2nd*, Thos Spelman.

No 2, "Albert," Steam Engine, Gottingen Street. *Fire Wards*, Jno Ead, John Flinn. *1st Lieut*, Jno O'Mally; *2nd*, Mich Alward.

No 1 Division, Hand Engine, "Salamander." *Fire Ward*, M. J. Power. *1st Lieut*, Jer Murphy; *2nd*, Jno Walsh.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.]

nald, Jno O.
Saxton, Wm
Fader, Jno
no Wiggins,
Condon, Jas
ncis Gorden.

Magistrate,
Court House,
nth.

ssday of each
trate, having
de, burglary
Clerk.

clock, (except
Police and all
y Magistrate.

ng, Kt., Chief
Open from 4

. Barry, Edwd

mmmins.

Robt Letson;
b, Ald Duggan,
rney, jr., M. J.
Thos Bentley,

Patk Howard,

e, M. Kearney,
e., No 1 Steam
o Flinn; No 4
Roome; No 6
ald; No 2 do,
ells, No 1, Robt
o 4, Hugh W.
in Charge of
rs, and Jno R.
Wm Kandick,
Committee of
W. Kandick.

Mich O'Brien.

Fire Wards,
Spelman.
e Wards, Jno
d.
Ward, M. J.

uare, Halifax.

Pipes, Combs, Cash Boxes, Hair and Cloth Brushes at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

177

No 2 Division, Hand Engine "Vesta," Parade. *Fire Ward*, W. McDonald. *1st Lieut*, Patk King; *2nd*, Thos Sullivan.

No 4 Division, Hand Engine "Resolute," Maitland Street. *Fire Wards*, Thos Bentley, H. W. Blackadar. *1st Lieut*, Jno Maher; *2nd*, Richard Fitzgerald.

No 5 Division, Hand Engine "Etna," Islesville. *Fire Ward*, R. T. Room. *1st Lieut*, Jas Brophy; *2nd*, Jno Brown.

No 6 Division, Hand Engine "Alma," Spring Garden Road. *Fire Wards*, Wm Kandick, J. D. Cummins. *1st Lieut*, Ed Doran; *2nd*, Wm Hickey.

Union Axe Company.

Capt, Patk Howard. *1st Lieut*, Jno Fraser. *Sec'y*, J. J. Armstrong. *Treas*, Chas McGinn. *Marshal*, Thos Edwards.

TOWN OF DARTMOUTH.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE—*Trustees*, Henry Elliott, David Falconer, Maurice Downey. *Prest*, J. W. Johnston, jr. *Vice Prests*, Alex James, Henry Elliott. *Committee*, Nat Russell, Joseph Austen.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY—*Prest*, Michael Tobin. *Vice Prests*, Alex Kuhn, Peter McNab. *Sec'y*, Thos Short. *Treasurer*, Andrew Tulloch. *Directors*, Peter McNab, jr, Alex Farquharson, Chas Bissett, Wm Lawlor, Robt Settle.

TRUSTEES DARTMOUTH COMMON—Paul Farrell, Jas W. Turner, Donald Ross.

HEALTH WARDENS—Alex James, Henry Walker, Jos Allen. *Health Inspector*, Richd Innis. *Board of Health*, Patk Fuller, Geo Shiels, W. H. Weeks, M.D., Paul Farrell, Jas Lawlor, Thos A. Hyde, Nath Russell.

OVERSEERS OF POOR—D. Farrell, Patk Fuller, Thos A. Hyde. *Sec'y*, D. G. Farrell.

CLERKS OF MARKETS—Geo N. Roome, Jno White.

FIRE WARDENS—W. S. Symonds, Geo Shiels.

FIRE ENGINE COMPANY—M. Downey (*Captain*), J. V. Wright, Jno F. Graham, W. Glendenning, W. T. Murray, Jno W. Bishop, Jno Graham, Edwd Young, Henry Horne, Jas Settle, Wm Whebby, Richd Edgewomb, H. Walker, Jno Walker, Jno Orman, Robt Robb, Benjm Graham, Thos Gentles, jr, D. G. Farrell, (*Sec'y*).

AXE COMPANY—Henry Watt (*Capt*), Thos Elliott, Parker Meulin, Luke Manning.

POLICE MAGISTRATES—Nat Russell, Geo Shiels, D. Farrell.

POLICE CONSTABLE—Richd Innes.

TOWN CLERK—G. N. Roome.

WAY OFFICE KEEPER—Luther Sterns.

WEIGHER OF HAY AND STRAW—D. G. Farrell.

CONSTABLES—Thomas Farrell, Jno Leadly, Allan McDonald, Walter Wilson.

COMMISSIONERS OF STREETS AND TRUSTEES OF WATER LOTS—P. Fuller, Jno C. Brown, Geo Wilson.

TRUSTEES OF DARTMOUTH PUBLIC SCHOOLS—D. Farrell (*Sec'y*), Geo Wilson, John Forbes.

TRUSTEE OF PUBLIC CEMETERY—Thos G. Elliott.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Importers of Genuine Patent Medicines.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Graphite Cart Grease.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA.

Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency the *Rt. Hon.* Sir JOHN YOUNG,
Bt. G. C. B., G. C. M. G., Governor General.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, NINTH MILITARY DISTRICT.

Head Quarters, Halifax.

The Province of Nova Scotia is divided into 19 Regimental Divisions, comprised within three Brigade Divisions—the boundaries of such Regimental Divisions are identical with the Electoral Divisions into which the Province is divided, with the following exception, viz: the city of Halifax and county of Halifax, each to form one Regimental Division.

Deputy Adjutant-General, Colonel R. Bligh Sinclair, N. S. M.

Paymaster, Captain R. Breechin.

First Brigade Division.

Consists of the Regimental Division of the city of Halifax and counties of Halifax, Hants, Colchester, Cumberland, Pictou, Antigonish and Guysborough.

Brigade Major, Colonel John Winburn Laurie, Lt.-Col. H. M. Army.

Head Quarters, Halifax.

HALIFAX FIELD BATTERY.—*Capt*, John F. Shaffer. *1st Lieut*, J. R. Graham; *2nd Lieut*, A. H. Crowe; *Surgeon*, Chas Gossip, M.D. *Asst Surgeon*, Thos R. Almon, M.D.

HALIFAX GARRISON ARTILLERY.—*Lt Col*, Wm H. Creighton. *Cpts*, Geo Mitchell, Geo Thomson, Jas Shand, Thos Mowbray, Jno E. Albro, Henry J. Parker. *1st Lieuts*, A. G. Heslein, Frank Romans, W. Blanchard, Edward G. Smith, Fred E. Wainwright, J. G. Angevin. *2nd Lieuts*, Robert B. Boak, Fred B. Woodill, C. S. Curran, James A. Creighton, Edwd D. Outram, Arthur P. Seaton. *Adj*, E. L. Coleman. *Qtr Mr*, C. A. Creighton. *Surgeon*, A. Moren, M.D. *Asst Sur*, John F. Black, M.D.

HALIFAX NAVAL BRIGADE.—*Major Com*, John F. Wylde. *Cpts*, Arch Mulvena, David McPherson, Alex Forrest, jr. *Lieuts*, Geo H. Davis, Richd Gorham, James Reeves, jr, Walter Macfarlane.

63D HALIFAX VOLUNTEER BATT.—*Lt Col*, William Chearnley. *Majors*, A. K. Mackinlay, Wm H. Pallister. *Cpts*, Wm Barron, Jno D. Cummins, Geo Piers, J. N. Ritchie. *Lieuts*, Jno M. Hay, John A. MacIsaac, Jno Vaughan, Edm Fultz, Wm D. Harrington, G. J. Tobin. *Ens*, James M. Mumford, John D. McIntosh, F. Blaiklock, P. H. O'Donnell. *Adj*, Geo R. Anderson. *Paym*, P. Hayden. *Qtr Mr*, J. S. Mitchell. *Surg*, Thos Walsh, M.D. *Asst Sur*, Edwd Farrell, M.D.

66TH HALIFAX BATT OF INFANTRY.—*Lt Col*, Jas J. Bremner. *Majors*, John Duffus, H. Oldright. *Cpts*, Jas B. Morrow, Robert F. Watt, John W. Watt, Ed H. Reeves, John R. Murray, Alf. Brown, Geo Guy. *Lieuts*, Geo E. Franklyn, Saml C. Jordan, Geo W. Hart, Wm Heiberington, Charles H. Hepworth, Con W. Tupper, H. McD. Henry. *Ens*, Wm M. Humphrey, Jas Dainford. *Paym*, G. McLean. *Adj*, C. C. McDonald. *Qtr Mr*, Wm H. Neal. *Surg*, Wm B. Slayter, M.D. *Asst Surg*, Chas Tenaman, M.D.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

179

PURCELL'S COVE BATTERY.—*Capt*, J. J. Bland. *1st Lt*, Wm A Purcell. *2nd Lt*, Jas Hanrahan.

SHUBENACADIE INFANTRY CO.—*Capt*, Jas E. Cole. *Lt*, Joshua Nelson. *Ens*, Isaac L. Barnhill.

WINDSOR INFANTRY CO.—*Lt*, W. H. Blanchard. *Ens*, Joseph Burgess.

1ST TRURO CO.—*Capt*, G. A. Layton. *Lt*, Thos McKay. *Ens*, Henry Cock.

2ND TRURO CO.—*Capt*, L. J. Crow. *Lt*, D. H. Muir. *Ens*, D. H. Cock.

ONSLOW INFANTRY CO.—*Capt*, G. Payne. *Lt*, P. Ball. *Ens*, O. Johnson.

AMHERST CO.—*Capt*, J. Alb. Black. *Lt*, G. E. Church.

MACCAN AND RIVER HEBERT CO.—*Capt*, M. B. Harrison. *Lt*, Wm Moffatt. *Ens*, J. Harrison.

RIVER PHILIP CO.—*Capt*, R. L. Black. *Lt*, Wm C. Phillips. *Ens*, C. Black.

PARRSBORO' CO.—*Capt*, B. Fullerton. *Lt*, Angus McGillivray.

PICTOU HIGHLAND COS.—MILL BROOK, *Capt*, G. H. Sutherland. *Lt*, Rodk McKenzie. *Ens*, Murd McPherson. MOUNTAIN, *Capt*, Wm Sutherland. *Lt*, Wm Maxwell. *Ens*, Jas Fraser. NEW LAIRG, *Capt*, Angus McLeod. *Lt*, Danl Sutherland. *Ens*, Thos McLeod.

Second Brigade Division.

Consists of the Regimental Divisions of Kings, Annapolis, Digby, Yarmouth, Shelburne and Lunenburg.

Brigade Major, Lt. Col. Thos Milsom, N. S. M.

Head Quarters, Halifax.

68TH KINGS CO. BATT.—*Lt Col*, L. DeV. Chipman. *Majors*, Wm H. Belcher, H. W. Lydiard. No 1 Co Kentville, *Capt*, B. H. Dodge. *Lt*, B. Webster. *Ens*, J. B. Chipman. No 2 Co Canard, *Capt*, B. Smith. *Lt*, E. W. Beckwith. *Ens*, J. Walton. No 3 Co Kentville, *Capt*, Jno Redden. *Lt*, Wm Roy. *Ens*, N. E. Bishop. No 4 Co Billtown, *Capt*, Ed Steadman. *Lt*, C. R. Bill, jr. *Ens*, Ward Eaton. No 5 Co Billtown, *Capt*, T. R. Ilsey. *Lt*, D. E. Ross. No 6 Co Canning, *Capt*, C. E. Borden. *Lt*, W. H. Fellows. *Ens*, E. Borden. No 7 Co Aylesford, *Capt*, Thos R. Harris. *Lt*, Geo McGregor. *Ens*, Geo W. Eaton. No 8 Co Aylesford, *Capt*, Jas Palmer. *Lt*, Wm R. L. Foster. *Ens*, W. Welton. *Adj*, John E. Starr. *Surg*, H. Shaw, M.D. *Asst Surg*, F. W. Borden, M.D.

69TH 1ST ANNAPOLIS REGT.—*Head Quarters*, PARADISE.—*Lt Col*, W. E. Starratt. *Majors*, DeL. Harris, John Sanders. No 1 Co Wilmot. *Capt*, Geo A. Covert. *Lt*, Thos. N. Chesley. *Ens*, W. L. Marshall. No 2 Co Paradise, *Capt*, E. M. Morse. *Lt*, G. W. Charlton. *Ens*, J. A. Morse. No 3 Co Granville, *Capt*, David Wade. *Lt*, Campbell Willett. *Ens*, Wm L. Wade. No 4 Co Port William, *Capt*, Jno Charlton. *Lt*, Jos H. Graves. *Ens*, A. J. Hall. No 5 Co Annapolis Royal, *Capt*, Geo Wells. *Lt*, Chas Whitman. *Ens*, Saml Hall. No 6 Co Paradise, *Capt*, J. P. Buckler. *Lt*, Joseph Buckler. *Ens*, Alonzo Cleaves. *Paym*, Eph Buchanan. *Adj*, Male C. Bent. *Qtr*, Mr, Wm H. Bishop. *Surg*, Saml Primrose, M.D.

72ND ANNAPOLIS REGT.—*Head Quarters*, WILMOT.—*Lt Col*, E Decie. *Majors*, Benj H. Parker, S. Spurr. No 1 Co Wilmot. *Lt*, E

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Pure Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

H. H. FULLER & CO. Patent Bell Fasteners.

A.

N. YOUNG,

TARY

ental Divi-
ndaries of
1 Divisions
ception, viz:
Regimental

S. M.

Halifax and
, Antigonish

H. M. Army.

1st Lieut, J.
Gossip, M.D.

L. Creighton.
Mowbray, Jno
Rank Romans,
G. Angevin.
an, James A.
L. Coleman.
st Sur, John

ylde. *Cpts*,
ieuts, Geo H.
ane.

n Chearnley.
Barron, Jno
Hay, John A.
G. J. Tobin.
klock, P. H.
Qtr Mr, J.
Farrell, M.D.

J. Bremner.
ow, Robert F.
Alf. Brown,
Geo W. Hart,
oper, H. McD.
G. McLean.
m B. Slayter,

quare, Halifax.

C. Spinney. *Ens*, David Bent. No 2 Co Annapolis, *Capt*, E. E. Phinney. *Lts*, R. Baker, B. Baker. *Ens*, John W. Harris. No 3 Co Wilmot. *Lt*, H. M. Phinney. *Ens*, E. Viditoe. No 4 Co Middleton, *Capt*, O. M. Taylor. *Lt*, J. Y. McCormick. *Ens*, R. Morton. No 5 Co Farmington, *Capt*, Henry M. Phinney. *Lt*, E. W. Shafner. *Ens*, David McGregor. No 6 Co Nictaux, *Capt*, J. M. Morse. *Lt*, F. M. Chipman. *Ens*, A. Gates. *Paym*, H. B. McGee. *Qtr Mr*, M. Chipman. *Surg*, John Woodbury, M.D. *Asst Surg*, S. R. Fullarton, M.D.

CLEMENTS PORT INFANTRY Co.—*Capt*, W. Harris. *Lt*, Jno C. Dunn. *Ens*, John W. Harris.

1ST BEAR RIVER INFANTRY Co.—*Capt*, J. Troop. *Lt*, J. D. Nichol. *Ens*, J. H. Millar.

2ND BEAR RIVER INFANTRY Co.—*Capt*, J. W. Turnbull. *Lt*, N. Glasgow. *Ens*, Jas Bryant.

LUNENBURG BATTERY.—*Capt*, Jas Dowling. 1st *Lt*, G. Godley. 2nd *Lt*, Jas H. Brown.

MAHONE BAY BATTERY.—*Capt*, Edw James. 1st *Lt*, H. Burgoyne. 2nd *Lt*, Ch Andrews.

CHESTER BATTERY.—*Capt*, A. J. Hiltz. 1st *Lt*, Edw Lordley. 2nd *Lt*, Jas Williams.

LUNENBURG INFANTRY.—1st Co.—*Capt*, Robt McLennan. *Lt*, J. Rudolf. *Ens*, H. M. Jost. 2nd Co—*Capt*, Thos Curll. *Lt*, George Dares. *Ens*, B. McLaughlan. 3rd Co—*Capt*, Jas D. Hall. *Lt*, Geo A. Parker. *Ens*, Hy Dauphinee. 4th Co, New Ross, *Capt*, G. H. Windrow. *Lt*, Thos Hatchers. *Ens*, Isaac J. Roast.

MAHONE BAY Co—*Capt*, Jno P. Hamm. *Lt*, Alex Kedy. *Ens*, Geo Kedy.

MARTIN'S RIVER Co—*Capt*, J. Langill. *Lt*, Elk Kedy. *Ens*, J. E. Ernst.

Third Brigade Division.

Consists of the Regimental Divisions of Inverness, Victoria, Richmond and Bape Breton.

Brigade Major. Lt Col C. Crewe Read, N.S.M.

Head Quarters, Sydney, C. B.

BADDECK, C. B., INFANTRY Co—*Capt*, Norman McRae. *Lt*, Wm Cain. *Ens*, D. McRae.

GRAND NARROWS, C. B., INFANTRY Co—*Capt*, John S. McNeil. *Lt*, Hector McNeil. *Ens*, John McNeil.

MIDDLE RIVER, C. B., INFANTRY Co.—*Capt*, Ch McRae. *Lt*, John Campbell. *Ens*, Dunc McRae.

COW BAY, C. B. INFANTRY Co—*Capt*, A. E. Hill. *Lt*, Wm Crow. *Ens*, Nathan Nunn.

STAFF OF THE ARMY IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Commander H. M. Forces, His Honor Lieut General SIR CHAS HASTINGS

DOYLE, K.C.M.G., 70th Foot, Lieut Governor of Nova Scotia, &c., &c.

Aides-de-Camp, Capt Fra Walter Cary, 15th F, and Capt R. O'G. Haly, 84th F.

Brigade Major, Capt Wilsone Black, 6th F.

Asst Quar Mas Gen'l, Lieut Col G. E. Baynes, h. p., late 8th F.

Asst Mil Sec'y, Col Augustus F. Ansell.

Commanding Royal Artillery, Lieut Col Glanville.

Commanding Royal Engineers, Colonel R. Burnaby.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Superior Cutlery, very low.

[1871.]

Capt. E. E.
s No 3 Co
Middleton,
Norton. No 5
Infantry. Ens,
Lt, F. M.
Fr, M. Chip-
llarton, M.D.
Lt, Jno C.

Lt, J. D.

bull. Lt, N.

, G. Godley.

H. Burgoyne.

Edw Lordley.

nman. Lt, J.

Lt, George

Hall. Lt, Geo

Capt, G. H.

Kedy. Ens,

Kedy. Ens, J.

Victoria, Rich-

Rae. Lt, Wm

ohn S. McNeil.

McRae. Lt,

ill. Lt, Wm

SCOTIA.

HAS HASTINGS

otia, &c., &c.

R. O'G. Haly,

h F.

square, Halifax.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

181

Inspecting Field Officer of Militia and Volunteers, Lt Col J. W. Laurie, h.
p. Col N.S.M.

Chaplains, Rev J. C. Edgehill, M.A.; Rev W. H. Bullock; Rev Canon
Shepherd, R. C.

Control Department.

Dep'y Controller, Edwd Strickland, C.B.

Staff Paymaster, J. K. Gould.

Dep'y Commissaries, A. S. Beswick, Jno F. Manning, O. F. Beale.

Superintendy do, Crofton J. Uniacke.

Asst Commissary, Herbert J. Mills.

Prin Medical Officer, D. R. McKinnon, Surgeon Major.

Staff Surgeon, Robt Collins, M.D.

Royal Engineer Department.

Commanding Officer, Col. R. Burnaby.

Surveyor, J. McGregor Grant.

ROYAL ARTILLERY—The Royal Arms and Supporters, with
a Cannon, "*Ubique*" over the Gun, and "*Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt*"
below it. (3rd and 4th Batteries, 3rd Brigade.) Col J. R. Gibbon, C.B.
Lieut Col, E. R. Glanville; *Cpts*, H. Herbeden, T. Cumming, H. Darwall;
Lieuts, A. M. Brown, L. Porter, C. J. Deshon, F. H. W. Milner, C. Morley,
D. I. G. Stanley, H. Walker; *Quar Mr*, B. Trew; *Asst Surgeon*, E.
Gascoygne.

ROYAL ENGINEERS—The Royal Arms and Supporters, with
a Canon, "*Ubique*" over the Gun, and "*Quo Fas et Gloria ducunt*"
below it. (5th and 34th Companies.) Colonel, R. Burnaby; *Lieut Col*, J.
H. Smith; *Capt*, E. N. Peters; *Lieuts*, C. W. Whinfield, J. Gore Booth, V.
F. Rowe, J. T. Bucknill.

78th (Highlanders) Rossshire Buffs—"Cutlich'n Righ."—
"Assaye" (with the Elephant,) "Maida," "Java," "Persia," "Koo-
ab," "Lucknow." Colonel, Sir Patrick Grant, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *Lieut-Col*,
Alex Mackenzie, C.B.; *Majors*, Oswald Barton Fielden, Aug E. Warren;
Captains, Jno Finlay, Geo Forbes, Thos Mackenzie, Wm Chas Smith, Jno
N. Gower, Andrew Murray, Anth Jones Camstairs, Geo Eardley Lecky, Col
Mackenzie, Oliver Graham, Edwd P. Stewart, Hen Fred Rowley; *Lieuts*,
Hugh Gough Grant, Geo Jno Pitt Taylor, Chas E. Croker King, Wm F.
Maitland Kirwan, Chas John B. Stewart, Geo. S. Clive Justice, Thomas
a'Becket Sargent, Chas Roberts, Geo Bugden, Gilbert O'Grady, Edwd M.
Alexander, Massy Steepole, Gilbert W. R. M. Waugh, Henry Jno Knight,
Arthur D. Fordyce; *Ensigns*, Allan W. Cameron, Duncan Stewart, Wm
Wellington Sandeman, Geo. F. W. Callander, Jas Henry Ewart, Chas Wm
Carfrae, Wm Brewster M'Dougall; *Paym*, Chas Skrine; *I. of M.*, C. J. B.
Stewart; *Adj*, C. E. Croker-King; *Q. M.*, Alexander Weir; *Surg*, V. M.
McMaster, M.D.; A. S., N. Wade. Red-facings buff.

84th (York and Lancaster)—The Union Rose. "Nive,"
"Peninsula," "India," "Lucknow." Col, Thos Wood; *Lieut-Col*, Fred
Hardy; *Majors*, Jas Hudson, Hen L. Brownrigg; *Captains*, F. E. Edwards
Wilson, Jas M. T. Simpson, Art Richd Lees, Rich H. O'G. Haly, Geo Edwd
Montagu, Arthur Herman Luck, Edwd Ralph Bromhead, Reg Wm Peckitt,
Chas L. Maitland Kirwan, Algernon W. Rooke, Jos Spink Crockett, Edm
Ironsides B. Bax; *Lieuts*, Fred Aug Gore, Robt Jas Miller, Geo Atkinson
Wray, Geo E. B. Baker, Daul T. Allcard, Walter B. Fletcher, Arthur
Theobald, Wm F. Mease Smyth, Thos Horton, Geo Osborne Smith, Wm
Thos Briscoe, F. Russell Robinson, Geo Hen Cobbold, Geo Patk Campbell,
Chas Wm Randie Ford; *Ensigns*, Jno Lepperd, *I. of M.*, Fra Walter
Lundy, Jno Rose, Gerald C. N. James, H. J. Johnston, Art Nevill Hayne;
Paym, Robt Guthrie Craig, *I. of M.*, J. Leppard; *Adj*, G. A. Wray; *Q.*
M., Jno Nally; *Surg*, Patk J. Clarke; A. S., C. Armstrong. Red-facings
yellow.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Permanent Wood Filling.

THE NAVY.

Commander-in-Chief of the North American and West India Station, His Excellency, Vice Admiral Edward Gennys Fanshawe.

Flag Lieutenant, Arthur D. Fanshawe.

Secretary, Frederick Penfold.

Clerks to Secretary, Colin Campbell, Laurence Stewart.

Officers of H. M. Naval Yard, Halifax.

Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant, Benjamin Stokes. Clerks, Thos. S. Veale, F. N. C. Macgregor.

H. M. Ships on the North America and West India Station.

S. denotes Screw—P. Paddle Wheel.

ABOUKIR, 86. S. Ship. 3091 tons. 400 H. P. *Recv. Ship, Jamaica.* Capt, Rich W. Courtenay, Commodore of 2nd class; Sec'y, Jas Cox; Commander, Karl H. A. Mainwaring; Lieut, Alger S. Montagu; Nav Lieut, Geo Christie; Addit for Surveying Service, Geo Stanley, John T. Hoskyn; Chap, Rev Spencer C. Musson; Surg, Peter W. Rolston; Paym, Adderley W. Chimmo; Chief Engineer, G. H. Beaton; Asst Paym's, Edw S. Peach, Fred M. Hall.

DANAE, 6. S. Ship. 1287 tons. 350 H. P. Capt, Wm Graham; Lieuts, Edward B. P. Kelso, John E. F. King; Nav Lieut, Thos Roberson; Surgeon, Rinso R. Siccama; Paym, Derisley Martin; Chief Engineer, Chas F. Jordan; Sub Lieuts, Robert W. Craigie, Jas Rich Broadley, John Phelps; Nav Sub-Lieut Wm Barton; Asst Sur, Alex B. Troundell; Asst Paym, Henry H. Rickard.

ECLIPSE, 6. S. Sloop. 1273 tons. 350 H. P. Captain, Anthony H. Hoskins; Lieuts, Phil H. W. Mayow, Regd N. Custance; Nav Lieut, Geo T Tomlin; Surgeon, Walter F. C. Bartlett; Paym, Rich E. Wilby; Chief Engineer, Wm McDowall; Sub-Lieuts, Henry K. Gregson, Edmund B. Wallace, Wm N. Willink; Asst Surgeon, Mich U. Gueany; Asst Paym, John Shepherd.

FLY, 4. Double S. Composite Gun-Vessel. 464 tons. 120 H. P. Commander, Thos T. Phillips; Lieut, Geo S. Smith; Nav Sub-Lieut, Chas George; Asst Surgeon, Edw W. Doyle; Asst Paym in charge, John Watts.

IRRESISTIBLE, 4. S. Ship. 2642 tons. 400 H. P. Engineer, Albert Martell; Boatwain, Mich J. Taylor; Carpenter, Jno T. Harris.

LAPWING, 3. Double S. Gun-Vessel. 663 tons. 160 H.P. Commander, Chas G. F. Knowles; Lieut, Edw Wickham; Nav Lieut, Wm W. Hutton; Asst Surgeon, Denis M'Carty; Asst Paym in charge, Robt J. E. Tucker.

MYRMIDON, 4. S. Gun-Vessel. 695 tons. 200 H. P. Commander, Henry L. Holder; Lieuts, Henry N. Alleyne, James de B. Lopez; Nav Lieut, Daniel M. Browne; Surgeon, John F. Mitchell; Paym, Corbet C. Edwards; Chief Engineer, Simon Matthews; Sub Lieuts, Sydney A. Holt, Alf S. White; Asst Paym, Edwin Theakston.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Jericho Warehouse, Halifax, N. S., Hardware Merchants and General Agents.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

183

NIOBE, 4. S. Sloop. 1083 tons. 300 H. P. Comman, Russell G. S. Pasley; Lieuts, Henry St V. Jenkins, Robt J. Hughes; Nav Lieut, Edmond H. C. Smith; Surgeon, Rich L. B. Head; Paym, Robt W. Parish; Chief Engineer, Edw Parsons; Sub Lieuts, Leonard A. Parkinson, Walter S. Goodridge, Alfred G. Waller; Nav Sub Lieut, John L. Veitch; Asst Paym, Daniel C. Stephens.

PHILOMEL, 3. Double S. Gun-Vessel. 664 tons. 160 H. P. Commander, Douglas Walker; Lieut, Edmund G. Bourke; Nav Sub-Lieut, Frederick Hire; Asst Surgeon, John G. Clarke; Asst Paym in charge, Henry B. Robinson.

PLOVER, 3. Double S. Gun-Vessel. 663 tons. 160 H. P. Commander, James A. Poland; Lieut, John H. Rainier; Sub-Lieut, Ernest C. Hobkirk; Asst Surgeon, Valentine Duke; Asst Paym in charge, Wm E. P. Saer.

PYLADES, 17. S. Corvette. 1278 tons. 350 H. P. Capt, Cecil W. Buckley; Lieuts, Hilary G. Andoe, Wm Neilson, Phil H. Rickman; Nav Lieut, Jesse Dickson; Lieut Mar, Alf W. Johnson; Chaplain and Naval Inst, Rev Henry B. Morris, M.A.; Surgeon, David Duncan, M.D.; Paym, Chas Randolph Drew; Chief Engineer, Wm M. Chambers; Sub-Lieuts, Willoughby E. Still, Horace H. Barnard, Chas J. Barlow, John C. P. Walcott, Chas W. G. Spring, Geo H. Cherry; Asst Surgeon, John Shields.

RACCOON, 22. Screw Corvette. 1467 tons. 400 H. P. Capt, Edw H. Howard; Lieuts, Fredk C. Law, Cecil M. Turner, Geo S. La Coste, Edmund S. Poe; Nav Lieut, John F. Barns; Lieut Mar, Leslie P. Smith; Surgeon, James Martin, M.D.; Paym, Wm Evans; Chief Engineer, Nath Farrant; Sub-Lieuts, Robt L. Groome, Gordon Glennie; Nav Sub-Lieut, Henry C. Owen; Asst Surgeon, Septimus Sexton; Asst Paym, Gabriel Beer.

ROYAL ALFRED, 18. S. Ship, Armour-Plated. 4068 tons. 800 H. P. Flag Ship. Capt, Henry F. Nicholson; Command, Seymour Curtis; Lieuts, George W. Hand, James F. Baker, Tom H. Falcon, Hon Cecil J. G. Cadogan, Reynell J. Fortesque, Aat Kingstote, Robt W. Stopford; Staff-Comm, Jos G. Dathan; B-Maj Mar Art, Chas Jolliffe; Lieut. Mar Art, Wm La T. Cockraft; Lieut Mar, Wm H. Poe; Chaplain, Rev Rich Menham, B.A.; Staff-Surgeon, Wm L. Gordon, M.D.; Paym, Thos C. Thomas; Chief Engineer, Fred J. Pope; Nav Inst, Wm T. Littlejohns; Sub-Lieuts, Murray Gladstone, Richard W. O. Voysey, Steph H. Thompson, Jas T. Hurt, Wm C. V. Baker; Nav Sub-Lieuts, Geo H. Stoute, Chas Webb, John B. F. Keast; Asst Surgeons, John B. Nicoll, M.D., Rich S. P. Griffiths, Jas L. Sweetnam, M.D.; Asst Payms, Bartholomew S. Tobin, Reginald C. Hodder. The following Officers are borne as additional for surveying service,—Staff-Comm, Jas H. Kerr; Nav Lieut, Geo Robinson.

ROYALIST, 3. S. Sloop. 669 tons 150 H. P. Com, Rich S. Bateman; Lieuts, Walter B. Bridges, Geo A. G. Grey; Nav Lieut, Jos F. Vivian; Surgeon, Chas H. Slaughter; Paym, Rich R. A. Richards; Sub-Lieuts, Edw J. Pretymann, Arthur Furlonger, Eustace F. Grove; Asst Surgeon, Jas W. Fisher, M.D.; Asst Paym, Allan N. McNeil.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Rubber Belting.

SCORPION, 4. S. Iron Turret Ship, Armour-Plated. 1833 tons. 350 H. P. Engineer, Henry White.

SPHINX, 6. P. Sloop 1061 tons. 500 H. P. Capt, Henry B. Phillimore, C.N.; Lieuts, Edwin B. Hotham, Regd A. Brock; Nav Lieut, Arch G. Douglas; Surgeon, Mich W. Cowan, M.D.; Paym, Wm G. Boxer; Chief Engineer, Geo F. Boothe; Sub-Lieuts, Francis E. Wolrige, Chas G. Prater, Henry H. Dyke; Asst Surgeon, Wm D. Wodsworth; Asst Paym, John H. M. Burney.

TERROR, 16. Iron S. Floating Battery, Armour-Plated. 1971 tons. 200 H. P. Capt, ———; Lieut, Hen P. Gilbert; Nav Lieuts, John S. Snell, Chas W. McConachy; Capt Mar, Gustavus F. Munro; Lieuts Mar, Henry B. Isancson, Leaver H. G. Cross; Surg, Wm Connolly, M.D.; Paym, Edw S. M. Power; Chief Engineer, Jos J. Greathhead; Asst Surgeon, Wm L. Wey; Asst Paym, Henry Ellis.

VALOROUS, 12. P. Frigate. 1257 tons. 400 H. P. Capt, Edw Hardinge; Lieuts, Francis C. H. Dent, Matth J. Harrison, Joseph A. Fraser; Nav Lieut, Alfred Thomas; Lieut Mar, Horatio H. Morgan; Surgeon, Thos G. Wilson; Paym, Thos N. Firth; Nav Inst, Joseph D. Paul; Chief Engineer, Jas Saagster; Sub-Lieuts, Somerset Johnstone, Francis H. N. Harvey, Fran E. Ramsden; Nav Sub Lieuts, Frank A. Halloran, Cecil R. Bloxam; Asst Surg, Thomas O'Sullivan, M.D.; Asst Payms, Chas E. Tremaine, Herbert E. Patterson.

VESTAL, 4. S. Sloop. 1081 tons. 300 H. P. Comm. Jas E. Hunter; Lieuts, Henry J. Hesketh, Philip T. Richards; Nav Lieut, Alfred S. Bradley; Surgeon, Edward B. Broster; Paym, Wm Noble; Chief Engineer, Chas Beal; Sub-Lieuts, Edw H. Clarke, Thos H. S. Robertson; Nav Sub-Lieut, Peter Wood; Asst Surgeon, Arthur V. Smyth; Asst Paym, John Emerson.

VIPER, 2. Iron Double Screw Gunboat, Armour-Plated. 737 tons. 160 H. P.

VIXEN, 2. Iron and Wood Double S. Gunboat, Armour-Plated. 754 tons. 160 H. P.

Screw Steam Gunboats.

ALBACORE. 60 H. P.

BRITOMART. 60 H. P. Lieut and Commander, Basil E. Cochrane; Sub-Lieut, Walter P. A. Ogle; Nav Sub-Lieut, John H. Woolward; Chief Engineer, Edward Matthews.

CHERUB. 60 H. P. Lieut and Commander, Noel S. F. Digby; Nav Sub-Lieut, Henry G. Hatch; Engineer, Wm H. Bombury.

HERON. 60 H. P.

MINSTREL. 60 H. P. Lieut and Commander, Harry F. Yeatman; Nav Sub-Lieut, Allen C. Dennys; Sub-Lieut, George S. Deverell; Engineer, Fred Bush.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

185

W. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, MERCHANTS,

AND IMPORTERS OF

Cordage, Canvas, Chain Cables, Anchors,

AND

SHIP CHANDLERY;

Bar and Bolt Iron, Copper Bars, Muntz Metal Bars and
Sheathings;

NETS, LINES, TWINES AND FISHING IMPLEMENTS,

WHITE LEAD, PAINTS & LINSEED OIL,

GEORGE ST. AND BEDFORD ROW,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Dartmouth Rope Walk Co.

POST OFFICE ADDRESS, D. R. W. CO.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

MANUFACTURERS OF CORDAGE & OAKUM.

MANAGER, JOHN F. STAIRS, of the firm of Wm.
Stairs, Son & Morrow (residence at the Works).

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Gold Leaf, Dry Paints and Varnishes.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Knotting Varnish.

Halifax.

[1871.

. 1833

Capt,
Brook;
Paym,
Francis
Wm D.

-Plated.
Gilbert;
Gustavus
ss; Surg,
incer, Jos
ary Ellis.

H. P.
Harrison,
Horatio H.
Nav Inst,
Somerset
Sub Lieuts,
O'Sullivan,

Comm.
ards; Nav
aym, Wm
arke, Thos
on, Arthur

er-Plated.

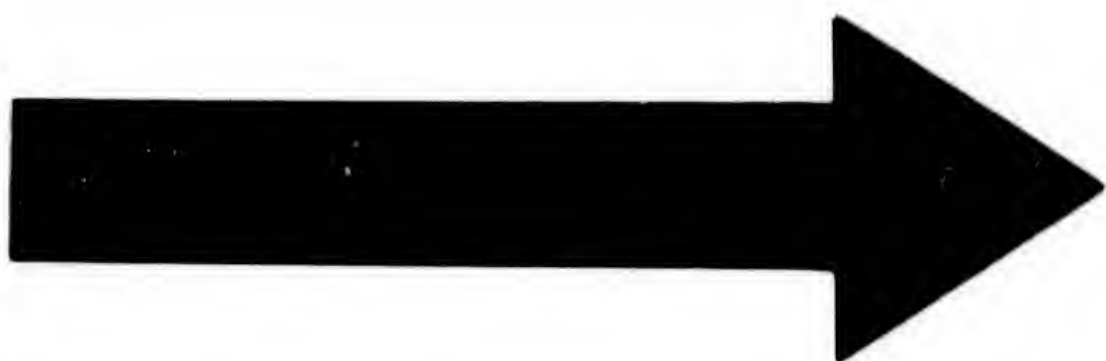
Armour-

er, Basil
nt, John H.

oel S. F.
Bombury.

Harry F.
George S.

re, Halifax.



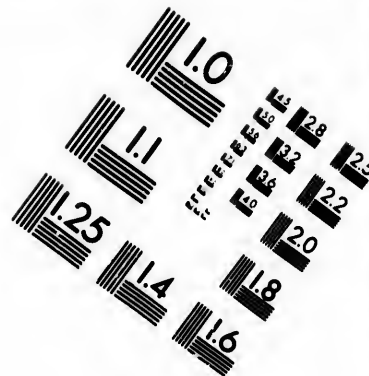
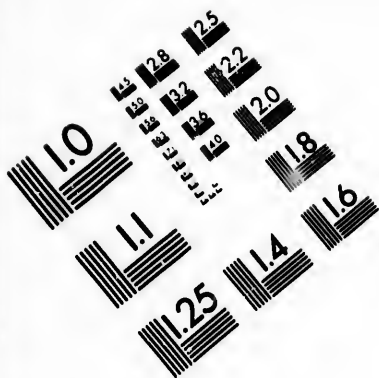
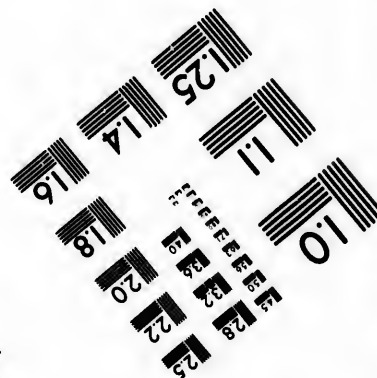
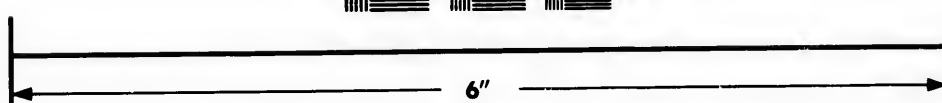
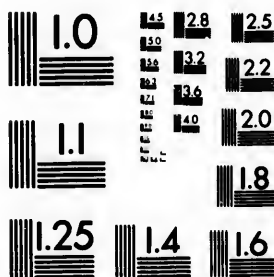


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.6 6.3 7.1 8.0 9.0 10.0 11.2 12.5 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.5 25.0 28.0 31.5 36.0 40.0 45.0 50.0 56.0 63.0 71.0 80.0 90.0 100.0

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

186

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1871.]

The Canada Life Assurance Company.

Established 1847. Capital, \$1,000,000.

Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament.

HEAD OFFICE, HAMILTON, ONTARIO.

DIVISION OF PROFITS, 1870.

Comparative Table, shewing the Profits to Policy-holders, on Policies 5 years in force, payable either in Cash or in diminution of premiums for the next five years, as compared with the annual premium.

AGE.	PREMIUM.	PROFITS.	
	Annual Rate.	Cash.	Annual Reduction..
21	\$16.80	\$25.44	\$5.99
25	19.00	27.95	6.60
30	22.30	31.41	7.47
35	25.70	34.95	8.22
40	30.50	39.34	9.45
45	35.90	43.76	10.54

EXAMPLES.

"CASH" PROFITS.

I.—The holder of a Policy for \$4000 of five years' standing, commencing at age 30, will receive, as his share, \$125.60. This will not only pay his annual premium, amounting to \$89.20, but leave him a surplus in cash of \$36.40, or more than 40 per cent., in addition to a full year's payment.

REDUCTION OF PREMIUMS.

II.—The holder of a Policy for \$5000 of five years' standing, commencing at age 30, is entitled during the next five years to an annual diminution of his premium to the extent of \$37.35.

Thus.—From his annual premium.....\$111.50
Deduct as above.....37.35

Which reduces his payment to.....74.15
or two-thirds his original premium. The next division will take place in 1875, when another allotment of profits will be made in like manner.

BONUS ADDITION.

III.—Whole Life Policies, whose holders take their profits in this way, are now increased in value at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. for each year they have run. Thus the addition to policies dated prior to 30th April,

1866,	} is,—for each \$1000,	{	\$125.00
1867,			100.00
1868,			75.00
1869,			50.00
1870,			25.00

N. B.—These results have been accomplished, after making ample provision for all the liabilities of the Company, notwithstanding the economical rates of premiums charged by the Canada Life, giving a present and continued assurance larger in amount for a given premium than other offices.

Attention is called to the fact that the Cash Bonus returnable to policy-holders of 5 years' standing, is equal to from 20 to 50 per cent IN EXCESS OF A YEAR'S PREMIUM; in other words, these policy-holders will not only have NOTHING TO PAY THIS YEAR, but will be MONEY IN HAND BESIDES.

J. W. MARLING, General Agent for Maritime Provinces,
25 Prince Street, Halifax, N. S.

AGENTS WANTED, APPLY AS ABOVE.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Cordage, Lines, Twines, &c.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

INDEX.

	Page		Page
Advertisements . . . 2-42, 81, 82, 185-216		Senate	44
Anniversaries, Feasts, &c.	55	H. of Commons	45
Attornies and Barristers	116	Ember Days	53
Acadia College, Wolfville	148	Eclipses	54
Alumni	148	Ecclesiastical Department	141
African Episcopal M. Church	150	Educational Department:	
Baptist Association	150	Council of Public Instruction	137
Agriculture, Board of	133	Superintendent of Education	137
Army	179	Examiners for Province	137
Auditors Office	113	Deputy Examiners	137
Barristers and Attornies	115	Inspectors of Schools	137
Society	118	Commissioners of Schools	138-140
Baptist Convention N. S. and N. B.	148	Explanatory	55
Ministers	147	Feasts, Movable, &c.	55
Board Foreign Missions	147	Farmer's Calendar	56-79
Ministerial Ed. Board	147	Fisheries, Overseers of	94
Conference, Free	148	Fire Department	176
Bible Society	162	Fire Insurance Companies	153
Book and Tract Society	162	Inland Revenue Department	93
Benevolent Institutions	160-164	Insane, Prov. Hospital for	132
Building Societies	155	Insolvent Debtors, Com. for Giving	
Banks—Halifax Banking Co.	151	Relief to	131
Bank of Nova Scotia	151	Insurance Companies and Agencies	152
British North America	151	Judges of Supreme Court	114
Union Bank of Halifax	151	Probate	119
Merchants' Bank	151	Justices of the Peace	122-131
People's Bank of Halifax	151	King's College, Windsor	142
Bank of Yarmouth	151	Alumal of	142
Com Bank of Windsor	152	Life Insurance Companies	154
Exchange Bank of Yarm'uth	152	Light Houses	95
Of Montreal	152	Lloyd's Agents	150
Dominion Savings' Bank	152	Lutheran Ministers	137
Chamber of Commerce, Halifax	156	Manitoba, Province of	52
Christian Association	162	Marine and Fisheries Department	94
Chronological Cycles	53	Marine Insurance Companies	102
Calendar Pages	56-79	Masonry	168
County Treasurers	120	Militia Department	178
Courts—Supreme	114	Mines and Minerals Department	122
Error	114	Mercantile Companies	154
Marriage and Divorce	114	Miscellaneous County Officers	134
Vice Admiralty	114	National and Benevolent Societies	160
Clerks of Peace	120	Navy, The	182
Clergy—Baptist	147	New Brunswick, Province of: Lieut.	
Church of England	141	Governor, Executive and Legislative	
Church of Scotland	143	Councils, and Legislative As-	
Congregational	150	sembly	48
Presbyterian	143	Nova Scotia, Province of: Lieut.	
Roman Catholic	149	Governor, Executive & Legislative	
Wesleyan	145	Councils, & Legislative Assembly	47
Colonial Church Society	143	Ontario, Province of: Lieut.-Gov.,	
Coroners	121	Executive Council and Legislative	
Commissioners for Relief of Insolvent		Assembly	51
Debtors	131	Orange Lodge, Grand	170
Commercial Department	151	Paymaster's Office	113
Consuls, &c.	174	Planets, Signs of the	53
Corporation, City of Halifax	175	Morning and Evening	53
Crown Land Department	133	Post Office Department:	
Custodes Rotulorum	120	General Post Office, Halifax	101
Customs Department	83	Post Offices and Postmasters	101
Dalhousie College and University	140	Arrival and Close of Mails	101-104
Diocesan Church Society	142	Way Offices in Nova Scotia	105
Dartmouth, Town of	177	Letter Rates	107
Deeds, Registrars	120	Mail matter exempt from Post'ge	107
Dominion of Canada—Gov. General	43	Registration of Letters	107
Privy Council	43	Parcel Post	108

H. H. FULLER & CO., Best Japan Gold Size.

	Page		Page
Pattern and Sample Post	108	Seasons, Length of	84
Newspaper Post	109	Seasons, Sitings of	120
Canadian Book Post	109	St. Mary's College, Halifax	149
British Book Post	109	St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish	150
French Book Post	110	Societies, National, Religious and Benevolent	160
Ship Letters	110	Signals, at Citadel Hill	137
Table of Rates of Postage	111	" Night of European Steamers	139
Table of Foreign Postages	112	Signals, Merchants' Private	138
Money Order Branch	112	Shedds	119
Presbyterian College, Halifax	143	Supreme Court, Sitings of	119
Protestant Ministers of Lower Provinces	143	Surveys of Shipping	83
Probate Judges	119	Tariff, The	85-86
" Registrars	119	This Table	80
Prince Edward Island, Province of		Temperance:	
Liberal Education, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legislative Assembly	82	Sons of	168
Provincial Government Offices	132	British Templars	169
Prothonotaries	110	L. O. Ood Templars	169
Quebec, Province of: Milit. Govern-ment, Executive and Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly	49	Temple of Honour	169
Railways, Coaches and Steamers	151	Provincial Alliance	169
Registrars of Probate	119	R. T. F. A. Society	170
Registrars of Deeds	120	Windsor and Annapolis Railway	171
Registrars of Shipping	84	Water Department	170
Registration Days	73	Wesleyan College, Sackville	140
Royal Family of Great Britain	43	Academy	140
Religious and Benevolent Societies	160	College Alumni	140
		Methodist Ministers	145
		Zodiac, Signs of	73

CONNOLLY & KELLY.

36 George Street,

HALIFAX.

WHOLESALE & RETAIL

DEALERS IN ALL ARTICLES WHICH FORM THE

Booksellers & Stationers' Stock,

And which for variety will be found to meet the wants of the Country trade.

We also keep on hand all the numerous SCHOOL BOOKS used in the Province, as also the cheapest and best stock of

SCHOOL STATIONERY.

ROOM PAPER AND PAPER BLINDS.

Bibles, Prayer Books, Gift Books, Photo. Albums, Childrens' Toy Books, and a large assortment of cheap Books suitable for the trade.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Page	
.....	54
.....	120
.....	149
Antique	150
and De-	150
.....	150
.....	151
.....	151
.....	152
.....	152
.....	153
.....	153
.....	154
.....	154
.....	155
.....	155
.....	156
.....	156
.....	157
.....	157
.....	158
.....	158
.....	159
.....	159
.....	160
.....	160
.....	161
.....	161
.....	162
.....	162
.....	163
.....	163
.....	164
.....	164
.....	165
.....	165
.....	166
.....	166
.....	167
.....	167
.....	168
.....	168
.....	169
.....	169
.....	170
.....	170
.....	171
.....	171
.....	172
.....	172
.....	173
.....	173
.....	174
.....	174
.....	175
.....	175
.....	176
.....	176
.....	177
.....	177
.....	178
.....	178
.....	179
.....	179
.....	180
.....	180
.....	181
.....	181
.....	182
.....	182
.....	183
.....	183
.....	184
.....	184
.....	185
.....	185
.....	186
.....	186
.....	187
.....	187
.....	188
.....	188
.....	189
.....	189
.....	190
.....	190
.....	191
.....	191
.....	192
.....	192
.....	193
.....	193
.....	194
.....	194
.....	195
.....	195
.....	196
.....	196
.....	197
.....	197
.....	198
.....	198
.....	199
.....	199
.....	200
.....	200

LY.

THE
Stock,

e wants

BOOKS
at stock of

ND.

Albums.
ent of

are, Halifax.

Pen and Pocket Knives, Scissors, Razors, &c., at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANAC.

180

W. M. & S. H. GRAY,

ATTORNIES-AT-LAW,

NOTARIES PUBLIC,

CONVEYANCERS, &c.

House & Estate Agents,

No. 139 HOLLIS STREET.

—101—

Give particular attention to Sale and Purchase of Real Estate and Leasing and Hiring Houses.

To Collecting Rents and other Debts.

W. MYERS GRAY,

STOCK,

Bill & Exchange Broker,

139 HOLLIS STREET, HALIFAX.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Constant White

Sponges, Brushes, Combs and Perfumery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

190

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1871.

STEAM PRINTING HOUSE.

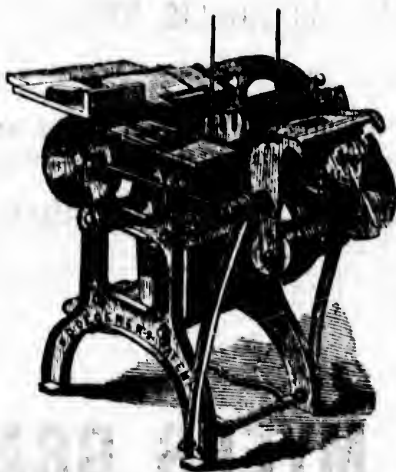
NOVA SCOTIA

Printing Company,

CORNER SACKVILLE & GRANVILLE STS.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Books,
Pamphlets,
Reports,
Constitutions,
Law Blanks,
Cards,
Tickets,
Labels,



Programmes,
Circulars,
Bill Heads,
Cheques,
Receipts,
Catalogues,
Addresses,
Posters,

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

Plain and Ornamental Printing,

EXECUTED IN FIRST-CLASS STYLE.

Excellence in Workmanship,

Promptness in Execution,

Moderation in Charges.

JAMES BARNES.

ROBERT G. SMITH,

GEO. J. KLINE,

ROBERT L. SCHWARTZ,

HENRY W. BARNES.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Leather Belting, Packing, Miners' Tools.

In R

He
and
stone

Order

Photo

Soaps, Hair Oils, Perfumery, and other Small Wares, at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

191

J. & F. BURPEE & CO.

42 & 44 Prince William Street,
ST. JOHN, N. B.

IMPORTERS OF

Cutlery, Silver, Electro-Plated, Albata, Britannia Metal,
Block Tin, Japanned, Enamelled, and
House Furnishing Goods.

HARDWARE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Bar, Hoop, Sheet and Galvanized Sheet Lead, Lead
Pipe, Zinc and Tin Plates, Oils, Paints, Glass,
Putty, Pitch, Tar, Oakum, Cordage, Axe,
Spring, Blister, Sleigh, Shoe and Caulking Steel.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CUT NAILS & SPIKES,

Warranted good. Made of superior Iron. Wholesale and Retail.



GEO. A. SANFORD,

(Late of the firm of Wesley & Sanford.)

Corner of Barrington & Sackville Sts.,

HALIFAX, N. S.



MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN

MARBLE & SLATE MANTELS,

Register Grates, Hearths and Jambs, &c.

MONUMENTS,

In Red and Grey Scotch Granite, Polished, and in Native Granite, with
Polished Granite or Marble Panels.

Headstones, Obelisks, Grave Marks, Tomb Tables, Church Tablets,
and Fonts executed in the best Italian or American Marble or Free-
stone, in best style, at lowest Rates.

A large and varied Stock to select from.

Orders from the Country personally attended to. Designs furnished on
application.

Photographic Chemicals, Cards and Cases, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co

H. E. FULLER & CO., Superior French Polish.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Cotton Waste, Oils, Window Glass, &c.

	Page		Page
Anderson, C. & W., groceries.....	38	Kelth, Alex. & Son, brewery.....	25
Andrews, R. R., Phoenix Insurance..	34	Kent, Geo. A., boots and shoes.....	32
Archibald, P. P., com. merchant.....	39	Knight, Wm. F., saddler.....	199
Baras, Simon F., general agent.....	37	Knox & Jordan, dry goods.....	198
Bedford Paper Mills.....	208	Lamb Knitting Machine.....	41
Berryman, C. G. & Co., hardware....	13	Lawton, J. F., saw factory.....	29
Beldon, Henry A., tailor.....	194	Lordly & Stimpson, groceries.....	27
Bishop & Evans, marble works.....	214	Mackinlay, A. & W., booksellers, etc.	211
Black, M. G., insurance.....	21	Major, Alfred, medical hall.....	19
Brennan & Co., boots, hats, etc.....	30	Marling, J. W., Canada life assurance	186
Brown, Bros. & Co., drugs, etc.,		Martin & Co., dry goods.....	42
bottom of pages		McDonald & Co., brass workers, etc.	27
Brown, E. K., ironmongery.....	40	McDonald, D., boots and shoes.....	35
Brown, M. S., jewelry, etc.....	17	McMurray, R. & Co., dry goods.....	212
Burpee, J. & F. & Co., cutlery, etc.	191	Mitchell & Wilson, printers.....	208
Buckley, M. A., stationery, etc.....	4	Morton, G. E. & Co., books & med'ns	204
Carson, Henry, watchmaker.....	9	Muir, R. T., bookseller and stationer,	
Cecconi, T., carver, etc.....	197	top of pages	
Chipman, Rumsey & Mutch, produce	208	Munnis, J. K., clothier.....	33
Chisholm, W. & J., com. merchants	201	Neal, White & Co., dry goods.....	216
Cogswell & Mackey, dentists.....	7	Newcomb & Lambert, cabinet-makers	35
Conroy, R., dry goods.....	200	Noble, Robert G., com. merchant....	10
Connolly & Kelly, books and sta'ny..	188	Nova Scotia Printing Co.....	190, 203
Cook, Chas. J., fancy goods.....	215	O'Connor & Co., dry goods.....	205
Crowe, Wm., sewing machine agent..	210	Page, E. F. & Co., Boston, belting...	40
Davidson, G., china, glass, etc.....	34	Pickford, Robt., ship chandler, etc..	11
Donohoe, James, bookseller, etc.....	205	Relly & Davidson, stoves, etc.....	202
Doran, Edward, hotel.....	200	Richey, M. H., Standard Ins. Co....	82
Doyle, John, clothing.....	18	Ridgeway, A. & Co., cabinet-makers.	9
Eagar, M. F., drugs, etc.....	213	Robson, Chas. & Co., dry goods....	23, 209
calendar pages		Sanford, G. A., marble works.....	191
Elliot, J. B. & Co., dry goods.....	24	Schwartz, H. A., stoves.....	33
Everett Bros., hats, etc.....	6	Scriven, J. J., bakery.....	201
Fortune, Joseph, dry goods.....	10	Scott, A. W., Aetna Insurance.....	12
Fordham, Arthur, leather & shoe and	16	Sinclair, C. H., furniture.....	196
Forrester, Thos. M., broker.....	196	Smith Bros., dry goods.....	32
Found, Henry, tailor.....	204	Smith, B. A., dry goods.....	215
Fraser, Reynolds & Co., hardware,		Spike, Thos. D., watchmaker.....	197
left side of pages		Stairs, W., Son & Morrow, merchants	185
Fuller, H. H. & Co., hardware, etc..	3	Starr, David & Sons, hardware.....	81
do. do. right side of pages		Starrs & McNutt, hardware.....	14
Goreham, Archd., shoe store.....	205	Stayner, E. G. & C., flour store.....	203
Grant, Peter & Co., dry goods.....	36	Stephen, A. & Son, furniture.....	5
Gray, W. M. & S. H., barristers, etc.	189	Taylor, H. A., drugs and medicines..	36
Gray, W. Myers, stock broker.....	189	Thomson, Abbott & Co.....	19
Gray, B. G., barrister-at-law.....	13	Tully, Henry C., com. merchant.....	206
Halls, Geo. W., ship broker, etc.....	20	Vaux, West & Co., com. merchants...	2
Hamilton, R. C. & Co., merchants..	26	Vinecove, R. & J. L., painters.....	207
Harris, H., nursery.....	195	Warwick, Clarke & Co.....	209
Heffernan, W. E., furniture.....	4	Watson & Myers, gas fitters.....	20
Henry & Daly, insurance.....	6	Wetmore, R. & J., picture frames, etc.	206
Hesson, W. A., tailor.....	39	Whytal, W. & Co., leather store.....	22
Hill, H. G., steam mills.....	8	Wilson, J. E., Windsor foundry.....	207
Hills, James C., cabinet-maker.....	18	Wilson, Wm., hatter.....	214
History of Nova Scotia.....	212	Wood, A. L., dry goods.....	199
Houlett, L. & Co., dry goods.....	37	Woolrich, J. H., Arabian food.....	193
Hubby, A. M., groceries.....	204		
Hunter, John, brass founder.....	15		
Jennett, J. R. & Co., china, etc.....	31		

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

[1871]

	Page
wery.....	25
l shoes.....	32
f.....	199
ds.....	198
.....	41
ry.....	29
eries.....	27
ksellers, etc.	211
all.....	19
ife assurance.	186
.....	42
workers, etc.	27
d shoes.....	35
y goods.....	212
ters.....	208
ks & mod'ns.	204
and stationer,	
top of pages	
.....	33
goods.....	216
binet-mak'rs.	35
merchant....	10
o.....	190, 203
oods.....	205
on, belting...	40
andler, etc..	11
ves, etc.....	202
d Ins. Co....	82
binet-makers.	9
ry goods.....	23, 209
works.....	191
.....	33
.....	201
urance.....	12
re.....	196
.....	32
.....	215
maker.....	197
vw, merchants.	185
ardware.....	81
ware.....	14
ur store.....	203
ulture.....	5
nd medicines..	36
.....	19
merchant.....	206
.....	2
ainters.....	207
.....	209
itters.....	20
ure frames, etc.	206
her store.....	22
foundry.....	207
.....	214
s.....	199
an food.....	193

Pipes, Combs, Cash Boxes, Hair and Cloth Brushes, at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

193

PROVERBIAL TITLE.

A PILL IN TIME SAVES NINE.

TRY UNCLE JOHN'S.

WOOLRICH'S
TRADE MARK
ARABIAN FOOD
FOR PRESERVING
GOOD HEALTH & PRIME CONDITION IN
**HORSES, CATTLE,
SHEEP, PIGS, CALVES,
POULTRY &c**

MR. WOOLRICH'S long experience in the treatment of diseases peculiar to Horses, Cattle, &c., enables him to say with all confidence, that no man who keeps stock should be without a supply of the ARABIAN SPICE, ARABIAN GRIPE MIXTURE, ARABIAN LINIMENT, and ARABIAN OINTMENT for Cracked Heels.

WHITE AS SNOW.

Use SHAW'S NEW DRY SOAP,

It washes everything.

FOOD FOR THE BABIES.

Use RIDGE'S, fresh supplies always arriving.

Now is the time for using

THE ARABIAN SPICE.

Sold everywhere, Wholesale at Woolrich's.

Parties requiring

Drugs, Chemicals,
SPICES,

Dye Stuffs, &c.,

Can always rely on procuring a first-class article at

WOOLRICH'S
English Pharmacy.

PUBLIC OPINION.

WOOLRICH'S

Pick-me-up Bitters

Are the best.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Noble's & Hoare's Coach Varnishes.

Trusses, Supporters and Bandages, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

194

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1871.



HENRY A. BELDON,

Merchant Tailor

AND

GENTLEMEN'S OUTFITTER,

(P. VAUGHAN, CUTTER,)

127½ BARRINGTON STREET,

Opposite Grand Parade.

HALIFAX, N. S.

—:O:—

A large assortment of British and Foreign WOOLLEN CLOTHS, in every color,

Ready-made Clothing,

Gents' Furnishing Goods,

Viz.: Collars, Neck-Ties, Braces, Gloves, Pocket Handkerchiefs, Hosiery, &c.

WATERPROOF COATS AND LEGGINGS,

MENS' AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS,

Trunks, Valises, and Carpet Bags.

—:O:—

N. B.—Ministers', Barristers' and College Gowns, and Ladies' Riding Habits made to order.

☞ Particular attention given to Children's Clothing.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Jericho Warehouse, Halifax, N. S., Hardware Merchants and General Agents.

[1871.



DON,

or

TTER,

EET,

S.

WOOLLEN

ing,

Goods,

, Pocket

GS,

AND CAPS,

Bags.

Gowns, and

Clothing.

Square, Halifax.

HALIFAX NURSERY,

AND ESTABLISHMENT FOR

New and Rare Plants,
570 & 572 Upper Water St.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

—:O:—

Choice Flower Seeds,

GARDEN AND FIELD SEEDS,

TREES, SHRUBS, VINES,

Dutch Bulbs,

Bridal & other Bouquets

Of the choicest description.

H. HARRIS.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Importers of Flower, Field and Garden Seeds.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Noble's & Hoare's House Varnishes.

CHAS. H. SINCLAIR,

MANUFACTURER OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

COUNTING HOUSE AND OFFICE FURNITURE.

—:O:—

BOOK CASES AND DESKS

Of all descriptions, always on hand or made to order.

—:O:—

34 Barrington Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

*Household Furniture also made to order
in the best manner.*

THOMAS M. FORRESTER,

BROKER,

For the Purchase and Sale of Real Estate,

AND THE

Negotiation of Mortgages, Stocks, &c.

—:O:—

Office, 105 Barrington St.

Opposite St. Paul's Church,

HALIFAX.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

AIR,
OR
FURNITURE.

to order.

et,

to order

TER,

l Estate,

ks, &c.

on St.

uare, Halifax.

THOMAS CECCONI,
Carver & Gilder,
144 Hollis Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.

—:0:—

MANUFACTURER OF

GILT MOULDINGS, LOOKING GLASSES,
Oval Frames, Rustic Carved and Imitation Work,
Picture Frames, & Dealers in Pictures.

—

JOB WORK IN GENERAL.

THOMAS D. SPIKE,

20 Buckingham St.,

BELOW NORTHUP'S MARKET,

Watchmaker and Jeweller,

AND IMPORTER OF

WATCHES, CLOCKS AND JEWELRY.

—:0:—

Watches and Jewelry carefully Repaired.

Elastic Stockings, Knee Caps and Anklets, at **BROWN BROTHERS & Co.**

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Lubricators.

198

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1871.]

British Woollen Hall,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

KNOX & JORDAN,

IMPORTERS OF

BRITISH AND FOREIGN

DRY GOODS,

132 and 134 Granville Street.

Always keeping on hand an immense stock of the above, and our business being conducted on the Cash principle, we are enabled to sell at such prices as will defy competition.

Ladies' Dress Goods,

The newest Styles always on hand.

READY-MADE CLOTHING,

For variety, quality and cheapness unsurpassed; also made up to order.

300 PIECES DOMINION TWEEDS,

Just the article for durability and comfort.

HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS,

In Plain and Twilled Sheetings, Towellings, Lace, Leno, Damask and Muslin Curtains.

BLANKETS, BROAD CLOTHS,

Scotch and English Tweeds,

Prints, Grey & White Shirtings, Small Wares,

&c.

&c.

N. B.—By purchasing at the above establishment, a saving of at least from 7½ to 10 per cent. will be effected.

HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Cheapest and best Hardware to be had.

[1871.]

1871.]

ALMANACK.

199

ESTABLISHED 1817.



WM. F. KNIGHT,
SADDLER,
HARNESS

AND

TRUNK MAKER,
CARRIAGE TRIMMER.

WHIPS, BRUSHES, SPURS, HORSE CLOTHING, &c.

138 Hollis St., Halifax.

A. L. WOOD,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in BRITISH and FOREIGN

DRY GOODS,

125 Barrington St., opposite south end Grand Parade,

HALIFAX, N. S.

—:O:—

A general assortment of all kinds of

Staple & Fancy Dry Goods,

Suitable for Town and Country Trade, kept constantly
in Stock.

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Plumbago Grease for Machinery.

200

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1871.]

**DORAN'S
ROYAL HOTEL,**

AND

**SALE AND ACCOMMODATION
STABLES,**

Nos. 13 & 15 Sackville Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.

EDWARD DORAN,
PROPRIETOR.

R. CONROY,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

English, French and American

DRY GOODS,

*Corner of Argyle and Jacob Streets,
Opp. Colonial Market.*

—:0:—

Purchasers will find at the above establishment a large and
well selected Stock of New Goods at the

LOWEST PRICES.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO. Every attention given to Consignments from the Country.

EL,

S,

AN,

Y,

merican

S,

trees,

a large and
e

quare, Halifax.

Pipes, Combs, Cash Boxes, Hair and Cloth Brushes at R. T. MUIR'S.

W. & J. CHISHOLM, Commission Merchants,

AND

GENERAL AGENTS.

BENNETT'S WHARF,

HALIFAX, N. S.

ALWAYS ON HAND,

PINE AND SPRUCE LUMBER,

Of all dimensions, in any quantity, deliverable at Cascade
Mills, East River, Sheet Harbour, Nova Scotia.

Sole Agents for Tarr & Wonson's **PATENT COPPER PAINT**
for Vessel's Bottoms.

J. J. SCRIVEN'S Halifax Steam Bakery,

274 UPPER WATER STREET,

Opposite Cunard's Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

—:0:—

Always on hand, Fresh Baked:

PILOT BREAD, No. 1,

do. do. No. 2,

FAMILY do.

WINE and

SODA BISCUITS,

SUGAR CRACKERS,

WINE do.

BUTTER do.

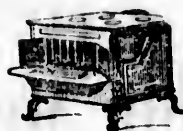
WATER do.

GINGER do.

 Country Orders will be received. 

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Importers of Genuine Patent Medicines.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Graphite Cart Grease.



REILLY & DAVIDSON,
Plumbers & Coppersmiths,

DEALERS IN

STOVES!

Call and select from the best assorted Stock
in the City.

SHIP STOVES, STOVE PIPE & GALLEY UTENSILS,

HOUSE & SHIP PLUMBING,

BATHS, WATER CLOSETS,

Sinks, Pumps, Rubber Hose,

ZINC GUTTERS, &c.

—:O:—

200 HOLLIS ST., NEAR H. M. ORDNANCE,
HALIFAX, N. S.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Nails, Spikes, Cut and Wrought, Sheet Lead, Lead Pipe.

[1871.]

Small Wares in great variety, at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

203

CHEAP FLOUR STORE.

E. G. & C. STAYNER,
PRODUCE & COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
STAYNER'S WHARF,

Just North of South Ferry Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

GENERAL DEALERS IN

FLOUR, MEAL, BEEF, PORK, BUTTER, LARD,
 LEATHER, TEA, SUGAR, MOLASSES, &c.

ALSO,

Dry & Pickled Fish & Oils.

We give particular attention to supplying Traders for either the Eastern or Western Coast. Also, Labradormen, Mackarel Catchers, &c., as we keep always on hand the best quality of American and English Lines, Twines, Hooks, &c. Also, Hemp and Manilla Cordage.

E. G. & C. STAYNER.

THE NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING COMPANY,

Corner Sackville and Granville Streets,

HALIFAX, N. S.

ARE PREPARED TO EXECUTE EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

PLAIN & ORNAMENTAL
PRINTING,

In Superior Style, and with Dispatch.

—:O:—

Books, Pamphlets, Reports, Cards, Law and Commercial
 Blanks, &c, printed to order on reasonable terms.

—:O:—

JAMES BARNES, ROBERT G. SMITH, GEO. J. KLINE,
 ROBERT L. SCHWARTZ, HENRY W. BARNES.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Pure Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

H. H. FULLER & CO. Patent Bell Fasteners.

N,

ths,

!

l Stock

ENSILS,

G,

ETS,

e,

&c.

NANCE,

are, Halifax.

G. E. MORTON & CO.

BOOK AND MEDICAL WAREHOUSE.

Agents for London Illustrated Newspapers.

Agents for the News of the World.

Agents for the Halifax Cheap Publications.

Agents for the New Monthly Magazines.

Agents for Cassell's Literary Publications.

Agents for all approved Patent Medicines.

Agents for Collins' Acid Hair Restorer.

Agents for English and French Perfumery.

Books of every kind Imported to order.

MORTON'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY,

185 Hollis Street, next the Union and the Montreal Banks.

H. FOUND,

TAILOR,

109 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTER OF W. E. BROAD CLOTHS,

DOESKINS, CHEVIOTS, TWEEDS & VESTINGS,

Scotch and Canada Tweeds in varieties, &c.

—:O:—

Clerical Garments, Naval and Military Uniforms and Ladies'
Riding Habits made to order.

The Colonial Grocery Mart

Is always Stocked with a choice assortment of

FAMILY GROCERIES,

Which are for sale at the Lowest Rates. Also, the best and freshest
COUNTRY PRODUCE, viz.:

BUTTER, EGGS, HAMS, BACON, &c., &c.

And all kinds of Fruits in their Season.

No. 10 JACOB ST., -- DIRECTLY OPPOSITE ARGYLE ST.
HALIFAX, N. S.

A. M. HUBLY, PROPRIETOR.

All orders punctually attended to. Goods sent to all parts of the City.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

t, Halifax.

[1871.

CO.

s.
ines.
rer.
erfumery.
er.

al Banks.

C, N. S.

S,

TINGS,

&c.

and Ladies'

Mart

S,

and freshest

ce., &c.

RGYLE ST.

IETOR.

s of the City.

quare, Halifax.

Soaps, Hair Oils, Perfumery, and other Small Wares, at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

205

O'CONNOR & CO.

No. 2 ACADIA BUILDINGS,

Opposite O'Connor's Wharf.

DRY GOODS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

A good House for Country Merchants who buy for Cash.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN SHOE STORE.

ARCHIBALD COREHAM,

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Gents' Calf, Enamel, Patent and Grain Elastic Side Boots,

Balmoral Boots, Lace Shoes, Bluchers, &c.

LADIES' Elastic Side and Lace Boots, Military Heels, Cheap Prunella Boots, Buskins, Slippers, &c.

MISSES' and CHILDREN'S BOOTS, in every variety and style.

MEN'S WATERPROOF BOOTS. WHOLESALE & RETAIL.

No. 23 DUKE STREET, - - - HALIFAX, N. S.

One door below Dechezean & Crow's.

JAMES DONOHUE,

BOOKSELLER & STATIONER

119 BARRINGTON STREET,

HALIFAX.

(STORE BUILDING, EAST SIDE ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.)

Has on hand a large Stock of Paper Hangings of different prices and quality, Paper Bordering, Window Shades, Cords and Tassels, &c.

Also, a large stock of School Books of the most approved kind, Blank Books, Bibles, Testaments, Prayer Books, Catechisms, &c., Writing and Wrapping Papers, Slates, Pens and Inks, &c., Swan's Copy Books, Phillips' do., Lumsden & Son's do., Crosby & Nichol's System of Penmanship, with Model Sheets and Books of Instruction, &c.

Sponges, Brushes, Combs and Perfumery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Permanent Wood Filling.

206

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1871.]

R. & J. WETMORE,
CARVERS, GILDERS, AND PRINTSELLERS,

Looking Glass & Picture Frame Makers,

104 GRANVILLE STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Mantel, Pier, Swing-framed and Hanging Glasses of all descriptions. Framed Pictures, English, French, German and American Chromolithographs and Engravings, Photographic Views of Halifax and other important places in the Dominion, **ARTIST'S MATERIALS.**

PICTURE FRAMES, richly Ormamented, and Gilt, Plain Gilt, Walnut, Rose and Gilt, Ovals, Oxford, Rustic and other Frames.

Ornamented and Plain Gilt, and Walnut and Gilt **WINDOW CORNICES**, Picture and Room Mouldings, Looking Glass Plates, Picture Glass, Gold Leaf, Picture Knobs and Cord; Prints, Maps, &c., Mounted and Varnished. Old Work Re-gilt, Looking Glass Plates Silvered.

S. of T. Grand Division Regalia, price \$5.00.

HENRY C. TULLY,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
180 Upper Water St.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Opposite George H. Starr & Co.'s Wharf,

Importer of and Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

American and West India Produce,
GENERAL GROCERIES.

 Country Orders promptly attended to. 

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Jericho Warehouse, Halifax, N. S., Hardware Merchants and General Agents.

WINDSOR IRON FOUNDRY AGENCY,
BY
J. E. WILSON,
255 HOLLIS STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

STOVES AND SHIPS' CASTINGS.

Keeps always on hand a large assortment of Coal and Wood Stoves,
for Cooking, Hall, Parlour, Bed-Room, Store,
Bar-Room, Ships' Cabins, &c.

REGISTER GRATES, SHIP CASTINGS,

Capstans, Winches, Windlasses, (all sizes,) Steering Wheels, Chocks,
Side Pipes, Sheaves, &c.

Sole Agent in Nova Scotia for the AMERICAN SUBMERGED
PUMP, for House, Garden and Vessels, and especially adapted for
Mines. Agent for EVERITT'S STEAM WASHING MACHINE
AND CLOTHES WRINGER.

Discount made to the Trade. Wholesale Purchasers supplied
at Foundry Prices.

R. & J. L. VINECOVE,
PAINTERS & GLAZIERS,

Paperhangers & Decorators, &c.

ENGLISH, FRENCH AND AMERICAN PAPER HANGINGS,
HALL AND ROOM PAPERS,

Borders, Ceiling and Panel Decorations.

ALSO,

English and Foreign Window Glass, London White Lead,
Oils, Turpentine and Varnish, &c.

No. 170 Upper Water Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Rubber Belting.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

BEDFORD PAPER MILLS.

—:O:—

A. & W. MACKINLAY,

Having been appointed Agents for the above Mills, are prepared to execute orders for

WRAPPING PAPERS,

On low terms.

A. & W. MACKINLAY,

123 Granville Street, Halifax.

CHIPMAN, REMSEY & MUTCH,
PRODUCE

AND

General Commission Merchants,

63 UPPER WATER STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

MITCHELL & WILSON,
BOOK, JOB AND MUSIC PRINTERS,

58 St. Francois Xavier St.,

MONTREAL.

—:O:—

ESTIMATES CAREFULLY & PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

LS.

are pre-

Y,
Halifax.

PER,

ants,

N,

ERS,

DED TO.

e, Halifax.

C. ROBSON & CO.

121 Granville St.

DRY GOODS

IMPORTERS,

Offer Special Inducements to

Wholesale Buyers.

WARWICK, CLARKE & CO.

41 Prince William Street,

SAINT JOHN, N. B.

IMPORTERS OF AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

General Hardware,

PAINTS, OILS, PUTTY, WINDOW GLASS, &c.

*Also, a complete stock of Fancy Goods
and Small Wares.*

—:O:—

Wholesale buyers will please call and examine our Stock
before purchasing elsewhere, as we offer inducements which
are equal if not superior to any house in the trade.

WARWICK, CLARKE & CO.

BROWN BROTHERS & Co., Gold Leaf, Dry Paints and Varnishes.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Knotting Varnish.

RAYMOND'S Sewing Machines.

—:O:—

Single Thread, HAND Machine.....	\$15
do. do. with Table for foot.....	\$22
Double Thread, Lock Stitch, hand.....	\$23
do. do. do. do. foot.....	\$30
do. do. with cover, plain.....	\$34
do. do. with lock cover.....	\$35

RAYMOND'S MANUFACTURING,

No. 2, for Tailors, Shoemakers.....\$50

ALSO,

THE CELEBRATED ELIAS HOWE MACHINES,

For Family, Tailoring or Manufacturing purposes, from
\$50 upwards. Also, the AMERICAN WEED,
and other first class Sewing Machines.

These Machines are all supplied with the usual requisites, such as Hemmers, Braiders, Quilters, Tuckers, Bobbins, Needles, Oilers, Screwdrivers, Wrenches, directions for use, &c.; and are kept in repair for one year, free of charge, by the undersigned, who has had seven years' experience in the manufactory, and two years as General Agent.

NEEDLES,

For any kind of Sewing Machines, will be supplied at the shortest notice, a large Stock of the popular styles being kept always on hand.

Local and Travelling Agents Wanted,

In the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, P. E. Island and Newfoundland.

For Circulars, etc., address

WILLIAM CROWE,

151 Barrington St., Halifax, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Cordage, Lines, Twines, &c.

A. & W. MACKINLAY,

Publishers,

BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS,

HALIFAX, N. S.

BRONZE MEDAL awarded for Geographical Apparatus, Paris Exposition, 1867.

FIRST PRIZE awarded for Educational Books & Apparatus, N. S. Exhib., 1868.

" " " for Superiority of Blank Books,

for Binding and Printing,

A. & W. MACKINLAY,

Have constantly on hand a large and extensive Stock of

Blank Books

AND

GENERAL STATIONERY,

BIBLES, TESTAMENTS & PRAYER BOOKS,

AND

School Books

PRESCRIBED by the COUNCIL of PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

—:O:—

SOLE AGENT IN NOVA SCOTIA

FOR

Carters' Celebrated Ink.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Best Japan Gold Size.

COMMERCE HOUSE!

OXFORD BLOCK, WEST SIDE.

Corner of Jacob and Lockman Streets,

(NEW EXTENSION.)

R. McMURRAY & CO.,

Have removed from Granville Street to the centrally located
New Premises, as above, which they have opened with
an entirely new Stock of

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS,

Cotton Warp, Ready-made Clothing, &c.

—:O:—

MILLINERY, MANTLE AND DRESS MAKING,
in the latest and most approved styles, executed on the pre-
mises by experienced artistes, with neatness and despatch.

HALIFAX, N. S.

THE HISTORY OF NOVA SCOTIA, OR ACADIE,

By BEAMISH MURDOCH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Q. C.

—:O:—

In Three Volumes, 1840 Pages, Price \$7.00, Cloth.

—:O:—

Single Numbers to complete volumes, 25 cents each, and
Cloth Covers for binding, 20 cents each, can be obtained at
the office of the Publisher, corner of Sackville and Granville
Streets, Halifax, N. S.

JAMES BARNES, Printer and Publisher.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

M. F. EAGAR & CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Druggists, &c.

149 HOLLIS ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

Proprietors of the Celebrated Peruvian Bitters, Odontine
Essence, Cholera Mixture, Wine of Rennet, Furniture
Polish, Cough Balsam, &c., &c.

Agents for the Syrup of Hypophosphite of Lime, Soda, and
Iron, and other preparations of GRIMAULT & CO., PARIS.

Agents for the Celebrated Perfume Manufactory of RIGAUD
& CO., PARIS.

ON HAND AND FOR SALE:

White Lead, Dry Paints, Paint Oils, Wool Oil, Salad Oil,
Machinery Oil, Blue Stone, Copperas, Indigo, Logwood,
Sulphur, Varnishes, Essences, Spices, Baking Soda, Cream
of Tartar, Washing Soda, Glue, Combs, Brushes, Pomades,
Hair Oils, Patent Medicines, Glassware, Borax, Licorice,
Lemon Syrup, Saltpetre, Mustard, Confectionery.

CHAMOIS SKINS.

Elastic Stockings, Suspensary Bandages, Trusses, Safes,
Abdominal Supporters, &c., &c.

Photographic Stock, Homeopathic Medicines,

MEDICINE CHESTS FOR SHIPS AND FAMILIES.

Having a thorough knowledge of the different markets of
the world, we are enabled to buy Goods to the very best
advantage, and can therefore sell as low, if not lower, than
other houses in the trade.

Prices of Goods will be quoted when desired.

M. F. EAGAR & CO.,

149 Hollis Street, Halifax.

Sponges, Brushes, Combs and Perfumery, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

E. H. FULLER & CO., Constant White.

214

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1871.]

WILLIAM WILSON,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

HATS, CAPS, LADIES' FURS,
LEATHER HAT CASES, TRUNKS, VALISES,
TRAVELLING BAGS, UMBRELLAS, BUFFALO ROBES, ETC.

Wholesale and Retail.

162 Granville St.,

Opp. Her Majesty's Ordnance, and one door north Army & Navy Depot,

HALIFAX, N. S.

N. B.—Highest prices paid for Moose Hides.



BISHOP & EVANS,

(Successors to Thomas Wesley,)

Halifax Marble Works,

Corner of Barrington and Blowers Streets,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Monuments in Marble, Granite & Freestone,

TOMB TABLES, HEAD STONES, CHURCH WORK,

Furniture Marble, Mantles, &c., manufactured to order.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Druggists, Ordnance Square, Halifax.

FRASER, REYNOLDS & CO., Leather Belting, Packing, Miners' Tools.

[1871.]

ON,

RS,

LISES,

C.

avy Depot,

ides.

IS,

cks,

ets,

estone,

WORK,

to order.

are, Halifax.

Soaps, Hair Oils, Pertumery, and other Small Wares, at R. T. MUIR'S.

1871.]

ALMANACK.

215

B. A. SMITH,

32 George St., Halifax.

Has constantly in Stock a choice assortment of

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods,

Which he offers to his friends in Town and Country, on
the most favourable terms.

WHOLESALE & RETAIL.

—:O:—

The Goods are personally selected in Great Britain, and
sold at a small advance on the sterling cost.

 Remember the Address—**32 GEORGE STREET.**

CHARLES J. COOKE,

IMPORTER, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

All kinds of Fancy Goods,

CUTLERY, TOYS, SPECTACLES, PIPES,

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,

JEWELRY, LOOKING GLASSES,

**COMBS, BEADS, OILS, PERFUMERY, WALKING
CANES, RUBBER GOODS, &c.**

221 HOLLIS ST., NEARLY OPPO. OLD STAND,

HALIFAX, N. S.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Superior French Polish.

Photographic Chemicals, Cards and Cases, at BROWN BROTHERS & Co.

216

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1871.]

NEAL, WHITE & CO.

GENERAL IMPORTERS OF

BRITISH AND FOREIGN

DRY GOODS.

The Stock will be found to consist of all kinds of

STAPLE DRY GOODS,

With a very large variety of all descriptions of

FANCY ARTICLES,

Required for Country Trade.

*A large variety of American and Canadian manu-
factured Staple and Fancy Dry Goods*

Kept constantly in stock.

Particular attention given to orders from the Country, and
any article not in Stock will be purchased,
if to be had in the City.

94 AND 96 GRANVILLE STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

STARRS & McNUTT, Ironmongery, Hardware and Cutlery, 144 and 146 Upper Water St.—See Page 18.

DAVID STARR & SONS, Dealers in Hardware, Cutlery, etc., Corner Duke and Hollis Sts.—See Page 81.

[1871.

CO.

S.

ls of

s of

ES,

n manu-

untry, and
d,

EET,

DAVID STARR & SONS, Dealers in Hardware, Cutlery, etc., Corner Duke and Hollis Sta.—See Page 81

